

# **THE GRANTS REGISTER**



## A

**A-T CHILDREN'S PROJECT**

5300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., Suite 105, Coconut Creek, FL, 33073,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 954 481 6611  
**Fax:** (1) 954 725 1153  
**Email:** [info@atcp.org](mailto:info@atcp.org)  
**Website:** [www.atcp.org](http://www.atcp.org)  
**Contact:** Dr Cynthia Rothblum-Oviatt,  
Science Co-ordinator

The A-T Children's Project is a non-profit organization that raises funds to support and co-ordinate biomedical research projects, scientific conferences and a clinical centre aimed at finding a cure for ataxia-telangiectasia, a lethal genetic disease that attacks children, causing progressive loss of muscle control, as well as cancer and immune system problems.

**The A-T Postdoctoral Fellowship Award**

**Subjects:** Although basic science grant proposals are welcome, our funding efforts are focused on translational (bench to bedside) research, clinical studies and proposals that apply innovative and novel strategies for suggesting, developing and evaluating specific disease-modifying and symptomatic interventions.

**Purpose:** To accelerate first rate, international research on ataxia-telangiectasia to help find life-improving therapies or a cure for children with A-T.

**Eligibility:** Open to postdocs with academic excellence and with one year experience or less post degree. Applicants must be nominated for this award by their principal investigator (PI). Any interested PI who would like to nominate a new postdoc for the A-T Postdoctoral Fellowship Award must send a Letter of Intent to the A-T Children's Project. This letter (not to exceed 2 pages) should include a brief abstract describing the proposed research, specific aims and an estimated budget.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Funding support

**Value:** US\$30,000–40,000

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Application procedures can be found online at [www.atcp.org/grantguidelines](http://www.atcp.org/grantguidelines).

**Closing Date:** April 17th

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Please submit your LOI as an electronic copy to [grants@atcp.org](mailto:grants@atcp.org)

**Ataxia-Telangiectasia Children's Project Research Grant**

**Subjects:** Although basic science grant proposals are welcome, our funding efforts are focused on translational (bench to bedside) research, clinical studies and proposals that apply innovative and novel strategies for suggesting, developing evaluating specific disease-modifying and symptomatic interventions.

**Purpose:** To accelerate first-rate, international scientific research on Ataxia-Telangiectasia to help find life-improving therapies or a cure for children A-T.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants of all ages and nationalities.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to US\$75,000

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Application procedures can be found online at [www.atcp.org/grantguidelines](http://www.atcp.org/grantguidelines).

**Closing Date:** September 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Applicants must submit an electronic copy of their Proposal in either MSWord or PDF formats to [grants@atcp.org](mailto:grants@atcp.org)

**AARON SISKIND FOUNDATION**

C/o School of Visual Arts, MFA Photography, 209 East 23rd Street,  
New York, 10010, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 592 2363  
**Fax:** (1) 212 592 2366  
**Email:** [info@aaroniskind.org](mailto:info@aaroniskind.org)  
**Website:** [www.aaroniskind.org](http://www.aaroniskind.org)

The Foundation works to preserve and protect Aaron Siskind's artistic legacy, and foster knowledge of and appreciation of his art.

**Individual Photographer's Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Photography-based art. Eligible work must be based on the idea of the lens-based still image, but grant recipients work in forms as diverse as digital imagery, video, installations, documentary projects and photo-generated print media.

**Purpose:** To stimulate excellence and the promise of future achievement in the photographic field.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America, and who are at least 21 years of age. Applications sent from outside the United States of America will not be accepted.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to \$10,000 each

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must send an application form, 10 × 35 mm slides of their work, a slide list, stamped addressed return envelope together with their curriculum vitae and statement of plans for intended work to main address.

**Closing Date:** May 18th

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** The application procedure is explicit and candidates are advised to check the website. Applications must be submitted through the Slideroom application portal at [www.slideroom.com](http://www.slideroom.com).

**Individual Photographer's Fellowship Grant**

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Fellowship or Grant

**Value:** \$10,000 each

**Application Procedure:** Applications must be submitted through the Slideroom application portal at [www.slideroom.com](http://www.slideroom.com).

**Closing Date:** May 18th

**AAUW EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION**

1111 16 Street North West, Washington, DC, 20036,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 785 7700  
**Fax:** (1) 202 463 7169  
**Email:** [fellowships@aauw.org](mailto:fellowships@aauw.org)  
**Website:** [www.aauw.org](http://www.aauw.org)

**Contact:** Gloria Blackwell, Director of Fellowship

The AAUW Educational Foundation is composed of three corporations. These are the Association, a 150,000 member organization with more than 1,500 branches nationwide that lobbies and advocates for education and equity; the AAUW Educational Foundation, which funds pioneering research on girls and education, community action projects, and fellowships and grants for outstanding women around the globe; and the AAUW Legal Advocacy Fund, which provides funds and a support system for women seeking judicial redress for sexual discrimination in higher education.

**AAUW American Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To encourage and support women conducting Doctoral/ Postdoctoral research in related fields.

**Eligibility:** American Fellowships support women doctoral candidates completing dissertations or scholars seeking funds for postdoctoral research leave from accredited institutions. Candidates must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Candidates are evaluated on the basis of scholarly excellence; the quality and originality of project

design; and active commitment to helping women and girls through service in their communities, professions, or fields of research.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Dissertation Fellowship: \$20,000; Postdoctoral Research Leave Fellowship: \$30,000; Summer/Short-Term Research Publication Grant: \$6,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any accredited institution

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 90

**Closing Date:** November 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 66

**No. of applicants last year:** 1175

**Additional Information:** Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed. Please see the website for further details [www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships\\_grants/american.cfm](http://www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/american.cfm).

**For further information contact:**

AAUW American Fellowships, PO Box 4030, Iowa City, IA, 52243 4030, United States of America

**AAUW Career Development Grants**

**Purpose:** To support women who hold a bachelor's degree and are preparing to advance their careers, change careers, or re-enter the work force.

**Eligibility:** Primary consideration is given to women of color and women pursuing their first advanced degree or credentials in nontraditional fields.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$2,000–12,000 (Funds are available for tuition, fees, books, supplies, local transportation, and dependent care.)

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Closing Date:** Applications are available beginning Aug. 1 through Dec. 15 on the American Association of University Women (AAUW) website.

**No. of awards given last year:** 47

**Additional Information:** Materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

**For further information contact:**

C/O ACT, Inc., 101 ACT Dr., Iowa City, IA, 52243 4030; 52243 9000, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 319/337 1716 ext. 60

**Email:** [aauw@act.org](mailto:aauw@act.org)

**Website:** [www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships\\_grants/career\\_development.cfm](http://www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/career_development.cfm)

**AAUW Case Support Travel Grants**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable Legal Advocacy Fund-supported plaintiffs, their lawyers, and related experts to speak at state meetings or conventions about LAF-supported cases, sex discrimination issues in the workplace and higher education, and the work of LAF.

**Eligibility:** Please see website for conditions.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** The grant covers the speaker's travel, lodging, and meal expenses

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Apply online.

**Closing Date:** October 15th

**Additional Information:** Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

**For further information contact:**

**Fax:** 202 463 7169

**Email:** [laf@aauw.org](mailto:laf@aauw.org)

**Website:** [www.aauw.org/act/laf/travelgrant.cfm](http://www.aauw.org/act/laf/travelgrant.cfm)

**AAUW Community Action Grants**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To provide seed money to individual women, local community-based non-profit organizations, AAUW branches and AAUW state organizations for innovative programmes or non-degree research projects that engage girls in mathematics, science and technology.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be women who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America. Special consideration will be given to AAUW members and AAUW branch and state applicants who seek partners for collaborative projects. Collaborators can include local schools or school districts, businesses and other community-based organizations. 2-year grants are restricted to projects focused on girls' achievement in mathematics, science or technology. Projects must involve community and school collaboration. The fund supports planning and coalition-building activities during the 1st year and implementation and evaluation the following year.

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$2,000–7,000 (1-year grant); \$5,000–10,000 (2-year grant)

**Length of Study:** 1 or 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for an application form, which is also available from the website.

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed. Two types of grant are available: 1-year grants are for short-term projects. Topic areas are unrestricted but should have a clearly defined educational activity; 2-year grants are for longer term programmes and are restricted to projects focused on K-12 girls achievement in mathematics, science and/or technology. Funds support planning activities and coalition-building during the 1st year and implementation and evaluation the following year.

**For further information contact:**

C/O ACT, Inc., 101 ACT Dr., Iowa City, IA, 52243-9000, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 319/337 1716 ext. 60

**Email:** [aauw@act.org](mailto:aauw@act.org)

**AAUW Eleanor Roosevelt Fund Award**

**Subjects:** Equity and education.

**Purpose:** To remove barriers to women's and girls' participation in education; to promote the value of diversity and cross-cultural communication; and to develop greater understanding of the ways women learn, think, work, and play.

**Eligibility:** To be eligible for the award, projects or activities must take place within the US and recipients or organizational representatives must reside in the US at the time the award is given. AAUA programs are not eligible for this award.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$5,000 plus travel expenses to attend the AAUW National Convention

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Please see the website for details.

**Closing Date:** August 1st to December 1st

**Funding:** Individuals, private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202/728 3300

**Email:** [fellowships@aauw.org](mailto:fellowships@aauw.org)

**Website:** [www.aauw.org/learn/awards/erfund.cfm](http://www.aauw.org/learn/awards/erfund.cfm)

**AAUW International Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support full-time study or research to women who are not U.S. citizen or permanent residents.

**Eligibility:** Open to women who are not citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents, who hold a United States of America Bachelor's degree or equivalent. Applicants must be planning

to return to their home country upon completion of degree and/or research. English proficiency is required.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Postgraduate, Doctorate, MBA, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$18,000 (Master's/First Professional Degree Fellowship); \$20,000 (Doctoral Fellowship); \$30,000 (Postdoctoral Fellowship)

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any accredited institution

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application for each year applying. Applications must be obtained from the customer service centre or the AAUW website between August 1st and December 15th. Three letters of recommendation, transcripts and a minimum score of 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (213 computer-based) are also required. Order for brochure at [www.act.org/aauw/brochurerequest.html](http://www.act.org/aauw/brochurerequest.html).

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 36

**No. of applicants last year:** 1,194

**Additional Information:** Please note that materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

**For further information contact:**

C/O ACT, Inc., 101 ACT Dr., Iowa City, IA, 52243-9000, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60

**Email:** [aauw@act.org](mailto:aauw@act.org)

**Website:** [www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships\\_grants/international.cfm](http://www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/international.cfm)

### **AAUW Selected Professions Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Architecture, computer/information sciences, engineering, mathematics/statistics, business administration, law and medicine.

**Purpose:** To support women who intend to pursue a full-time course of study at accredited institutions during the fellowship year in one of the designated degree programs where women's participation has been low.

**Eligibility:** Women candidates who intend to pursue a full-time course of study at accredited U.S. institutions during the fellowship year in one of the designated degree programs where women's participation traditionally has been low (see list below). Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents. Please check the website for further details of eligibility.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** \$5,000–18,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any accredited institution

**Application Procedure:** Check website for details.

**Closing Date:** January 10th

**Additional Information:** Materials sent to the Washington, DC office will be disqualified and will not be reviewed.

**For further information contact:**

C/O ACT, Inc., P.O. Box 4030, Iowa City, IA, 52243 4030, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 319 337 1716 ext. 60

**Email:** [aauw@act.org](mailto:aauw@act.org)

**Website:** [www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships\\_grants/selected.cfm](http://www.aauw.org/learn/fellowships_grants/selected.cfm)

## **ABBEY AWARDS**

1 St. Lukes Court, 136 Falcon Road, London, SW11 2LP, United Kingdom

**Email:** [contact@abbey.org.uk](mailto:contact@abbey.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.abbey.org.uk](http://www.abbey.org.uk)

**Contact:** Faith Clark, Administrator

The Abbey Awards offer all-expenses-paid residencies for painters in excellent studio apartments at the British School in Rome. The 9-month Abbey Scholarship is awarded to an early career artist while the 3-month Abbey Fellowships are for mid-career painters with an established record of achievement. Please see The British School at Rome.

### **Abbey Awards**

**Subjects:** Applicants must be fine artists specializing in painting.

**Purpose:** To enable painters to take up residencies at the British School at Rome.

**Eligibility:** Open to painters only, from UK or USA or from other countries provided they have lived for at least 5 years in UK or USA.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Scholarships and fellowships

**Value:** £16,000 (scholarship); £6,500 (fellowships)

**Length of Study:** 9 months (scholarships); 3 months (fellowships)

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** British School at Rome

**Country of Study:** Italy

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Application Procedure:** Application forms are available on website [www.abbey.org.uk](http://www.abbey.org.uk) and must be accompanied by a CD showing not more than 8 JPEG images of recent work, along with a cheque for £25/US\$50.

**Closing Date:** January 13th (18.00 hrs Monday)

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The Incorporated Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships Trust (in US)

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** 146

### **Abbey Harris Mural Fund**

**Subjects:** Mural painting.

**Purpose:** To provide grants to artists who have been commissioned to create murals in public places or in charitable institutions in the United Kingdom.

**Eligibility:** Awards are for mural painters and the work must be carried out in the United Kingdom. There are other restrictions.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Approx. UK £3,000

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 1 or 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants request for application forms can be made by email information at [www.abbey.org.uk](http://www.abbey.org.uk).

**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted at any time. Decisions may be made at twice-yearly meetings of the Trustees in May and November

**Funding:** Trusts

**Contributor:** E A Abbey Memorial Trust Fund for mural painting in Great Britain and E Vincent Harris Fund for mural decoration

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 3

## **THE ABDUS SALAM INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR THEORETICAL PHYSICS (ICTP)**

Strada Costiera 11, Trieste, 34151, Italy

**Tel:** (39) 040 224 0111

**Fax:** (39) 040 224 163

**Email:** [sci\\_info@ictp.it](mailto:sci_info@ictp.it)

**Website:** [www.ictp.it](http://www.ictp.it)

**Contact:** May Ann Williams, Public Information Officer

The Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP) is an institution for research and high-level training in physics and mathematics, mainly for scientists from developing countries. It also maintains a network of associate members and federated institutes.

### **Abdus Salam ICTP Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Physics and mathematics.

**Purpose:** To enable qualified applicants pursue research in the fields of condensed matter physics, mathematics and high-energy physics.

**Eligibility:** Open to qualified applicants of any nationality who have a PhD in physics or mathematics.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Monthly stipend and round-trip expenses where applicable, and allowances according to the length of the visit

**Length of Study:** Up to 1 year  
**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available  
**Study Establishment:** ICTP  
**Country of Study:** Italy  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must visit the ICTP website.  
**Closing Date:** January 31st  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** The Italian government, IAEA and UNESCO

## ABERYSTWYTH UNIVERSITY

Old College, King Street, Aberystwyth, Ceredigion, SY23 2AX, Wales  
**Tel:** (44) 19 7062 2023  
**Fax:** (44) 19 7062 2921  
**Email:** [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk)  
**Website:** [www.aber.ac.uk](http://www.aber.ac.uk)

**Contact:** Dr Rhys Williams, Postgraduate Admissions Officer

Located in beautiful surroundings, the Aberystwyth University provides an ideal learning environment. Its information services are among the best in the United Kingdom, and students also enjoy free access to one of the six copyright libraries in the United Kingdom, the National Library of Wales, which is adjacent to the University.

### **AberDoc PhD Scholarship Competition**

**Subjects:** Studies leading to the award of a PhD in any of the University's 17 academic departments. The university offers a wide range of research opportunities within the faculties of science, social sciences and arts.

**Purpose:** To enable UK and EU and International students to undertake full-time doctoral study at Aberystwyth University.

**Eligibility:** Open to UK, EU and International candidates who have obtained at least an Upper Second Class (Honours) Degree or equivalent in their degree examination and who wish to study full-time. To be eligible applicant must: (i) be a UK/EU fee payer; (ii) have or expect to obtain at least a second upper class Honours degree; (iii) apply and be offered a place for Doctoral study at Aberystwyth University. International candidates must demonstrate their English language ability through the achievement of 7.0 in IELTS or a recognized equivalent.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Scholarships

**Value:** Successful candidates will receive a grant for up to three years which will cover their tuition fees (up to the UK/EU rate of approx. £4,052) and also provide them with a maintenance allowance of approx. £14,057 per year and access to a travel and conference fund (max. £500 per year)

**Length of Study:** Subject to satisfactory progress confirmed annually by departmental and institutional Research Monitoring Committees, scholarships are normally tenable for a period of up to 3 years, beginning at the start of the session after the competition, i.e. September.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Aberystwyth University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 8

**Application Procedure:** For application forms and procedure and further details please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk).

**Closing Date:** March 1st. Applicants for courses in the Geography & Earth Sciences, International Politics, History & Welsh History, Psychology and Theatre, Film & Television Studies is January 29th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Aberystwyth University

**Additional Information:** For all enquiries, please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk). For further information please see the AberDoc (PhD) Scholarship Competition web page.

### **International Masters Scholarships**

**Purpose:** To enable international students process new masters courses in the Institute of Biological, Environmental, Rural Sciences.  
**Eligibility:** Open to international (non-EU) applicants for the degree of food plus water security (masters), animal science (masters), livestock

science (masters), managing the environment (masters) and equine science (masters).

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £5,000 or £3,000 for masters scholarships and £3,000 for specialist masters scholarships

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Aberystwyth University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 17 (up to 11 masters scholarships in food plus water security, animal sciences or livestock science and up to 6 specialist masters scholarships in managing the environment or equine science)

**Application Procedure:** Please submit a course application using the UKPass online application tool or complete and submit an application form downloaded from website [www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/how-toapply](http://www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/how-toapply). A separate application for the scholarship is not required. However, a separate scholarship letter must be submitted with the course application. Full details are available on our website at [www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/funding-fees](http://www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/funding-fees) or email at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk).

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Institute of Biological, Environmental and Rural Science – Aberystwyth University

**Additional Information:** For enquiries please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk).

### **International Postgraduate Excellence Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Studies leading to the award of a Master degree in one of the relevant academic departments. The university offers a wide range of Taught Master's courses within the faculties of science, social sciences and arts.

**Purpose:** To enable non-EU students to undertake full-time Master's study at Aberystwyth University.

**Eligibility:** Open to non-EU candidates who have obtained at least an Upper Second Class (Honours) Degree or equivalent in their degree examination and who wish to study full-time. To be eligible applicant must: (i) be a non-EU fee payer; (ii) have or expect to obtain at least a Second Upper Class Honours Degree; (iii) apply and be offered a place for full time taught Master's study at Aberystwyth University.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, MBA, Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £2,500 depending on academic excellence

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Aberystwyth University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 72 scholarships

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Postgraduate Admissions Office or from the website. Selection is based on the application for admission including a statement of purpose and references.

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Aberystwyth University

**Additional Information:** For all enquiries, please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk).

### **Law and Criminology Masters Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Full-time studies leading to the award of LL.M.

**Purpose:** To enable UK/EU and International students to undertake masters courses in the Department of Law plus Criminology.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants from the UK/EU and International on the basis of academic merit.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £5,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Aberystwyth University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Please submit a course application using the UKPass online application tool or complete and submit an application form downloaded from our website at [www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply](http://www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply). A separate application form for the scholarship is not required.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Department of Law plus Criminology, Aberystwyth University

**Additional Information:** For enquiries please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk).

### **Law and Criminology Research Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Full-time studies leading to the award of PhD in the Department of Law and Criminology.

**Purpose:** To enable UK/EU and International students to undertake doctoral studies in the Department of Law and Criminology.

**Eligibility:** Open to UK/EU and International candidates with academic excellence (at least an Upper Second Class Honours degree or equivalent) and wish to study full time. To be eligible applicant must (i) have or expect to have obtained at least a Second Upper Class Honours degree or equivalent and (ii) apply and have been offered a place for doctoral study in the Department of Law and Criminology at Aberystwyth University.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £2,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Aberystwyth University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must apply for the PhD programme using the UKPass online system or on an application form from the university's website at [www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply](http://www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply). There is no separate form for the Law and Criminology scholarships. Selection is based on the course application form, the research proposal and references.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Department of Law and Criminology, Aberystwyth University

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 10

**Additional Information:** For all enquiries please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk).

### **School of Management and Business Masters Scholarships**

**Purpose:** To enable International, UK and EU students to undertake full-time master's study in the School of Management and Business at Aberystwyth University.

**Eligibility:** Open to International, UK and EU applicants based on academic and personal/professional criteria.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £2,000–3,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Aberystwyth University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20 MBA Ambassador masters scholarships; up to 10 management master's scholarships (including International Business Management, Management and Marketing Masters, Management Masters, Management and Finance Masters); up to 10 Specialist Masters Scholarships (including Accounting and Finance Masters, International Finance Masters and Advanced Marketing Masters)

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must first apply for their chosen course in the School of Management and Business using the UKPass online application system or an application form downloaded from our website [www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply](http://www.aber.ac.uk/en/postgrad/howtoapply). Applicants are also required to submit a 1,000 word essay, the details of which may be found at [www.aber.ac.uk/en/smb/masters-scholarships](http://www.aber.ac.uk/en/smb/masters-scholarships).

**Closing Date:** April 30th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** School of Management and Business, Aberystwyth University

**No. of awards given last year:** 40

**No. of applicants last year:** 120

**Additional Information:** For all enquiries, please contact the Postgraduate Admissions Office at [pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk](mailto:pg-admissions@aber.ac.uk).

## **ACADEMY OF FINLAND**

Hakaniemenranta 6, PO Box 131, FI-00531, Helsinki, Finland

**Tel:** (358) 29 533 5000

**Fax:** (358) 29 533 5299

**Website:** [www.aka.fi](http://www.aka.fi)

The Academy of Finland's mission is to finance high-quality scientific research, act as a science and science policy expert, and strengthen the position of science and research. The Academy is an agency within the administrative branch of the Ministry of Education, Science and Culture.

### **PhD Position at the Institute of Clinical Medicine**

**Subjects:** The position is available for a research project 'Maintenance and translation of mitochondrial DNA in severe multiorgan disorders of childhood.'

**Purpose:** This position is for pursuing research level at Institute of Clinical Medicine, University of Oulu, Finland.

**Eligibility:** The successful candidate should preferably have Master's degree in biochemistry or biology. Some experience in mammalian cell culture and in basic cell and molecular biology techniques is appreciated. Applicants of Finland are eligible for this research position.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Value:** The salary will be based on level 2 of the demands level chart for teaching and research personnel in the salary system of Finnish universities, supplemented by personal work performance up to 46.3 per cent of the job demands level (range from €1944,69 to €2845,08 per month). The post holder will be appointed under a full employment contract and the employment policy guidelines of the University of Oulu for teaching and research personnel are followed.

**Country of Study:** Finland

**Application Procedure:** The mode of applying is electronically or by post. Applications including a cover letter, curriculum vitae and recommendations preferably as a single pdf-file should be sent to the Registrar's Office via email at [kirjaamo@oulu.fi](mailto:kirjaamo@oulu.fi).

**Closing Date:** September 30th (before 3:00 p.m. local time)

**Contributor:** Academy of Finland

**Additional Information:** Duration of the fixed-term contract is, at first, one year (including a trial period of 3 months), but it can be continued. Starting date for project: November 1st.

## **THE ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES**

41 Portland Place, London, W1B 1QH, United Kingdom

**Email:** [newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk](mailto:newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk)

**Website:** [www.acmedsci.ac.uk](http://www.acmedsci.ac.uk)

Finding the brightest and best, celebrating their achievements and harnessing their expertise for the benefit of wider society is central to our role as a National Academy.

### **Newton Advanced Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Any research area in the humanities and social sciences

**Purpose:** Mid-career postdoctoral career-development fellowship.

Available for overseas researchers from specific countries in collaboration with a researcher at a UK institution.

**Eligibility:** This scheme is currently open for applicants from Brazil, Mexico and South Africa. Applicants must have a PhD or equivalent research experience and hold a contract in an eligible university or research institute (in the partner countries), which must span the duration of the project. Applicants should have no more than 15 years postdoctoral experience. Collaborations should focus on a single project involving the overseas-based scientist ('the Applicant') and UK-based scientist (the Co-applicant). For more details on eligibility please check at [www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf](http://www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf).

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Dependent on country  
**Length of Study:** 2-years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** Dependent on country  
**Application Procedure:** Applications can only be submitted online using the Royal Society's electronic Grant Application and Processing (e-GAP) system. Please download Newton Advanced Fellowship Scheme notes for guidance on applying. To find out more information about the application process and to apply please follow the link <https://royalsociety.org/grants/schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships>.  
**Closing Date:** March  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** The Academy of Medical Sciences, in partnership with the Royal Society and the British Academy  
**Additional Information:** We are working to include additional countries in future calls.

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk](mailto:newton-advanced@acmedsci.ac.uk)  
**Website:** [www.acmedsci.ac.uk/careers/funding-schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships/](http://www.acmedsci.ac.uk/careers/funding-schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships/)

**Newton International Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Any research area in the humanities and social sciences.  
**Purpose:** Early-career postdoctoral fellowship opportunity for overseas (non-UK) researchers to spend 2 years, full-time researching at a UK institution.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a PhD or equivalent research experience and hold a contract in an eligible university or research institute (in the partner countries), which must span the duration of the project. Applicants should have no more than 15 years postdoctoral experience. Collaborations should focus on a single project involving the overseas-based scientist (the Applicant) and UK-based scientist (the Co-applicant). For more details on eligibility please see the detailed guidance ([www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf](http://www.acmedsci.ac.uk/snip/uploads/54c10a3af0414.pdf)). Note that partner countries have specific eligibility requirements so please do check the guidance carefully.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** £66,000 for the award holder and £33,000 for the host institution  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 12–14 per year  
**Application Procedure:** Applications can only be submitted online using the Royal Society's electronic Grant Application and Processing (e-GAP) system. Please download Newton Advanced Fellowship Scheme notes for guidance on applying. To find out more information about the application process and to apply please follow the link <https://royalsociety.org/grants/schemes/newton-advanced-fellowships>.  
**Closing Date:** February  
**Funding:** Government

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [newton-international@acmedsci.ac.uk](mailto:newton-international@acmedsci.ac.uk)

**THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES**

1900 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, PA, 19103-1195,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 215 299 1000  
**Fax:** (1) 215 299 1028  
**Email:** [webmaster@ansp.org](mailto:webmaster@ansp.org)  
**Website:** [www.ansp.org](http://www.ansp.org)  
**Contact:** Dr Lois Kuter, Volunteer Coordinator

Founded in 1812, the Academy of Natural Sciences is the oldest continually operating museum of its kind in the Western Hemisphere. The Academy's mission is to create the basis for a healthy and sustainable planet through exploration, research and education.

**Böhlke Memorial Endowment Fund**

**Subjects:** Ichthyology.  
**Purpose:** To support graduate students and postdoctoral researchers to work with ichthyology collection and library at the academy.  
**Eligibility:** Open to graduate students and recent postdoctoral researchers.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Funding support  
**Value:** Less than \$500  
**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available  
**Study Establishment:** The Academy of Natural Sciences  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** A letter of application outlining proposed research and tentative budget should be sent.  
**Additional Information:** Contact: Dr John Lundberg, The Academy of Natural Sciences, 1900 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, PA 19103, USA

**The Don and Virginia Eckelberry Fellowship**

**Purpose:** Eckelberry endowment are used to grant fellowships to artists whose work might be enhanced by an opportunity to have access to museum collections and to engage in field studies.  
**Eligibility:** Open to painters, sculptors and graphic artists, regardless of age, sex or nationality.  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Offer funding for research, travel and field studies  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** A letter of intent (no more than two pages) in which the applicant should briefly outline his or her career and explain the reasons for seeking the fellowship is required. If a specific project is to be involved, it should be described and/or supported through supplementary information. Most important, the letter should explain how the fellowship would advance the applicant's artistic aspirations and goals. The required materials are: a current curriculum vitae; two letters of recommendations from professionals familiar with applicant's work; 35 mm slides or a CD with untouched digital images of a representative sampling of applicant's work (no more than 20 pieces) and a self-addressed, stamped envelope for their return (if desired).  
**Closing Date:** October 15th

**Jessup and McHenry Awards**

**Subjects:** The Jessup award is for zoology and the McHenry award is for botany.  
**Purpose:** To assist predoctoral and postdoctoral students working with biological collections at the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia.  
**Eligibility:** Jessup funds are awarded competitively to students wishing to conduct studies at the postgraduate, doctoral and postdoctoral levels under the supervision or sponsorship of a member of the curatorial staff of the Academy. The awards are not available for undergraduate study. These awards are intended to assist predoctoral and postdoctoral students within several years of receiving their PhDs. Students commuting within the Philadelphia area are ineligible.  
**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** The stipend for subsistence is US\$375 per week. Fellowships may include round trip travel costs of up to a total of US\$500 for North American applicants, including Mexico and the Caribbean, and US\$1,000 for applicants from other parts of the world. This is not guaranteed.  
**Length of Study:** 2–16 weeks  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The Academy of Natural Sciences  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send queries, requests for information and supporting information to the given address.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st or October 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**Additional Information:** The provision of scientific supplies and equipment is the responsibility of the student and the sponsoring



curator. Contact Dr Ted Daeschler, Jessup McHenry Fund Committee for further information.

**For further information contact:**

Jessup-McHenry Fund Committee  
**Contact:** Dr Edward Daeschler

**John J. & Anna H. Gallagher Fellowship**

**Purpose:** To offer an opportunity for the study of rarer microscopic, multicellular invertebrate animals.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates involved in original postdoctoral or sabbatical research on the systematics of microscopic invertebrates with priority for the study of rotifers.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$42,000 plus benefits

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** The Academy of Natural Sciences

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**Application Procedure:** The following materials are required: curriculum vitae, statement of research interests, a 3–5 pages description of the project (including salary request, research project costs and a timeline); the names and contact information of three references. Application materials may be sent by email or post.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** You can email to [kepics@ansp.org](mailto:kepics@ansp.org) for any questions.

**For further information contact:**

Chair, Gallagher Fellowship Committee, The Academy of Natural Sciences

**Contact:** Dr Ted Daeschler

## ACADEMY OF TELEVISION ARTS & SCIENCES

5220 Lankershim Boulevard, North Hollywood, CA, 91601,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 818 754 2800

**Fax:** (1) 818 761 2827

**Email:** [websupport@emmys.org](mailto:websupport@emmys.org)

**Website:** [www.emmys.org](http://www.emmys.org)

**Contact:** Michele Fowble

The Academy of Television Arts & Sciences promotes creativity, diversity, innovation and excellence through recognition, education and leadership in the advancement of the telecommunications arts and sciences. The Academy has become both a place for serious discussion and a place to celebrate the industries finest achievements with its annual Emmy Awards ceremonies.

**Fred Rogers Memorial Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Children's media.

**Purpose:** To support and encourage an aspiring upper division or graduate student to pursue a career in children's media that furthers the values and principles of Fred Rogers work.

**Eligibility:** The Mister Rogers Memorial Scholarship is open ONLY to graduating seniors (must be continuing directly to graduate school) and graduate students (Masters or Ph.D.) of accredited colleges or universities. More details can be found at <http://www.emmys.com/foundation/programs/mister-rogers/apply>.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$10,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must complete an extensive form that includes background information about themselves and plan for the use of the scholarship money. The application must also include recommendations from two people, either faculty members or

professionals from the children's media industry who have worked with the applicant. Application forms are available online.

**Closing Date:** February 8th

**Contributor:** The Academy of Television Arts & Sciences in association with Ernst & Young LLP

**Additional Information:** In addition to the monetary award, successful applicants will work with a mentor from the Children's Programming Peer Group during the academic year.

## ACADIA UNIVERSITY

Room 214 Horton Hall, 18 University Avenue, Wolfville, NS,  
B4P 2R6, Canada

**Tel:** (1) 902 585 1914

**Fax:** (1) 902 585 1096

**Email:** [theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca](mailto:theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca)

**Website:** [www.acadiau.ca](http://www.acadiau.ca)

**Contact:** Ms Theresa Starratt, Graduate Studies Officer-Research and Graduate Studies

Acadia University is an institution that is committed to providing a liberal education based on the highest standards. The University houses a scholarly community that aims to ensure a broadening life experience for students, faculty and staff.

**Acadia Graduate Scholarship / Acadia Graduate Teaching Assistantships**

**Subjects:** English, political science, sociology, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, psychology, education and recreation management, mathematics, applied geometics and statistics, social and political thought.

**Purpose:** To financially support students.

**Eligibility:** Open to registered full-time graduate students at Acadia University. In order to be eligible for an award, students must have a GPA of not less than 3.0 in their major field in each of their last 2 years of undergraduate study.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Canadian Dollars. Value can vary.

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Division of Research and Graduate Studies at Acadia University

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Limited

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. In almost all cases, to be automatically considered for funding, applicants need to apply by February 1st of each year.

**Closing Date:** When all spots have been filled

**Additional Information:** Recipients of an Acadia Graduate Teaching Assistantship should expect to undertake certain duties during the academic year (up to 10 hours per week and a maximum of 120 hours per semester) as a condition of tenure. The specific duties will be established by agreement at the beginning of each academic year with the applicant's department/school coordinator.

**For further information contact:**

Canada

**Email:** [theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca](mailto:theresa.starratt@acadiau.ca)

**Contact:** Ms Theresa Starratt, Graduate Studies Officer

## THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (ASA)

Suite 1, 2 Huntington Quadrangle, Melville, NY, 11747-4502,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 516 576 2360

**Fax:** (1) 516 576 2377

**Email:** [asa@aip.org](mailto:asa@aip.org)

**Website:** [asa.aip.org](http://asa.aip.org)

**Contact:** Elaine Moran, ASA Office Manager

The Acoustical Society of America (ASA) is primarily a voluntary organization and attracts the interest, commitment and service of a

large number of professionals. Since its inception in 1929, the Society has grown steadily in membership and stature.

### **Frederick V. Hunt Postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Acoustics**

**Subjects:** Acoustics.

**Purpose:** To carry out Professor Hunt's wish that his estate be used to further the science of, and education in, acoustics.

**Eligibility:** Post Doctoral Fellows

**Level of Study:** Research, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$55,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the form from the website.

**Closing Date:** September 29th

## **ACTION CANADA**

#513 – 1489 Marine Drive, West Vancouver, BC,  
V7T 1B8, Canada

**Tel:** (1) 778 881 7961

**Fax:** (1) 604 569 5697

**Email:** [actioncanada@actioncanada.ca](mailto:actioncanada@actioncanada.ca)

**Website:** [www.actioncanada.ca](http://www.actioncanada.ca)

Action Canada is a national organization committed to building leadership for the future of Canada through an innovative fellowship program.

### **Action Canada Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support applicants in the early years of their careers.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are citizens of Canada.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Canadian \$20,000

**Length of Study:** 11 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20

**Application Procedure:** A completed application form along with a curriculum vitae and proof of Canadian citizenship must be submitted. See the website for details.

**Closing Date:** April 21st

**Contributor:** Action Canada

**No. of awards given last year:** 16

**No. of applicants last year:** 199

**Additional Information:** Candidates must submit ALL required documents, including the sealed letter of nomination and two sealed letters of reference to: Action Canada, 515 West Hastings St., Vancouver, BC., V6B 5K3

## **ACTION MEDICAL RESEARCH**

Vincent House, North Parade, Horsham, West Sussex,  
RH12 2DP, England

**Tel:** (44) 14 0321 0406

**Fax:** (44) 14 0321 0541

**Email:** [applications@action.org.uk](mailto:applications@action.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.action.org.uk](http://www.action.org.uk)

Action Medical Research is dedicated to preventing and treating disease and disability by funding vital medical research in UK-based hospitals and universities. The remit focuses on child health with an emphasis on clinical research or research at the clinical/basic interface. Research applications are judged by rigorous peer review.

### **Action Medical Research Project Grants**

**Subjects:** A broad spectrum of research with the objective of preventing and treating disease and disability and alleviating physical

disability. The remit focuses on child health to include problems affecting pregnancy, childbirth, babies, children and adolescents.

**Purpose:** To support one precisely formulated line of research.

**Eligibility:** Open to researchers based in the United Kingdom. Grants are not awarded to other charities or for higher education.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years, assessed annually

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Hospitals, universities and recognised research establishments in the UK

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a one-page outline of the project before an application form can be issued. Full details and outline proposals are available on the website.

**Closing Date:** March and November, see charity website for specific dates.

**Funding:** Individuals, private, trusts

**Contributor:** Voluntary income

**No. of awards given last year:** 20

**No. of applicants last year:** 174 outline applications

**Additional Information:** 98 full applications invited, 86 received and assessed by Scientific Advisory Panel.

### **Action Medical Research Training Fellowship**

**Subjects:** A broad spectrum of research with the objective of preventing and treating disease and disability and alleviating physical disability. The remit focuses on child health to include problems affecting pregnancy, childbirth, babies, children and adolescents. We welcome applications from clinicians, bioengineers, research nurses and allied health professionals

**Purpose:** To enable the training of medical and bioengineering graduates in research techniques and methodology in areas of interest to Action Medical Research.

**Eligibility:** Open to medical and non-medical graduates. Although it is not limited to United Kingdom citizens, those who do not hold United Kingdom citizenship must be able to show that they have all the required statutory documentation, e.g. work permits, to cover the period of the fellowship. Preference will be given to candidates resident in the United Kingdom. No grants are made purely for higher education. Although applicants are strongly encouraged to independently register for a PhD. Further guidelines are available on the organisation's website.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years

**Study Establishment:** A hospital, university department or recognised research institute in the UK

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a one-page outline of the project before an application form can be issued. Full details and outline proposal forms are available on the website.

**Closing Date:** August - see charity website for specific date.

Fellowships are advertised separately each year in June/July.

**Funding:** Individuals, private, trusts

**Contributor:** Voluntary income

**No. of awards given last year:** 3

**No. of applicants last year:** 25

**Additional Information:** 25 outlines received, 22 full applications invited, 20 full applications received and assessed by Scientific Advisory Panel

## **ADELPHI UNIVERSITY**

1 South Avenue, PO BOX 701, Garden City, NY, 11530-0701,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 516 877 3412/3080

**Fax:** (1) 516 877 3424

**Email:** [ucinfo@adelphi.edu](mailto:ucinfo@adelphi.edu)

**Website:** [www.adelphi.edu/](http://www.adelphi.edu/)

Adelphi University is the oldest institution of higher education for liberal arts and sciences on Long Island.

### **Adelphi University Athletic Grants**

**Subjects:** Athletics.

**Purpose:** To support students who demonstrate exceptional ability in the area of athletics.

**Eligibility:** The student's athletic performance/record is the initial criterion for consideration of this award.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Covers full tuition, fees, room, and board

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Adelphi University

**Application Procedure:** Students must file an admissions application.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

### **Adelphi University Community College Partnership Award**

**Eligibility:** Award is offered to new, full-time transfer students from Kingsborough Community College, LaGuardia Community College, Nassau Community College, Queensborough Community College and Suffolk County Community College who have obtained an A.A. or A.S. degree.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$1,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** A student must first file an admissions application and are encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon as possible after January 1st, but no later than February 15th to ensure maximum eligibility for other sources of financial aid. Eligible students will receive a letter of notification from the Scholarship Committee. After filing the FAFSA, a financial assistance summary detailing all financial aid will be mailed to the student.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Additional Information:** To qualify for the award, students must receive an academic or a performing/fine arts talent award. Additionally, students must enroll full-time (12 or more credits) at Adelphi University. The following scholarships and awards are applicable: Adelphi University Full-Time Transfer Merit Award; Adelphi University Academic Talent Combination Award; Adelphi University Talent Award.

**For further information contact:**

Adelphi University Office of Student Financial Services

Tel: 516 877 3080

### **Adelphi University Dean's Award**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To reward academic achievement and co-curricular activities.

**Eligibility:** Deans Awards are awarded to entering full-time freshmen with very good academic performances. Ordinarily, recipients have minimum SAT scores ranging from 1580 to 1790 and rank in the top 25% of their high school class.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$8,000–11,500

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Adelphi University

**Application Procedure:** Students must file an admissions application.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Funding:** Private

### **Adelphi University Full-Time Transfer Merit Award**

**Eligibility:** Eligible students will receive a letter of notification from the Scholarship Committee. After filing the FAFSA, a financial assistance summary detailing all financial aid will be mailed to the student.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Up to \$11,000 depending upon the individual's academic profile

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** A student must first file an admissions application and is encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon as possible after January 1st, but no later than February 15th to ensure maximum eligibility for other sources of financial aid.

**Closing Date:** Check with website

**For further information contact:**

Tel: 516 877 3080

**Website:** <http://financial-aid.adelphi.edu/scholarships/adelphi-scholarships/>

**Contact:** Adelphi University Office of Student Financial Services

### **Adelphi University Presidential Scholarship**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To reward exceptional academic achievement and co-curricular activities.

**Eligibility:** Open to Presidential scholars typically having combined critical reading and mathematics Scholastic Achievement Test (SAT) scores of at least 1,300 and rank in the top 10 per cent of their high school class. The performance on the writing section of the SAT will be carefully evaluated and will be considered in the determination of the final scholarship award.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$17,000–30,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Adelphi University

**Application Procedure:** Students must file an admissions application.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Funding:** Private

### **Adelphi University Provost Scholarship**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To reward students with excellent academic performance and co-curricular activities.

**Eligibility:** Open to Provost scholars having combined SAT scores minimum 1800 (critical reading, math and writing) and rank in the top 15% of their high school class or have a minimum transfer GPA of 3.5.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** For Freshmen: \$12,000–14,500; for Transfers: \$7,500–11,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Adelphi University

**Application Procedure:** Students must file an admissions application.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Funding:** Private

### **Adelphi University Talent Awards**

**Subjects:** Theater, dance, art and music.

**Purpose:** To support students who demonstrate exceptional talent in the areas of theater, dance, art, or music.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who demonstrate exceptional talent in the areas of theater, dance, art or music. Candidates must declare a major and will be required to initially submit a portfolio or audition in their area of concentration.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$4,000–9,500

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Adelphi University

**Application Procedure:** Students must file an admissions application.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Funding:** Private

### **Adelphi University Trustee Scholarship**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support freshmen with the most outstanding academic achievement and co-curricular activities.

**Eligibility:** Open to trustee scholars having combined critical reading and math SAT scores exceeding 1,350 and rank in the top 10% of their high school class.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$16,500–24,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Students must file an admissions application.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Adelphi University

### ***Eagle Scout, Girl Scout Gold, and Explorer Awards***

**Eligibility:** These awards are offered to new, full-time freshman students who demonstrate high academic achievement. The student may receive an academic award (Dean's or Presidential) and in addition be recognized for his or her achievement in scouting.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** This award can range from \$500 to \$2,000 in addition to an academic award

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** The applicant must be an Eagle Scout, Girl Scout Gold Award recipient or an Explorer Scout and must have completed and submitted proof of receipt of the award to the Office of University Admissions. A student must first file an admissions application and is encouraged to file the FAFSA as soon as possible after January 1st, but no later than February 15th to ensure maximum eligibility for other sources of financial aid.

**Additional Information:** Please note that the Explorer award follows the same terms and conditions as the regular scouting awards. Check at <http://financial-aid.adelphi.edu/scholarships/adelphi-scholarships/> for more information.

#### **For further information contact:**

Adelphi University Office of Student Financial Services

Tel: 516 877 3080

## **THE ADOLPH AND ESTHER GOTTLIEB FOUNDATION, INC.**

380 West Broadway, New York, NY, 10012,

United States of America

Tel: (1) 212 226 0581

Fax: (1) 212 274 1476

Email: [sross@gottliebfoundation.org](mailto:sross@gottliebfoundation.org)

Website: [www.gottliebfoundation.org](http://www.gottliebfoundation.org)

Contact: Sheila Ross, Grants Manager

The Adolph and Esther Gottlieb Foundation is a non-profit corporation registered with the state of New York. It was established to award financial aid to mature creative painters, sculptors and printmakers.

### ***The Adolph and Esther Gottlieb Emergency Grant***

**Subjects:** Painting, sculpture and printmaking.

**Purpose:** To provide interim financial assistance to creative visual artists whose need is the result of unforeseen catastrophic incident.

**Eligibility:** Open to painters, sculptors and printmakers who can demonstrate a minimum of 10 years of involvement in a mature phase of their work and who do not have the resources to meet the costs incurred by a catastrophic event, e.g. fire, flood or emergency medical expenses. The disciplines of film, photography or related forms are not eligible unless the work involves directly, or can be interpreted as, painting or sculpture.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to US\$15,000. US\$5,000 is typical on a one-time basis only

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and submit an application form which is available from the Foundation throughout the

year and may be requested by telephone. Second party requests are honoured only when the applicant is physically unable to communicate with the Foundation.

**Closing Date:** Please write for details

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** An endowment

**Additional Information:** Maturity is based on the level of technical, intellectual and creative development of the artist. The programme does not cover general indebtedness, dental work, unemployment, capital improvements, long-term disabilities or project funding. Review procedures for completed applications begin as soon as they are received. Full review generally takes about four weeks from the time an application is complete. Situations with imminent deadlines will receive priority. When a situation warrants it, reviews can be completed within 24 to 48 hours.

### ***Gottlieb Foundation Individual Support Grants***

**Subjects:** Painting, sculpture and printmaking.

**Purpose:** To recognize and support serious, fully committed painters, sculptors and printmakers who are in financial need.

**Eligibility:** Open to creative painters, sculptors and printmakers who have been in a mature phase of their work for at least 20 years and require financial assistance to continue this work. United States residency is not required. The Gottlieb Foundation does not provide funding for organizations, projects of any type, educational institutions, students, graphic artists or those working in crafts. The disciplines of photography, film, video or related forms are not eligible unless the work directly involves, or can be interpreted as, painting or sculpture.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 12 every year

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must include a current application form, available from the foundation, and a small group of slides of the artist's work that illustrates the progressive development of the art for at least a 20-year period. These slides must be properly labelled and dated. Applicants must also include a written statement in narrative form. This statement should include outside jobs which have helped support the artist's career, changes in artistic approach that have occurred, and other facts which can aid the review panel in forming an accurate picture. All aspects of artistic history, i.e. education, exhibitions, etc., should be described, and dates must be provided for all information. Financial disclosure, which entails completing a disclosure page and submitting a copy of a federal tax return for the past year, is necessary in the determination of financial need. A stamped addressed envelope for the return of supplementary materials must also be included.

**Closing Date:** December 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** An endowment

**Additional Information:** Artists who have been awarded a grant must allow one year to elapse before reapplication. Only first person written requests for application forms will be honoured.

## **AFRICAN MATHEMATICS MILLENNIUM SCIENTIFIC INITIATIVE**

School of Mathematics, University of Nairobi, PO Box 30197,

Nairobi, GPO 00100, Kenya

Tel: (254) 20 445 0934

Email: [ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke](mailto:ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke)

Website: [www.ammsi.org](http://www.ammsi.org)

Contact: Professor Wandera Ogana, AMMSI Programme Director

The African Mathematics Millennium Science Initiative (AMMSI) is a distributed network of mathematics research, training and promotion throughout sub-Saharan Africa. It has five regional offices located in Botswana, Cameroon, Kenya, Nigeria and Senegal. It is a project established by the Millennium Science Initiative (MSI), administered by the Science Initiative Group (SIG). The primary goal of the MSI is to create and nurture world-class science and scientific talent in the

developing world by strengthening S&T capacity through integrated programmes of research and training, planned and driven by local scientists in the field of mathematics.

### **Research/Visiting Scientist Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Mathematics.

**Purpose:** To encourage research and postgraduate teaching in mathematics.

**Eligibility:** Candidates should undertake research and postgraduate teaching in mathematics at any university in sub-Saharan Africa, should be a staff member at a university and hold at least a Master's degree, and should obtain an official invitation from the host institution.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** US\$5,000

**Length of Study:** 1–12 months

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Application forms should be filled and submitted online. In exceptional circumstances, hard copy application forms may be obtained from the nearest AMMSI Regional Coordinator whose contact details can be found in the website.

**Closing Date:** September 15th (check with website)

**For further information contact:**

School of Mathematics, University of Nairobi, PO Box 30197, Nairobi, 30197/GPO 00100, Kenya

**Tel:** (254) 20 235 8569/20 445 0934

**Fax:** (254) 20 445 0934

**Email:** [progoffice@ammsi.org](mailto:progoffice@ammsi.org), [ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke](mailto:ammsi@uonbi.ac.ke)

**Website:** [www.ammsi.org/?q=node/6](http://www.ammsi.org/?q=node/6)

**Contact:** Wandera Ogana, AMMSI Programme Director

## **AFRICAN NETWORK OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTIONS (ANSTI)**

UNESCO Nairobi Office, UN Gigiri Complex,  
UN Avenue, Nairobi, 30592, Kenya

**Tel:** (254) 2 7622 619/20

**Fax:** (254) 2 7622 538

**Email:** [info@ansti.org](mailto:info@ansti.org)

**Website:** [www.ansti.org](http://www.ansti.org)

**Contact:** ANSTI Coordinator

The African Network of Scientific and Technological Institutions (ANSTI) is an organ of co-operation that embraces institutions engaged in the fields of science and technology. To date it has 126 member institutions in 33 countries in Sub-Saharan Africa.

### **ANSTI/DAAD Postgraduate Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Basic and engineering sciences.

**Purpose:** To enable students to pursue Master's and PhD courses in the basic and engineering sciences.

**Eligibility:** Open only to African nationals who are staff members of ANSTI member institutions. Applicants must possess a good Bachelor's degree and must be below 36 years of age.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Varies (approx. US\$12,000)

**Length of Study:** Varies (approx. 1.5 years)

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** ANSTI member institutions

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available by contacting ANSTI by mail, fax or email, or by visiting our website.

**Closing Date:** May 31st

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** DAAD/UNESCO

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**No. of applicants last year:** 52

**Additional Information:** The applicant is responsible for gaining admission into the university of his or her choice. Preference is given to graduates with a few years of experience.

## **AFRICAN WILDLIFE FOUNDATION**

African Wildlife Foundation, Ngong Road, Karen,

Nairobi, 310, 00502, Kenya

**Tel:** (254) 20 2765000

**Fax:** (254) 20 2765030

**Email:** [africanwildlife@awfke.org](mailto:africanwildlife@awfke.org), [charlottefellowship@awfke.org](mailto:charlottefellowship@awfke.org)

**Website:** [www.awf.org](http://www.awf.org)

**Contact:** AWF Charlotte Fellowship Program

### **The Charlotte Conservation Fellows Program**

**Subjects:** Conservation.

**Purpose:** To provide support for African nationals pursuing Master's degrees or doctoral research. The program was launched in tribute to the late Charlotte Kidder Ramsay, a long-time conservationist.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must:

(i) Be nationals of eligible countries: Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, South Africa, Zambia, or Zimbabwe.

(ii) Be 21–40 years of age.

(iii) Have secured a place at an appropriate university and be ready to commence studies within one year of the award of the fellowship.

Students applying to study in African universities will be given special consideration.

(iv) Have exemplary work experience of not less than five years that demonstrates a strong commitment and outstanding motivation to the conservation of Africa's natural heritage.

(v) Have a field research plan, which has a direct link or is relevant to AWF and host country conservation needs.

(vi) Demonstrate that they will remain working in conservation in home country in order to use their skills to make a contribution to conservation. Applicants should submit a letter of recommendation or support from their employer to show that they are engaged in conservation in home country. If they are in the diaspora, they should get a letter of recommendation from a relevant government ministry to demonstrate their willingness to return to home country to work in conservation.

(vii) Qualified women candidates are especially encouraged to apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to \$25,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 3–6

**Application Procedure:** See the website for details.

**Closing Date:** July 31st

**Funding:** Foundation

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.awf.org/section/people/education/charlotte](http://www.awf.org/section/people/education/charlotte)

## **THE AGA KHAN FOUNDATION**

The Aga Khan Development Network, PO Box 2049,

1-3 Avenue de la Paix, Geneva 2, 12111, Switzerland

**Tel:** (41) 22 909 7200

**Fax:** (41) 22 909 7292

**Email:** [info@akdn.org](mailto:info@akdn.org)

**Website:** [www.akdn.org](http://www.akdn.org)

The Aga Khan Foundation is a non-denominational, international development agency established in 1967 by His Highness the Aga Khan. Its mission is to develop and promote creative solutions to problems that impede social development, primarily in Asia and East Africa. Created as a private, non-profit foundation under Swiss law, it has branches and independent affiliates in 15 countries. It is a modern vehicle for traditional philanthropy in the Ismaili Muslim community under the leadership of the Aga Khan.

### **Aga Khan Foundation International Scholarship Programme**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To financially support outstanding students from developing countries who have no other means of financing their studies.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates under the age of 30 with excellent academic records and genuine financial need. Candidates are expected to have some years of work experience in their field of interest.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The Foundation assists students with tuition fees and living expenses only.

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Application forms are available on January 1st each year from AKF offices or Aga Khan Education Services/Boards in applicants countries of current residence. Completed applications should be returned to the agency or to the address indicated on the front of the form.

**Closing Date:** March 31st

**Funding:** Government, private, foundation

**Contributor:** Aga Khan Foundation

**Additional Information:** The foundation accepts applications from countries where it has branches, affiliates or other AKDN agencies which can help with processing applications and interviewing applicants. At present, these are Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Syria, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Mozambique, Madagascar, France, Portugal, UK, USA and Canada. Please see the website for further details [www.akdn.org/akf\\_scholarships.asp](http://www.akdn.org/akf_scholarships.asp).

## AGENCY FOR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH (A\*STAR)

1 Fusionopolis Way, #20-10 Connexis North Tower, 138632, Singapore

**Tel:** (65) 6826 6111

**Fax:** (65) 6777 1711

**Email:** [contact@a-star.edu.sg](mailto:contact@a-star.edu.sg)

**Website:** [www.a-star.edu.sg/astar](http://www.a-star.edu.sg/astar)

A\*STAR comprises of the Biomedical Research Council (BMRC), the Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC), Exploit Technologies Private Ltd (ETPL), the A\*STAR Graduate Academy (AGA) and the Corporate Planning and Administration Division (CPAD). Both BMRC and SERC promote, support and oversee the public sector R&D research activities in Singapore.

### A\*STAR Graduate Scholarship

**Subjects:** Biomedical sciences, physical sciences and engineering.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance for a research intensive training programme at PhD level and to support Singapore's knowledge-based economy.

**Eligibility:** Open to Singapore applicants.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Research, PhD

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Successful candidates will be given support for up to 4 years of academic pursuit. They will receive; Full tuition fees, monthly sustenance allowance, annual book allowance, computer allowance, and thesis allowance.

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A\*STAR

**Country of Study:** Singapore

**Application Procedure:** Please refer to the website for more information [www.a-star.edu.sg/ags](http://www.a-star.edu.sg/ags). Applicants can apply at <https://scholarships.a-star.edu.sg/>.

**Closing Date:** Open all year round

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** The AGS (overseas) is tenable at the following partner universities: Imperial college of London, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Karolinska Institutet, University of Dundee, Carnegie Mellon University, University of Cambridge and University of Oxford.

### A\*STAR International Fellowship

**Subjects:** Biomedical sciences, physical sciences and engineering.

**Purpose:** For post-graduate students to undertake postdoctoral studies at the top overseas laboratories to further enrich their research careers.

**Eligibility:** Candidates should have completed a PhD within the last 4 years

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Monthly sustenance and overseas living allowances, Settling-in, book and miscellaneous allowances, Annual personal insurance and conference allowances, Annual return airfare

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A\*STAR

**Country of Study:** Any country

**Application Procedure:** Download AIF application form from [www.a-star.edu.sg/aif](http://www.a-star.edu.sg/aif).

**Closing Date:** Open all year round

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Singaporeans or other nationals intending to take up Singapore Citizenship. Non-Singaporeans are required to take up Singapore citizenship prior to the commencement of fellowship.

### National Science Scholarships (PhD)

**Subjects:** Science, engineering and biomedical science disciplines.

**Purpose:** To offer support for PhD training in various Science, engineering and biomedical science disciplines. In return, scholars will return to make their mark on the R & D landscape in Singapore.

**Eligibility:** Open to Singapore applicants.

**Level of Study:** Research, PhD

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Full tuition fees, Monthly sustenance allowance, Monthly overseas living allowance, Conference and thesis allowance, Annual return airfare, Annual book allowance, Computer allowance. \*All rates/allowances vary according to country and university, and are subject to adjustments made by A\*STAR.

**Length of Study:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Please refer to the website for more information.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**Additional Information:** For further information please visit the website [www.a-star.edu.sg/nss\\_phd](http://www.a-star.edu.sg/nss_phd)

### Singapore International Graduate Award

**Subjects:** Research areas in Biomedical sciences and Physical sciences and Engineering.

**Purpose:** The scholarship is offered to international students to do a PhD programme in an A\*STAR research institute.

**Eligibility:** Open to all international students who are graduates with a passion for research and excellent academic results, good skills in written and spoken English and good reports from academic referees.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Tuition fees for 4 years of PhD studies; Stipend of S\$2,000 per month (S\$24,000 per annum), to be increased to S\$2,500 per month (S\$30,000 per annum) after passing qualifying examination, one time air fare grant of \$1,500 and one time settling-in allowance of \$1,000

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Frequency:** Biannual

**Country of Study:** Singapore

**Application Procedure:** Please apply online at [www.singa.a-star.edu.sg](http://www.singa.a-star.edu.sg).

**Closing Date:** January 1st

**Contributor:** The Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA) is a collaboration between the Agency for Science, Technology & Research (A\*STAR), the National University of Singapore (NUS) and the Nanyang Technological University (NTU).

**Additional Information:** Please visit website for details on award [www.singa.a-star.edu.sg](http://www.singa.a-star.edu.sg).

### Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA)

**Purpose:** The Singapore International Graduate Award (SINGA) is a collaboration between the Agency for Science, Technology & Research (A\*STAR), the Nanyang Technological University (NTU) and the National University of Singapore (NUS). PhD training will be carried out in English at chosen lab at A\*STAR Research Institutes, NTU or NUS.

**Eligibility:** Open to all international students; graduates with a passion for research and excellent academic results; good skills in written and spoken English; good reports from academic referees.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The stipend amount is Singaporean \$24,000 annually, to be increased to Singaporean \$30,000 after passing Qualifying Examination. Full support for tuition fees for 4 years of PhD studies. One-time Singaporean \$1,000 Settling-in Allowance; one-time Airfare Grant of Singaporean \$1,500

**Country of Study:** Singapore

**No. of awards offered:** 240

**Application Procedure:** The mode of application is online. For detailed information, please visit: [www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/howtoapply.php](http://www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/howtoapply.php).

**Closing Date:** June 1st

**Additional Information:** For detailed information, please visit [www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/](http://www.singa.a-star.edu.sg/).

### **Singapore International Pre-graduate Award (SIPGA)**

**Subjects:** Science, engineering and biomedical science disciplines.

**Purpose:** To provide a unique opportunity for top international students to experience the vibrant scientific environment in Singapore and A\*STAR.

**Eligibility:** Open to international students in science and engineering related disciplines with good skills in written and spoken English and with excellent academic results.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Research

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Monthly stipend of \$1,500 (up to maximum of 6 months)

**Length of Study:** 2–6 months

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must refer to the website [www.a-star.edu.sg/sipga](http://www.a-star.edu.sg/sipga).

**Closing Date:** See website

**Additional Information:** There are 4 application cycles per year. The nomination closing dates are February 1st, May 1st, August 1st, and November 1st every year. For more information, please contact Ms Joanna Ng at [joanna\\_ng@a-star.edu.sg](mailto:joanna_ng@a-star.edu.sg).

## **AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY**

MSU History Department, PO Box H, Mississippi State, MS, 39762, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 501 569 8782/(662) 268 2247

**Fax:** (1) 501 569 3059

**Email:** [CSTROM@Rollins.edu](mailto:CSTROM@Rollins.edu)

**Website:** [www.aghistorysociety.org](http://www.aghistorysociety.org)

**Contact:** Claire Strom, Editor, Agricultural History

The Agricultural History Society recognizes the roles of agriculture and agri-business in shaping the political, economic, social and historical profiles of different countries worldwide. Since 1927, the Society's publication, *Agricultural History*, has been the international journal for the field and publishes innovative research on agricultural and rural history.

### **Everett E Edwards Awards in Agricultural History**

**Subjects:** Agricultural and rural history.

**Purpose:** To encourage and reward scholarly work in the field. The award was established in 1953 in memory and recognition of the outstanding services of Everett Eugene Edwards, a long-time agricultural historian and editor of *Agricultural History* from 1931 to 1951.

**Eligibility:** Open to any graduate or doctoral student submitting an article to *Agricultural History* during the calendar year.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$200 plus publication in the Journal

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an electronic copy of their manuscript, prepared in accordance with the latest edition of the *Chicago Manual of Style*, to the editor.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Additional Information:** The award is presented annually to the author of the winning article at the Agricultural History Society's awards banquet. In addition, the winning submission is published in the fall issue of *Agricultural History*. Further information is available on request.

### **Henry A Wallace Award**

**Purpose:** Presented to the author of the best book on any aspect of agricultural history outside the United States. The book must be based on substantial primary research and should represent new scholarly interpretation or reinterpretation of agricultural history scholarship.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send four copies of the book of the editor. Books may be nominated by their authors, the publisher, a member of the award committee, or a member of the society.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** Available upon request to the Society.

### **Theodore Saloutos Award**

**Subjects:** Agricultural and rural history in the United States of America.

**Purpose:** To reward the best book published annually in the United States of America on the subject of agricultural history.

**Eligibility:** Books must be based on substantial primary research and should represent a major new scholarly interpretation or reinterpretation of agricultural history scholarship.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** US\$500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send four copies of the book to the society's secretary. Books may be nominated by their authors, the publisher, a member of the award committee, or a member of the Society.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Additional Information:** Further information is available on request.

### **Vernon Carstensen Memorial Award in Agricultural History**

**Subjects:** Agricultural and rural history.

**Purpose:** To promote research and publication. The award was established in 1980 to recognize Vernon Carstensen's services to agricultural history by his former students.

**Eligibility:** Open to any author who has been published in the quarterly journal of *Agricultural History* during the calendar year.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$200

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** All published articles per issue and year are considered.

**Closing Date:** The Autumn issue of the Journal each year

**Additional Information:** Vernon Carstensen served as editor of *Agricultural History* from 1953 to 1957 and as president of the *Agricultural History Society* from 1957 to 1958. Further information is available on request.

### **Wayne D. Rasmussen Award**

**Subjects:** Agricultural history.

**Purpose:** Since 2001, the Agricultural History Society has awarded the Wayne Rasmussen Award to the best article on agricultural history published in a journal other than *Agricultural History*.

**Eligibility:** Presented to the author of the best article on agricultural history, broadly interpreted, and published in any journal other than *Agricultural History* during the calendar year.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award includes a cash prize, and certificates presented to the author and publisher at the Society's annual meeting

**Frequency:** Annual

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Additional Information:** Three copies of the article should be sent to the society's secretary.

## AIDS UNITED

Fellowship Enquiries, 1424 K Street, N.W., Suite 200, Washington, DC, 20005, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 530 8030, 202 408 4848 ext. 248

**Fax:** (1) 202 530 8031

**Email:** [information@aidsaction.com](mailto:information@aidsaction.com), [Zamora@aidsunited.org](mailto:Zamora@aidsunited.org)

**Website:** [www.aidsaction.org](http://www.aidsaction.org)

**Contact:** Pedro Zamora, Coordinator Fellowship Program

AIDS Action, founded in 1984, is the National AIDS Organization dedicated to the development, analysis, cultivation, and encouragement of sound policies and programs in response to the HIV epidemic.

### *The Pedro Zamora Public Policy Fellowship*

**Subjects:** Research into a variety of public health and civil rights issues related to HIV prevention, treatment and care.

**Purpose:** To fund postgraduate students seeking experience in public policy and government affairs focused on HIV/AIDS issues.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate and undergraduate students and young professionals. Candidates need strong research, writing, and organizational skills and a willingness to work in a professional office. Ability to work independently in a fast-paced environment is critical.

Familiarity with HIV-related issues and the legislative processes is preferred. Fellows must commit to working a minimum of 30 hours per week for 8 weeks. People of color, women, gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender individuals, and HIV positive individuals are encouraged to apply.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Stipend plus expenses

**Length of Study:** Up to 26 weeks

**Frequency:** 3 times per year

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply with covering letter, curriculum vitae, writing sample and essay. Check website for up-to-date details.

**Closing Date:** October 15th, March 15th, July 15th

**Funding:** Private

## THE AIREY NEAVE TRUST

The Airey Neave Trust, PO Bo 111, Leominster, HR6 6BP, England

**Tel:** (44) 020 7833 4440

**Email:** [info@aveyneavetrust.org.uk](mailto:info@aveyneavetrust.org.uk), [aireyneavetrust@gmail.com](mailto:aireyneavetrust@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.aveyneavetrust.org.uk](http://www.aveyneavetrust.org.uk)

**Contact:** Hannah Scott, The Trustees

Initiated in 1979, the Airey Neave Trust sponsors research into the protection of personal freedom under the law against the threat of terrorism, political violence and torture. It also provides financial support for any person who is a refugee, with particular emphasis on postgraduates and those retraining in their professions.

### *The Airey Neave Research Fellowships*

**Subjects:** Research into the protection of personal freedom under the law against the threat of terrorism, political violence and torture.

**Purpose:** To support serious research connected with national and international law and human freedom.

**Eligibility:** Open to academics wishing to undertake research in the field of human freedom.

**Level of Study:** Research, Postdoctorate, Fellowships

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** £5,000 available for seminars and workshops, with certain guidelines

**Length of Study:** Up to 2 years

**Study Establishment:** An institution attached to a particular university in the United Kingdom

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 1–3 per year

**Application Procedure:** Contact the organisation for more details. No application form required but copy of an up-to-date curriculum vitae, certificate of mental fitness, 2 referees research plan up to 500 words. Applications should be sent to: [aireyneavetrust@gmail.com](mailto:aireyneavetrust@gmail.com).

**Closing Date:** October 31st

**Funding:** Trusts

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** 6

**Additional Information:** The trust also supports work in the following areas: (i) research into transnational networks and their implications for international security. The study will investigate the use of networks by criminal and terrorist organizations for activities such as money-laundering and arms sales (Centre of International Studies, Cambridge University); and (ii) research assistance to the Metropolitan Police in preventing, deterring, disrupting and detecting terrorist activity, particularly in its preparatory stages.

**For further information contact:**

**Contact:** Hannah Scott, Administrator

## AKADEMIE SCHLOSS SOLITUDE

Solitude 3, Stuttgart, 70197, Germany

**Tel:** (49) 711 99 61 90

**Fax:** (49) 711 99 61 950

**Email:** [mail@akademie-solitude.de](mailto:mail@akademie-solitude.de)

**Website:** [www.akademie-solitude.de](http://www.akademie-solitude.de)

**Contact:** Angela Butterstein, PR/Press

A public foundation located on the grounds of the baroque castle Schloss Solitude near Stuttgart, the Akademie Schloss Solitude operates an international artist program awarding live/work fellowships to artists (architecture, the visual arts, the performing arts, design, literature, music/sound and video/film/new media), emerging scholars, scientists, and professionals. Hundreds of fellows from more than 70 countries have used the Akademie to realize and advance their work and projects.

### *Akademie Schloss Solitude Fellowships*

**Subjects:** Architecture, visual arts, performing arts, design, literature, music/sound, video/film/new media, natural sciences, humanities, economics, and chess.

**Purpose:** To promote young gifted artists, scholars, scientists and professionals.

**Eligibility:** Fellowships are awarded to artists, emerging scholars, scientists and professionals, who are not older than 35 or if older who have finished their basic studies not more than 5 years before applying to Akademie Schloss Solitude. Currently enrolled university or college students (at the time of application) will not be considered for selection. Several fellowships are also awarded regardless of the applicant's age.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Residential fellowships

**Value:** €1,100 per month plus other benefits, ready furnished studio

**Length of Study:** 3–12 months

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** 50–70

**Application Procedure:** The independent jury consists of a jury chairperson and generally ten specialist jurors who independently allocate the fellowships for their respective disciplines. New jurors are nominated every 24 months. The next application round will take place between July and October for a fellowship. Applications sent outside of the application round cannot be considered and the materials will be disposed.

**Closing Date:** November 30th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Lottery of the State of Baden-Wuerttemberg

**No. of awards given last year:** 67

**No. of applicants last year:** 1,800



**Additional Information:** The Akademie offers 45 studios to fellows and guests. It operates in the intermediary space between private and public; where art is reflected upon and produced but where it also finds a connection to the public. The Akademie places particular value on offering its guests another quality of time – one that is better than the artists would experience in their daily lives. A residence in a place like Solitude should therefore be understood as an investment in the future; an investment that, for both the participating artists and the institutions, may bear fruit much later. The wide-reaching program of events (performances, readings, concerts and exhibitions and symposia) organized each year by the Akademie (approx. 80–100 events, most of them public) is devoted exclusively to the works of the Akademie's guests and fellows.

## ALBERT ELLIS INSTITUTE

145 East 32nd Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY, 10016,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 535 0822  
**Fax:** (1) 212 249 3582  
**Email:** [info@albertellis.org](mailto:info@albertellis.org)  
**Website:** [www.albertellisinstitute.org](http://www.albertellisinstitute.org)  
**Contact:** Fellowships Office

The Albert Ellis Institute is a non-profit training and therapy institute chartered by the regents of the University of the State of New York, specializing in cognitive behaviour therapy and rational emotive behaviour therapy.

### *Albert Ellis Institute Clinical Fellowship*

**Subjects:** Psychology and counselling.  
**Purpose:** To provide in-depth, hands-on training in cognitive behavioural therapy and rational emotive behaviour therapy.  
**Eligibility:** Candidates must be in a doctoral programme, hold a PhD, MSW, Mental Health Counselor, MD or RN and be licence-eligible in their place of practice. There are no other restrictions.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$9,000  
**Length of Study:** 1–2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must obtain applications and further information by viewing the Institute's website at [www.albertellis.org](http://www.albertellis.org).  
**Closing Date:** February 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 15  
**No. of applicants last year:** 56  
**Additional Information:** The programme begins in mid-July.

## ALBERTA INNOVATES HEALTH SOLUTIONS

Suite 1500, Bell Tower, 10104-103 Avenue, Edmonton,  
AB, T5J 4A7, Canada  
**Tel:** (1) 780 423 5727  
**Fax:** (1) 780 429 3509  
**Email:** [pamela.valentine@albertainnovates.ca](mailto:pamela.valentine@albertainnovates.ca)  
**Website:** [www.albertainnovates.ca](http://www.albertainnovates.ca), [www.ahfmr.ab.ca](http://www.ahfmr.ab.ca)  
**Contact:** Dr Pamela Valentine, Interim Vice-President

Alberta Innovates Health Solutions supports a community of researchers who generate knowledge that improves the health and quality of life of Albertans and people throughout the world. The long-term commitment is to fund basic patient and health research based on international standards of excellence and carried out by new and established investigators and researchers in training.

### *AIHS MD/PhD Studentship*

**Subjects:** Medical research.  
**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for support to individuals undertaking combined MD-PhD degrees at an Alberta University.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be currently enrolled at an Alberta University in a combined MD-PhD program. Support is available to applicants who have completed their first year of medical school or graduate training.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Studentship  
**Value:** Canadian \$2,000 research allowance plus a \$30,000 stipend  
**Length of Study:** Tenable for maximum of 6 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A University in Alberta  
**Country of Study:** Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Submit completed application to AIHS by the deadline.  
**Closing Date:** April 1st  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 6  
**No. of applicants last year:** 9  
**Additional Information:** Please contact [grants.health@albertainnovates.ca](mailto:grants.health@albertainnovates.ca).

### *AIHS Postgraduate Fellowships*

**Subjects:** Medical research.  
**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for individuals to pursue post-graduate health-related research at an Alberta University.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates with a PhD, MD, DDS, DVM or DPharm degree. Normally, support will not be provided beyond 5 years after receipt of the PhD degree, or beyond 8 years after receipt of the MD, DDS, DVM or DPharm degrees.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Canadian \$5,000 research allowance plus a stipend of \$50,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year, with a possibility of renewal for a maximum of 3 years of support  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Usually at a university in Alberta  
**Country of Study:** Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form. Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS office by the deadline.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st and October 1st  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 39  
**No. of applicants last year:** 156  
**Additional Information:** Please contact at [grants.health@albertainnovates.ca](mailto:grants.health@albertainnovates.ca).

### *Clinician Fellowship*

**Subjects:** Medical research.  
**Purpose:** To provide an opportunity for research training to candidates who have completed clinical sub-specialty training requirements.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates: hold or be completing an MD/PhD, health professional degree or health professional degree-PhD and should have completed all Canadian clinical requirements, be licensable in Alberta, and must have a practice permit and/or license to work as a health professional in Alberta.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** \$70,000 per year, and a research and career development allowance of \$5,000 per year for up to 3 years  
**Length of Study:** 1 year, with a possibility of renewal for a maximum of 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An appropriate institution, usually in Alberta  
**Country of Study:** Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form. Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS office by the deadline.  
**Closing Date:** April 1st  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 20  
**No. of applicants last year:** 42

For further information contact:

Email: [grants.health@albertainnovates.ca](mailto:grants.health@albertainnovates.ca)

### Graduate Studentships

**Subjects:** Medical research.

**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for support for individuals undertaking health-related research areas in pursuit of a Master's or PhD.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be currently enrolled in a graduate program at an Alberta University undertaking health-related research training leading to thesis-based graduate degree.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate

**Type:** Studentship

**Value:** \$30,000 stipend and a research and career development allowance of \$2,000 per year for up to 4 years (maximum of 2 years support towards a Master's degree)

**Length of Study:** 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a maximum of 5 years of support; 2 years maximum at the masters level

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university in Alberta

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit, in full, the original application to the AIHS offices by the deadlines.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 49

**No. of applicants last year:** 200

**Additional Information:** Please contact at [grants.health@albertainnovates.ca](mailto:grants.health@albertainnovates.ca)

## ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING

3417 Volta Place North West, Washington, DC, 20007,  
United States of America  
Tel: (1) 202 337 5220  
Fax: (1) 202 337 8314

Email: [financialaid@agbell.org](mailto:financialaid@agbell.org)

Website: [www.listeningandspokenlanguage.org](http://www.listeningandspokenlanguage.org)

Contact: Wendy F Will, Youth and Family Programs Manager

The Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing helps families, health care providers and education professionals understand childhood hearing loss and the importance of early diagnosis and intervention. Though advocacy, education, research and financial aid, AG Bell helps to ensure that every child and adult with hearing loss has the opportunity to listen, talk and thrive in mainstream society.

### AG Bell College Scholarship Program

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** Merit-based scholarship for full-time students who are deaf and hard of hearing, use listening and spoken language, and who attend a mainstream college.

**Eligibility:** Eligibility requirements are subject to change. Please visit the AG Bell website for the most current information.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The number and amount of awards varies from year to year, in 2015, twenty awards were made ranging from \$2,500 to \$10,000.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants should visit the website for the most updated information. Inquiries may be sent to [financialaid@agbell.org](mailto:financialaid@agbell.org).

**Closing Date:** Varies, please visit the website.

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Members and donors

**No. of awards given last year:** 18

**No. of applicants last year:** Approx. 150

## ALEXANDER S ONASSIS PUBLIC BENEFIT FOUNDATION

7, Aeschinou Street, Athens, GR-105 58, Greece

Tel: (30) 210 371 3000

Fax: (30) 210 371 3013

Email: [ffp@onassis.gr](mailto:ffp@onassis.gr)

Website: [www.onassis.gr](http://www.onassis.gr)

Contact: Deputy Director, Human Resource Manager

The Alexander S Onassis Public Benefit Foundation establishes and supports public benefit projects, offers services and makes contributions to other public benefit institutions for medical care, education, literature, religion, science, research, journalism, art, cultural matters, history, archaeology and sport. It also awards prizes, grants and scholarships to both Greeks and foreigners.

### Onassis Foreigners' Fellowship Programme Educational Scholarships Category B

**Subjects:** Greek language, Greek literature, Greek history and civilization.

**Purpose:** To render possible the acquaintance, collaboration and exchange of information between the scholarship recipients and their Greek colleagues in Greek schools, education or other relevant departments of Greek universities.

**Eligibility:** Open to active elementary or high school foreign teachers who teach the Greek language, modern or ancient, Greek literature, Greek history and Greek civilization. Only persons other than Greek nationals are eligible. However, persons of Greek descent, second generation and on, are also eligible providing they are permanently residing and working abroad or currently studying in foreign universities.

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A monthly allowance of €1,200 plus hotel accommodation and a round trip air ticket

**Length of Study:** Up to 6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Copies of the announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Additional Information:** The programme presupposes that the scholarship recipients will continue offering their services to their country of origin after they have completed their training in Greece.

### Onassis Foreigners' Fellowship Programme Educational Scholarships Category C

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To render possible the acquaintance, collaboration and exchange of information between the scholarship recipients and their Greek colleagues in Greek schools, education or other relevant departments of Greek universities.

**Eligibility:** Open to foreign postgraduate students and PhD candidates up to 40 years of age who pursue studies in universities, scholarly or research centres or fine art schools either outside Greece or in Greece.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A monthly allowance of €850 plus hotel accommodation and a round trip air ticket

**Length of Study:** 5–10 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** Copies of the Announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.

**Closing Date:** February 29th

**Additional Information:** The programme presupposes that the scholarship recipients will continue offering their services to their country of origin, after they have completed their training in Greece.

### ***Onassis Foreigners' Fellowships Programme Research Grants Category A1***

**Subjects:** Humanistic sciences, political sciences and the arts.

**Purpose:** To enable full members of national academies and full university professors whose scholarly or artistic work has been widely acclaimed and who wish to visit Greece in order to conduct scholarly research or to collaborate with educational institutions, research institutions or organizations.

**Eligibility:** Only people of non-Greek nationality are eligible. However, persons of Greek descent, second generation and on, are also eligible provided they are permanently residing and working abroad or currently studying in foreign universities. Candidates must have had a professional academic career of at least 10 years.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** A monthly allowance of €1,000 plus a round trip air ticket and hotel accommodation

**Length of Study:** 3–6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** Copies of the Announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Additional Information:** Any candidate wishing to apply under this programme should specify the category in which they want to be considered in order to receive the relevant nomination and application form. Only one application form for one of the categories can be submitted.

### ***Onassis Foreigners' Fellowships Programme Research Grants Category All***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable university or equivalent institutions' faculty, researchers, PhD holders, artists and musicians, and translators of Greek literature who wish to come to Greece either for scholarly research co-operation with a Greek university, research centre or institute or for their artistic creation or translation.

**Eligibility:** Only candidates who are not Greek nationals are eligible. However, candidates of Greek descent, second generation and on, are also eligible provided they are permanently residing and working abroad or currently studying in foreign universities. Candidates must have had a professional academic career of at least 10 years.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A monthly allowance of €1,000 plus hotel accommodation and a round trip air ticket

**Length of Study:** Up to 3–6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 15

**Application Procedure:** Copies of the Announcement and the relevant nomination and application forms are available daily at the Foundation's Secretariat or from the website.

**Closing Date:** February 29th

**Additional Information:** Any candidate wishing to apply under this programme should specify the category in which they want to be considered in order to receive the relevant nomination and application form. Only one application form for one of the categories can be submitted.

## **ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION**

Press, Communications and Marketing, Bonn, 53173,  
Germany

**Tel:** (49) 228 833 455

**Fax:** (49) 228 833 441

**Email:** [regine.laroche@avh.de](mailto:regine.laroche@avh.de)

**Website:** [www.humboldt-foundation.de](http://www.humboldt-foundation.de)

**Contact:** Ms Regine Laroche

The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation is a non-profit foundation established by the Federal Republic of Germany for the promotion of

international research co-operation. It enables highly qualified scientists and scholars not resident in Germany to spend extended periods of research in Germany and promotes the ensuing academic contacts. The Humboldt Foundation promotes an active world-wide network of researchers.

### ***Alexander Von Humboldt Professorship***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To recruit on a long-term basis top scientists and scholars from abroad for research in Germany and to give German universities—also in cooperation with non-university research institutions—the opportunity to establish or upgrade internationally visible research focus areas, thus raising their profile.

**Eligibility:** Academics of all disciplines from abroad, who are internationally recognized as leaders in their field.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Professorship

**Value:** Up to €180,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 5 years

**Frequency:** Annual, 2 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** German universities and research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 10

**Application Procedure:** Applications may be made by German universities. Non-university research institutions may also submit nominations jointly with a German university.

**Closing Date:** April 15th and October 15th

**Funding:** Government

### ***Anneliese Maier Research Award***

**Subjects:** Humanities, social science, cultural science, law, and economics.

**Purpose:** To promote research collaboration between outstanding researchers from abroad and specialist colleagues in Germany, contributing towards the further internationalisation of the humanities and social sciences in Germany.

**Eligibility:** Researchers from abroad who already number among the established leaders in their subject as well as researchers who are not yet so advanced in their scientific careers but who are already internationally established researchers.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** €250,000 for annually

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities and Research Institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 8

**Application Procedure:** Nominations may be submitted by established academics in Germany. Direct applications are not accepted.

**Closing Date:** April 30th

**Funding:** Government

### ***Feodor Lynen Research Fellowship for Experienced Researchers***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable researchers from Germany to carry out a long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution abroad. The host must be an academic working abroad who has already been sponsored by the Humboldt Foundation.

**Eligibility:** This programme targets outstanding academics from Germany who completed their doctorates less than 12 years ago and whose work demonstrates an independent academic profile. Typically applicants should be working at least at the level of an assistant professor or junior research group leader or as an independent researcher in a comparable position.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The provisions of the fellowship comprise a basic monthly sum and a monthly foreign allowance which may differ according to location and marital status.

**Length of Study:** 6–18 months; the fellowship is flexible and can be divided into as many as three stays within three years

**Frequency:** Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Research institutions or Universities

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 100 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** Applications can be made at any time

**Funding:** Government

### ***Feodor Lynen Research Fellowship for Postdoctoral Researchers***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable researchers from Germany to carry out a long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution abroad. The host must be an academic working abroad who has already been sponsored by the Humboldt Foundation.

**Eligibility:** Open to researchers from Germany with above average qualifications, at the beginning of their academic career, who have completed their doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSc or equivalent) less than four years prior to the application. Please check the website for further details.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A basic monthly sum and a monthly foreign allowance which may differ according to location and marital status. In addition marital and child allowances may be paid.

**Length of Study:** 6–24 months

**Frequency:** Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Research institutions or universities

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 100 (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** Applications can be made at any time

**Funding:** Government

### ***Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Award***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support scientists and scholars, internationally renowned in their field, who are expected to continue producing cutting-edge achievements which will have a seminal influence on their discipline beyond their immediate field of work.

**Eligibility:** The nominee must be recognised internationally as an outstanding researcher in his/her field and has a doctorate completed less than 18 years ago.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** €45,000

**Length of Study:** 6–12 months

**Frequency:** Annual, Two selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Universities and research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20

**Application Procedure:** Nominations may be submitted by established academics in Germany. Direct applications are not accepted.

**Closing Date:** Nominations are accepted throughout the year

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Selection committee meetings are held twice a year in Spring and Autumn.

### ***Georg Forster Fellowships (HERMES) for Experienced Researchers***

**Subjects:** The research proposal must address issues of significant relevance to the future development of the candidate's country of origin, and, in this context, promise to facilitate the transfer of knowledge and methods to developing and emerging countries.

**Purpose:** To enable researchers from developing and emerging countries to carry out long-term research project of their own choice with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.

**Eligibility:** This programme targets outstanding academics from developing and emerging countries (excluding the Republic of China and India) who completed their doctorates or comparable academic degrees (PhD, CSc or equivalent) less than 12 years ago and whose work demonstrates an independent academic profile. Typically, applicants should be working at least at the level of an assistant

professor or junior research group leader, or as an independent researcher in a comparable position.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research Type: Fellowship

**Value:** €3,150 per month (includes a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance as well as additional benefits)

**Length of Study:** 6–18 months; the fellowship is flexible and may be divided up into as many as three stays in Germany within three years; plus 12 months return fellowship

**Frequency:** Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institution

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 80 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

**Application Procedure:** The complete application should be submitted to the Humboldt Foundation at least 4–7 months ahead of the prospective selection date. Information regarding the application procedure is available at [www.humboldt-foundation.de/web/georg-forster-fellowship-experienced.html](http://www.humboldt-foundation.de/web/georg-forster-fellowship-experienced.html).

**Closing Date:** Applications can be submitted online at any time.

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Applications should be sent directly to the Foundation. If this is not possible, applications may be submitted via the branch offices of the DAAD or the German embassy or consulate which will then forward them to the Humboldt Foundation.

### ***Georg Forster Research Fellowships for Postdoctoral Researchers***

**Subjects:** The research proposal must address issues of significant relevance to the future development of the candidate's country of origin, and in this context, promise to facilitate the transfer of knowledge and methods to developing and threshold countries.

**Purpose:** To enable researchers from developing and emerging countries to carry out long-term research projects of their own choice with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.

**Eligibility:** Open to researchers from developing and emerging countries (excluding Republic of China and India) with above average qualifications, at the beginning of their academic career who have only completed their doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSc or equivalent) in the last 4 years. Please check the website for further details.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** €2,650 per month (including a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance as well as additional benefits.)

**Length of Study:** 6–24 months, plus 12 months return fellowship

**Frequency:** Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 60 (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted any time until mid-year

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Applications should be sent directly to the Foundation. If this is not possible they may be submitted via the branch offices of the DAAD or the German Embassy or the Consulate, which will then forward them to the Humboldt Foundation. The Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel Research Award can only be granted once to any one academic. Researchers who have already received an award for their academic achievements from the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation are not eligible to be nominated.

### ***The German Chancellor Fellowships for Tomorrow's Leaders***

**Subjects:** Candidates from all professions and disciplines, but especially from the humanities, law, social sciences and economics.

**Purpose:** To enable prospective leaders from the USA, the Russian Federation, the People's Republic of China, Brazil or India to carry out an individual project tailored to their professional development and goals in cooperation with a German host they have selected themselves.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must hold at least a Bachelor's or comparable degree completed less than 12 years prior to the start of the fellowship (September 1st of the year following the application) and be citizens of the United States, the Russian Federation, or the Republic of China. Candidates must have gained work experience and have already shown outstanding leadership potential in their careers.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development, requires at least a Bachelor's degree

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** €2,150–2,750 monthly (in exceptional cases up to €3,650) including a mobility lump sum and a contribution to health and liability insurance

**Length of Study:** 1 year (beginning in September), preceded by a mandatory German language course for Fellows with little or no German language skills

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any institution/organization in Germany

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** up to 50 awards every year – up to ten of which go to prospective leaders from each of the five countries

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** September 15th every year

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 10 to US, 10 to Russian and 10 to Chinese citizens

**Additional Information:** The fellowship begins with a 4-week introductory seminar in Berlin and Bonn.

### ***Hezekiah Wardwell Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Music.

**Purpose:** To allow young, highly-gifted musicians or musicologists from Spain to pursue further training or advanced studies at a college of music or conservatoire in Germany mentored by an established music teacher.

**Eligibility:** The Fellowship is aimed at candidates from Spain in transition to their professional careers. Therefore the Fellowship period applied for cannot start later than 3 years after the end of the graduation as a musician or musicologist. The Humboldt Foundation expects candidates to establish contact with supervisors prior to submitting their applications and to obtain binding clarification on whether they can be accepted as students and be given academic supervision.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** €800 per month and a sum of €250 on arrival for travel expenses

**Length of Study:** 10 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** College of Music, Conservatoire, University in Germany

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 10

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** January 10th

**Funding:** Foundation

### ***Humboldt Research Award***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support outstanding scientists and scholars from all disciplines from abroad whose fundamental discoveries, new theories, or insights have had a significant impact on their own discipline and who are expected to continue producing cutting-edge achievements in future.

**Eligibility:** Eminent foreign researchers at the peak of their academic careers and in leading positions, such as full professors or directors of institutes, may be nominated.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** €60,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual, 2 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Universities and research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 100

**Application Procedure:** Applicants are nominated by eminent German scientists and scholars. Direct applications are not accepted.

**Closing Date:** Nominations are accepted throughout the year

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Selection committee meetings are held twice a year in Spring and Autumn.

### ***Humboldt Research Fellowship for Postdoctoral Researchers***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable researchers from abroad to carry out a long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.

**Eligibility:** Open to researchers from abroad with above average qualifications, at the beginning of their academic career who have only completed their doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSC or equivalent) in the last 4 years. Please check the website for further details.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** €2,650 per month (including a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance, plus additional benefits)

**Length of Study:** 6–24 months

**Frequency:** Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 500 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website.

**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted at any time

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Applications should be forwarded directly to the Foundation or through diplomatic or consular offices of the Federal Republic of Germany in the candidates' respective countries.

### ***Humboldt Research Fellowships for Experienced Researchers***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable researchers from abroad to carry out long-term research project of their own choice in cooperation with an academic host at a research institution in Germany.

**Eligibility:** This programme targets outstanding academics who completed their doctorates less than 12 years ago and whose work demonstrates an independent academic profile. Typically, applicants should be working at least at the level of an assistant professor or junior research group leader, or as an independent researcher in a comparable position.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** €3,150 per month (includes a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance as well as additional benefits)

**Length of Study:** 6–18 months; The fellowship is flexible and may be divided into as many as three stays in Germany within three years

**Frequency:** Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 500 per year (for postdoctoral and experienced researchers together)

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website.

**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted at any time

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Applications should be sent directly to the Foundation or through diplomatic or consular offices of the federal Republic of Germany in the candidates' respective countries.

### ***International Climate Protection Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Climate protection and resource conservation.

**Purpose:** To enable prospective leaders from non-European emerging and developing countries to conduct a research-related project of their own choice in cooperation with specialist colleagues in Germany.

**Eligibility:** Open to prospective leaders from non-European emerging and developing countries who are engaged in the field of climate protection and resource conservation in academia, business or administration who have completed at least a first university degree less than 12 years prior to the start of the fellowship and hold a further academic or professional qualification.

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** Between €2,150 and €2,650 per month (including a mobility lump sum and a contribution towards health and liability insurance)

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any institution/organisation in Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** The closing date for applications is 1 March 2018. The fellowship will commence on 1 March 2019.

**Funding:** Government

### ***JSPS Research Fellowships for Postdoctoral Researchers***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable highly qualified postdoctoral researchers from Germany to carry out research projects of their own choice in cooperation with an academic at a selected national research institution in Japan.

**Eligibility:** Open to highly qualified postdoctoral researchers from Germany, who have completed their doctorate in the last 6 years.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** ¥362,000 per month plus additional allowances

**Length of Study:** 12–24 months

**Frequency:** Annual, 3 selection rounds each year

**Study Establishment:** A university or other research institution

**Country of Study:** Japan

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20

**Application Procedure:** Information regarding the application procedure is available at the website of the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** Applications can be made at any time

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** The current fellows who started his/her tenure before March 2016 are also required to follow the FY2016 Program Guidelines.

### ***Konrad Adenauer Research Award for Canadian Scholars***

**Subjects:** Humanities and social sciences.

**Purpose:** To promote academic collaboration between Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany.

**Eligibility:** Open to highly qualified Canadian scholars, whose research work in the humanities or the social sciences has earned international recognition and who are among the group of leading scholars in their respective area of specialization.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** Up to €50,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities and research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** 1 per year

**Application Procedure:** Canadian universities and research institutions may nominate Canadian scholars of international renown in the humanities and social sciences for the award. Direct applications are not accepted. Nomination forms and further information can be obtained from the awards coordinator of the Royal Society of Canada.

**Closing Date:** Please see the website.

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Pre-selection recommendations will be made jointly by the Royal Society of Canada and the University of Toronto and submitted to the Humboldt Foundation.

**For further information contact:**

Awards Coordinator: The Royal Society of Canada, 170 Waller Street, Ottawa, ON, K1N 9B9, Canada

### ***Max Planck Research Award***

**Subjects:** On an annually alternating basis, the call for nominations addresses areas within the natural and engineering sciences, the life sciences, and the humanities.

**Purpose:** To enable excellent scientists and scholars of all nationalities who are expected to continue producing outstanding academic achievements in international collaboration to pursue research of their own choosing.

**Eligibility:** Open to scientists and scholars of all nationalities who are recognized internationally as outstandingly qualified academics.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** €750,000

**Length of Study:** 3–5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities and research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany or abroad

**No. of awards offered:** 2 per year, 1 researcher working in Germany and 1 researcher working abroad.

**Application Procedure:** The presidents/vice chancellors of universities and the heads of research institutions in Germany are eligible to make nominations (a detailed list of persons can be found on our website). Direct applications are not accepted.

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Selection occurs once per year.

### ***Sofja Kovalevskaja Award***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable successful top ranking junior researchers from abroad to spend five years building up working groups and working on a high-profile, innovative research project of their own choice at a research institution of their own choice in Germany.

**Eligibility:** Open to highly qualified scientists and scholars who have a doctorate or comparable academic degree (PhD, CSc or equivalent), completed with distinction less than 6 years prior to the date of application.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** Up to €1.65 million

**Length of Study:** 5 years

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Study Establishment:** Universities and research institutions

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 8

**Application Procedure:** Applicants may apply directly to the Humboldt Foundation.

**Closing Date:** Applications can be submitted online.

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Selection committee meetings are held once every two years. Please check our website for further details.

## **ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT FOUNDATION**

Jean-Paul-Str. 12, Bonn, 53173, Germany  
**Contact:** Alexander von Humboldt Foundation

The Alexander von Humboldt Foundation (German: Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung) is a foundation established by the government of the Federal Republic of Germany and funded by the Federal Foreign Office, the Federal Ministry of Education and Research, the Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development as well as other national and international partners; it promotes international academic cooperation between excellent scientists and scholars from Germany and from abroad.

### ***Humboldt Research Fellowships for International Applicants in Germany***

**Subjects:** Applicants choose their own research projects and their host in Germany and prepare their research plan independently.

Details of the research project and the time schedule must be agreed upon with the prospective host in advance.

**Purpose:** Up to 500 Humboldt Research Fellowships are available for experienced researchers to carry out a long-term research project (6-8 months) at a research institution in Germany. Scientists and scholars of all nationalities and disciplines may apply.

**Eligibility:** Scientists and scholars of all nationalities may apply for these Humboldt Research Fellowships.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Research

**Value:** See the website.

**Study Establishment:** Applicants choose their own research projects and their host in Germany and prepare their research plan independently. Details of the research project and the time schedule must be agreed upon with the prospective host in advance.

**Country of Study:** Germany

**Application Procedure:** Applications should be submitted by post.

**Closing Date:** Applications may be sent at any time. The complete application should be submitted to the Humboldt Foundation at least four to seven months ahead of the prospective selection date. The selection committee meets three times a year, in March, July and November

**Additional Information:** For more information please visit the website <http://scholarship-positions.com/humboldt-research-fellowships-experienced-researchers-germany-2015/2014/08/30/>.

## ALFRED P SLOAN FOUNDATION

630, Fifth Avenue, Suite 2550, New York, NY, 10111,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 649 1649  
**Fax:** (1) 212 757 5117

**Email:** [stella@sloan.org](mailto:stella@sloan.org), [researchfellows@sloan.org](mailto:researchfellows@sloan.org)

**Website:** [www.sloan.org](http://www.sloan.org), [www.sloan.org/fellowships](http://www.sloan.org/fellowships)

**Contact:** Erica Stella, Fellowship Administrator

The Alfred P Sloan Foundation is a philanthropic non-profit institution which was established in 1934 by Alfred Pritchard Sloan. The Foundation makes grants primarily to support original research and broad-based education related to science, technology, economic performance and the quality of American life.

### Sloan Research Fellowships

**Subjects:** Chemistry, computational and evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience and physics.

**Purpose:** To enhance the careers of the very best young faculty members in specified fields of science.

**Eligibility:** A candidate must hold a PhD (or equivalent) in chemistry, computational or evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience, ocean sciences, physics, or a related field; be members of the regular teaching faculty (i.e. tenure track) of a college, university, or other degree-granting institution in the United States or Canada; normally, be no more than six years from completion of their most recent PhD or equivalent, as of the year of their nomination.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$60,000

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 126

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must check the website for detailed procedure.

**Closing Date:** September 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 118

## ALFRED TOEPFER FOUNDATION

Georgsplatz 10, Hamburg, 20099, Germany  
**Tel:** (49) 04033 4020  
**Fax:** (49) 04033 5860  
**Email:** [mail@toepfer-fvs.de](mailto:mail@toepfer-fvs.de)  
**Website:** [www.toepfer-fvs.de](http://www.toepfer-fvs.de)

### Alfred Toepfer Natural Heritage Scholarships

**Subjects:** Humanities, social sciences.

**Purpose:** To provide scholarships for doctoral candidates from the humanities and the social sciences who are in the final stages of research on European issues.

**Eligibility:** Candidates should be no older than 30 years and should be from Central and Eastern Europe: Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kosovo, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine. Applicants should have a good knowledge of German.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** €3000

**Length of Study:** Up to 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Germany

**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Application Procedure:** Applications need not be submitted on a special form.

**Closing Date:** April 28th

**Contributor:** Alfred Toepfer Foundation

**Additional Information:** Available on [www.toepfer-fvs.de](http://www.toepfer-fvs.de)

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [ericke@toepfer-fvs.de](mailto:ericke@toepfer-fvs.de)

**Contact:** H el ene Ericke, Scholarship Programme Administrator

### Max Brauer Award

**Purpose:** To honour personalities and institutions in the City of Hamburg for their services to the city's cultural, scientific, or intellectual life and for extraordinary impulses for the preservation of its architecture and architectural monuments, its city and landscape and renewal of the city, as well as its tradition and its customs.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** €20,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Contributor:** Alfred Toepfer Foundation in association with European school

**Additional Information:** The selection of the Preistr agerin and/or the winner is decided by the Kuratorium Max Brauer award.

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 49 (0)40/33 402 16

**Email:** [luth@toepfer-fvs.de](mailto:luth@toepfer-fvs.de)

**Contact:** Ricarda Luth

## ALICIA PATTERSON FOUNDATION

1090 Vermont Avenue, NW, Suite 1000, Washington, DC, 20005,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 393 5995  
**Fax:** (1) 301 951 8512

**Email:** [info@aliciapatterson.org](mailto:info@aliciapatterson.org)

**Website:** [www.aliciapatterson.org](http://www.aliciapatterson.org)

**Contact:** Ms Margaret Engel, Director

The Alicia Patterson Foundation gives grants to professional print reporters and photojournalists to investigate a subject of their choice. Their reports are published in a quarterly magazine, the Alicia Patterson Foundation Reporter, and on the Foundation's website.

### Alicia Patterson Journalism Fellowships

**Subjects:** Journalism.

**Purpose:** To give working print journalists, a chance to spend a year researching and writing on a topic of their choosing.

**Eligibility:** Open to print journalists, e.g. reporters, editors, photographers with at least 5 years of full-time professional experience and who are citizens of the United States of the America.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** The fellowship stipend is \$40,000 for 12 months and \$20,000 for 6 months and must cover your travel and research costs

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 5–9

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must use the Alicia Patterson Foundation application form and are also required to submit a three-page proposal, a two-page autobiographical essay, three clips, four letters of reference and a budget.

**Closing Date:** Postmarked October 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 7

**No. of applicants last year:** 197

## ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AICTE)

NBCC Place, 4th Floor, Eastern Tower, Bhishma Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 110 003, India

**Tel:** (91) 011 24369619 9622

**Fax:** (91) 011 24369633

**Email:** [rid@aicte.ernet.in](mailto:rid@aicte.ernet.in)

**Website:** [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

**Contact:** Advisor (Quality Assurance)

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was set-up in November 1945 as a national-level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner. The statutory AICTE was established on May 12, 1988 with a view to proper planning and coordinated development of technical education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system. The purview of AICTE (the Council) covers programmes of technical education including training and research in engineering, technology, architecture, town planning, management, pharmacy, applied arts and crafts, hotel management, and catering technology etc. at different levels.

### Career Awards for Young Teachers

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support young teachers.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates below 35 years (relaxation of 5 years in age limit for women candidates), who are regular teachers in an AICTE-approved technical institutions/university departments and holds at least a postgraduate degree with consistent good academic career and an aptitude for research.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Please see the website.

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AICTE approved technical institutions/university departments

**No. of awards offered:** 20

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must apply to AICTE in prescribed format through the Head of the Institution to which the applicant is attached.

**Closing Date:** Please see the website.

## ALL SAINTS EDUCATIONAL TRUST

Suite 8C, First Floor, VSC Charity Centre, Royal London House, 22-25 Finsbury Square, London, EC2A 1DX, United Kingdom

**Tel:** (44) 020 7256 9360

**Fax:** (44) 020 7621 9758

**Email:** [aset@aset.org.uk](mailto:aset@aset.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.aset.org.uk](http://www.aset.org.uk)

**Contact:** Mr Stephen Harrow FKC, Clerk to the Trustees

The Trust makes grants to help with the costs of the formal training or better qualification of individual teachers, and also funds educational advance by other means, e.g. research. There is particular emphasis on religious education, home economics or related subjects, and multi-cultural endeavour linked to those areas. (UK/EU and Commonwealth of Nations only.)

### All Saints Educational Trust Corporate Awards

**Subjects:** Religious education, home economics and kindred subjects, as well as multicultural and interfaith education.

**Purpose:** To offer assistance to individuals and institutions within certain specified terms of reference.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Please check the website.

**Length of Study:** Up to 5 years

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Subject to the availability of funds

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available on request from the Clerk to the Trust.

**Closing Date:** April 2nd

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 8

**No. of applicants last year:** 15

**Additional Information:** The award must be used or applied for in the United Kingdom. Further information is available on request or from the website.

### All Saints Educational Trust Personal Scholarships

**Subjects:** Religious education, home economics and multicultural education.

**Purpose:** To give support to persons who work in certain capacities associated with education.

**Eligibility:** Open to individuals over 18 years of age who are, or who intend to become, teachers. Grants for research are open to individuals. The award must be used with United Kingdom Awards to commonwealth citizens and will be for full-time postgraduate study at Marker's level only.

**Level of Study:** Foundation programme, Graduate, Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Varies, usually UK£500–10,000 but occasionally more (Commonwealth Scholars)

**Length of Study:** 1–3 years

**Study Establishment:** Recognized educational institutions in the United Kingdom

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Dependent on availability of funds

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available on request from the Clerk to the Trust or from the website.

**Closing Date:** March 1st for UK/EU applications. April 1st for Commonwealth applications.

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 10 UK/EU, 8 Commonwealth

**No. of applicants last year:** 26 UK/EU, 41 Commonwealth

**Additional Information:** Enquiries should not be delayed until the offer of a place on a course of study has been confirmed. Further information is available on request or from the website.

## THE ALLEN FOUNDATION, INC.

PO Box 1606, Midland, MI, 48641-1606, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 517 832 5678

**Fax:** (1) 517 832 8842

**Email:** [dbaum@allenfoundation.org](mailto:dbaum@allenfoundation.org)

**Website:** [www.allenfoundation.org](http://www.allenfoundation.org)

**Contact:** Dale Baum, Secretary

Established in 1975 by agricultural chemist William Webster Allen, the Allen Foundation makes grants to projects that benefit human nutrition in the areas of education, training and research.

### Allen Foundation Grants

**Subjects:** Human nutrition in the areas of health, education, training and research.

**Purpose:** To assist in the field of human nutrition, to fund relevant nutritional research and to encourage the dissemination of information regarding healthful nutritional practices and habits.

**Eligibility:** Open to non-profit organizations that are able to provide a copy of their federal Internal Revenue Service certification of 501(c)3 tax-exempt status. If applying from outside the United States of America, applicants must send their country's counterpart or equivalent of the tax-exempt form. Individuals, non-profit organizations without a



current exempt status, conferences, seminars, symposia, sponsorship events, fund-raising events and religious organizations without a secular community designation are not eligible for the award. If a grant proposal involves primarily academic research, the grant should be conducted under the leadership of a full-time, principal investigator who is a regular faculty member with tenure or on a tenure track.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** See website

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form via email only. Application forms and further information can be obtained from the website.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Additional Information:** Applicants should go directly to [www.allenfoundation.org](http://www.allenfoundation.org) for current and up-to-date information.

## ALPHA KAPPA ALPHA EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT FOUNDATION, INC. (AKA-EAF)

5656 South Stony Island Avenue, Chicago, IL, 60637,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 773 947 0026  
**Fax:** (1) 773 947 0277  
**Email:** [akaeaf@akaeaf.net](mailto:akaeaf@akaeaf.net)  
**Website:** [www.akaeaf.org](http://www.akaeaf.org)

The Mission of the Alpha Kappa Alpha Educational Advancement Foundation is to promote lifelong learning. This is accomplished by securing charitable contributions, gifts and endowed funds to award scholarships, fellowships and grants.

### **AKA-EAF Financial Need Scholarship**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To promote lifelong learning by securing charitable contributions, gifts and endowed funds to award scholarships, fellowships and community assistance awards.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a full-time and currently enrolled student at an accredited campus based degree-granting institution, must plan to continue their academic pursuits in the fall of the grant year, demonstrated exceptional academic achievement/or financial need, leadership, volunteer, civic and academic services.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Scholarship portal is available at [www.akaeaf.org](http://www.akaeaf.org)

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 35 (undergraduate); 41 (graduate)

**No. of applicants last year:** 97 (undergraduate); 69 (graduate)

### **AKA-EAF Merit Scholarships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To promote lifelong learning by securing charitable contributions, gifts and endowed funds to award scholarships, fellowships and community assistance awards.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a full-time and currently enrolled student at an accredited campus based degree-granting institution, must plan to continue their academic pursuits in the fall of the grant year, demonstrated exceptional academic achievement/or financial need, leadership, volunteer, civic and academic services.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Scholarship portal is available at [www.akaeaf.org](http://www.akaeaf.org)

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 88 (undergraduate); 97 (graduate)

**No. of applicants last year:** 249 (undergraduate); 162 (graduate)

## ALZHEIMER'S AUSTRALIA

1 Frewin Place, Scullin, Australian Capital Territory, 2614, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 02 6254 4233

**Fax:** (61) 02 6278 7225

**Email:** [secretariat@alzheimers.org.au](mailto:secretariat@alzheimers.org.au), [nat.admin@alzheimers.org.au](mailto:nat.admin@alzheimers.org.au)

**Website:** [www.fightdementia.org.au](http://www.fightdementia.org.au)

**Contact:** Dr Mary Gray, Manager AADRf

Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation (AADRF) was established as the research arm of Alzheimer's Australia to provide funds and disseminate into Alzheimer's disease and other forms of dementia. AADRf provides annual research grants and a key priority is to support emerging researchers and to encourage the next generation of dementia researchers.

### **Alzheimer's Australia PhD Scholarships**

**Subjects:** A PhD in biological or psychosocial research, but the research proposal must be judged to relate to research in dementia.

**Purpose:** To support PhD candidates to perform their PhD in any field of dementia research.

**Eligibility:** Australian citizens and permanent residents, including New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The Half-Funded PhD Scholarships are offered to students undertaking a research PhD in an area relevant to an aspect of dementia and will be awarded for three years, with a value of up to \$15,000 per year for three years (matched 1:1 by the recipient's Institution\*) plus \$2,500 per year for research related expenses.

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** At least 6

**Application Procedure:** Please check website.

**Closing Date:** October 17th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** 29

### **Dementia Research Grants**

**Subjects:** Behavioural and cognitive sciences, biological sciences, or medical and health sciences.

**Purpose:** To fund research into all aspects of dementia.

**Eligibility:** Open to new investigators who are citizens of Australia or permanent residents or New Zealand citizens living permanently in Australia.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$50,000 to \$200,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 12 awards

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** June

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**No. of applicants last year:** 23

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details <http://dementiaresearchfoundation.org.au/research-grants>.

### **Hazel Hawke Research Grant in Dementia Care**

**Subjects:** Suitable projects might include research in career support, best quality care practices, activities and non-pharmaceutical therapies for people with dementia, or any other aspect of dementia care research.

**Purpose:** To fund research in dementia care.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of Australia or permanent residents and New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$30,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** to be confirmed

**Application Procedure:** Please check the website for details.  
**Closing Date:** Mid April  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** Hazel Hawke Alzheimer's Research and Care Fund  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2  
**No. of applicants last year:** 24

### **Postdoctoral Fellowship in Dementia**

**Subjects:** Fellowship can be for biological or psychosocial research, but the research proposal must be judged to relate to research in dementia.  
**Purpose:** To support a PhD graduate undertaking research in an area related to dementia.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of Australia and permanent residents and New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** \$110,000 for full, \$55,000 for half funded awards  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** At least 5 full and 4 half awards  
**Application Procedure:** Please check the website for details.  
**Closing Date:** Mid-April  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** Alzheimer's Australia Dementia Research Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 9  
**No. of applicants last year:** 30

### **Rosemary Foundation Travel Grant**

**Subjects:** Allow a researcher to travel overseas to learn new techniques in a variety of dementia-related fields and/or network with international research teams conducting dementia-related research.  
**Purpose:** To enable an Australian researcher to travel overseas in order to learn new techniques and/or network with international dementia research teams.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of Australia or permanent residents and New Zealand citizens residing permanently in Australia.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Postdoctorate, Doctorate, Research  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** \$15,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 month  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Please check the website for details.  
**Closing Date:** Mid-April  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** The Rosemary Foundation for Memory Support Inc.  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5

## **ALZHEIMER'S DRUG DISCOVERY FOUNDATION (ADDF)**

57 W 57th Street, Suit 904, New York, NY, 10019,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 901 8000  
**Fax:** (1) 212 901 8010  
**Email:** [nthakker@alzdiscovery.org](mailto:nthakker@alzdiscovery.org)  
**Website:** [www.alzdiscovery.org](http://www.alzdiscovery.org)  
**Contact:** Mr Niyati Thakker,  
 Grants Associate

The ADDF is an affiliated public charity of the Institute for the Study of Aging (ISOA), a private foundation founded by the Estée Lauder family in 1998. The charity was established in 2004 to enable the public to work in advancing the common mission of supporting scientists and to rapidly accelerate the discovery and development of drugs to prevent, treat, and cure Alzheimer's disease, related dementias and cognitive aging.

### **ADDF Grants Program**

**Subjects:** Early identification, prevention and treatment of Alzheimer's disease and cognitive decline.

**Purpose:** To promote the research and development of technology and therapies to identify, treat and prevent cognitive decline, Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.  
**Eligibility:** There are no eligibility restrictions.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Negotiable  
**Length of Study:** 1–3 years  
**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available, There is no funding cycle  
**Study Establishment:** A non-profit public foundation  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit a letter of intent through our online submission system at [www.alzdiscovery.org](http://www.alzdiscovery.org)  
**Closing Date:** Letters of intent are accepted at any time. There are quarterly deadlines for full proposals.  
**Funding:** Foundation, government, individuals, private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 29  
**Additional Information:** In addition to funding research activities, the foundation sponsors and/or co-sponsors conferences, scientific and medical workshops to advance knowledge on issues related to Alzheimer's disease and cognitive vitality.

### **For further information contact:**

**Email:** [hfillit@aging-institute.org](mailto:hfillit@aging-institute.org)  
**Website:** [www.alzdiscovery.org/index.php/research-programs/grant-opportunities](http://www.alzdiscovery.org/index.php/research-programs/grant-opportunities)  
**Contact:** Howard Fillit, Executive Director  
**Contact:** Niyati Thakker, Grants Associate

## **ALZHEIMER'S RESEARCH TRUST**

The Stables, Station Road, Great Shelford, Cambridge,  
 CB22 5LR, England  
**Tel:** (44) 1223 843 899  
**Fax:** (44) 1223 843 325  
**Email:** [enquiries@alzheimers-research.org.uk](mailto:enquiries@alzheimers-research.org.uk)  
**Website:** [www.alzheimers-research.org.uk](http://www.alzheimers-research.org.uk)  
**Contact:** Tegwen Ecclestone, Research Grants Officer

Alzheimer's Research Trust is a leading United Kingdom research charity for dementia. ART funds work in any area of research that promises to further the understanding of the basic disease process in Alzheimer's and related dementias, or that is directed to early detection, identifying risk factors, or progress towards effective treatments.

### **Sabbatical/Secondment**

**Subjects:** Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.  
**Purpose:** To allow tenure/tenure-track researchers to enrich their research programmes and establish collaborations.  
**Eligibility:** Open to tenure/tenure-track researchers. The lead applicant and point of contact must be based in a UK academic/research institution.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Value:** Up to £50,000 (This is the maximum budget and can include staff salaries, equipment, animals, running costs, or any combinations of these.)  
**Length of Study:** Up to 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual, Biannual  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.  
**Closing Date:** January  
**Funding:** Individuals, trusts  
**Contributor:** Charitable sources  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 3  
**Additional Information:** For further information, see <http://www.alzheimersresearchuk.org/for-researchers/research-opportunities/>

### **Senior Research Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.  
**Purpose:** To allow experienced postdoctoral researchers of demonstrated ability and high potential to carry out further research.

**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding researchers who have completed their terminal degree within the last 3–10 years. Applicants are required to have secured a sponsor, a senior established investigator in the institution where the fellowship is to be held.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Full salary, support staff and running costs (up to £420,000)

**Length of Study:** Up to 4 years (with the possibility of a one year extension)

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.

**Closing Date:** January 23rd and July 3rd

**Funding:** Individuals, trusts

**Contributor:** Charitable sources

**No. of awards given last year:** 6

**No. of applicants last year:** 17

### **Travelling Research Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.

**Purpose:** To provide fellows with an opportunity to travel abroad to develop collaborations, learn new techniques and complete projects to advance their career.

**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding researchers who have completed their terminal degree within the last 10 years. Applicants are required to have secured two supervisors, both senior established investigators in the institutions (UK and abroad) where the fellowship is to be held.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Funding for salary and a contribution of up to £20,000 per annum towards research, animal and travel costs for the home (UK) lab and visiting (abroad) lab.

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.

**Closing Date:** January 25th and July 5th

**Funding:** Individuals, trusts

**Contributor:** Charitable sources

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 5

**Additional Information:** The final 6 months of the Fellowship must be spent in the United Kingdom. The Fellow can spend up to one year abroad.

### **Travelling Research Fellowship US**

**Subjects:** Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.

**Purpose:** To provide fellows with an opportunity to travel to the US to develop collaborations, learn new techniques and complete projects to advance their career.

**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding researchers who have completed their terminal degree within the last 10 years. Applicants are required to have secured two supervisors, both senior established investigators in the institution where the fellowship is to be held.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Funding for salary and a contribution of up to £20,000 per annum towards research, animal and travel costs for the home (UK) lab and visiting (abroad) lab.

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online by visiting <https://a-r.org.uk/> and submitting 20 paper copies of the application form.

**Closing Date:** January 27th and July 6th

**Funding:** Individuals, trusts

**Contributor:** Charitable sources

**Additional Information:** The final 6 months of the fellowship must be spent in the United Kingdom.

## **ALZHEIMER'S SOCIETY**

Devon House, 58 St Katharine's Way, London, E1W 1LB, England

**Tel:** (44) 020 7423 3500

**Fax:** (44) 020 7423 3501

**Email:** [enquiries@alzheimers.org.uk](mailto:enquiries@alzheimers.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.alzheimers.org.uk](http://www.alzheimers.org.uk)

**Contact:** Dr Richard Harvey, Director of Research

The Alzheimer's Society is the leading care and research charity for people with all forms of dementia, their families and careers.

### **Alzheimer's Society Research Grants**

**Subjects:** All forms of dementia, particularly Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia.

**Purpose:** To support research into the cause, cure and care of dementia.

**Eligibility:** Awards may only be held by United Kingdom institutions. Non-United Kingdom-based researchers may be subcontractors.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Value:** UK£1,000,000 per year is committed to research; fellowship Grants are approx. UK£200,000; project Grants are approx. UK£350,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 5 years

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form available from the website.

**Closing Date:** Fellowship Grants - October 28th. Project

Grants - February 25th

**Funding:** Government, private, trusts, commercial

**No. of awards given last year:** 7

**No. of applicants last year:** 71

## **AMERICA-ISRAEL CULTURAL FOUNDATION (AICF)**

1140 Broadway, Suite #304, New York, NY, 10001,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 212 557 1600

**Fax:** (1) 212 557 1611

**Email:** [info@aicf.co.il](mailto:info@aicf.co.il)

**Website:** [www.aicf.org](http://www.aicf.org)

**Contact:** Mr David Homan, Executive Director

The America-Israel Cultural Foundation (AICF) has been promoting and supporting the arts in Israel for over 60 years. Through its Sharett Scholarship Program, the AICF grants hundreds of study scholarships each year to Israeli students of the arts, music, dance, visual arts, film, television and theatre, mainly for studies in Israel. The AICF also provides short-term fellowships to artists and art teachers and financially supports various projects in art schools, workshops, master classes, etc.

### **AICF Sharett Scholarship Program**

**Subjects:** Performing arts, visual arts, design, film or television.

**Purpose:** To respond to Israel's ever-evolving artistic life and the needs of her artists and institutions.

**Eligibility:** Open to Israeli citizens only.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$750-2,000

**Length of Study:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** More than 1,400 scholarships, fellowships and grants, mostly for students in Israel

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and submit an application form with recommendations and prerequired repertoire.

Application forms are available from February 1st of each year.

**Closing Date:** End of February

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** America-Israel Cultural Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1,110  
**No. of applicants last year:** 2,300  
**Additional Information:** The programme is revised on an annual basis. For more detailed information, please contact the Foundation after February 1st.

## THE AMERICAN ACADEMY IN BERLIN

Hans Arnhold Center, Am Sandwerder 17-19, Wannsee, Berlin,  
D-14109, Germany  
**Tel:** (49) 30 804 83 118  
**Fax:** (49) 30 804 83 111  
**Email:** [applications@americanacademy.de](mailto:applications@americanacademy.de)  
**Website:** [www.americanacademy.de](http://www.americanacademy.de)  
**Contact:** Manager of Fellows Section

The American Academy in Berlin provides a unique bridge between Germany and America – a bridge created through the scholarship and creativity of distinguished individuals involved in cultural, academic and public affairs.

### **American Academy in Berlin Prize Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Public affairs, culture, humanities, journalism, law, fiction and non-fiction writing, poetry, history, sociology and literature.  
**Purpose:** To provide residential fellowship opportunities to scholars and professionals.  
**Eligibility:** Open to scholars, writers, and professionals who are permanent residents of the United States. U.S. expatriates are not eligible. Candidates in academic fields must have completed their doctorates at the time of application. The Academy does not accept applications from visual artists.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** A stipend of \$5,000 per month of residency, round-trip airfare to Berlin, and apartment with partial board  
**Length of Study:** Academic semester  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** American Academy in Berlin  
**Country of Study:** Germany  
**Application Procedure:** For application guidelines, restrictions, and forms please visit our website at <http://www.americanacademy.de/home/fellows/applications>.  
**Closing Date:** September 30th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 24  
**No. of applicants last year:** 250  
**Additional Information:** The academy especially encourages people on sabbatical or study leave from their home institutions and organizations.

## THE AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME

7 East 60 Street, New York, NY, 10022-1001,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 751 7200  
**Fax:** (1) 212 751 7220  
**Email:** [info@aarome.org](mailto:info@aarome.org)  
**Website:** [www.aarome.org](http://www.aarome.org)  
**Contact:** Grants Management Officer

The American Academy in Rome is the only American overseas centre for independent study and advanced research in the fine arts and the humanities. It provides a unique opportunity for interaction between artists and scholars working in up to 18 different disciplines. The Academy offers a number of fellowships, residencies and grants for visiting artists and scholars, as well as organizing a variety of events, including concerts, readings, symposia and exhibitions.

### **Rome Prize**

**Subjects:** Interior design, industrial design, architecture, landscape architecture, set design, urban design, urban planning, conservation and historic preservation and graphic design.  
**Purpose:** To financially support students of design art.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States who have working experience in the related field for at least 7 years and are also currently working in the same field.  
**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Professional development  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** A limited number of projects will be funded in amounts of up to \$5,000 each  
**Length of Study:** 6 or 11 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Italy  
**No. of awards offered:** 30  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants can complete an online application posted on the Academy's website ([www.aarome.org](http://www.aarome.org))  
**Closing Date:** November 1st (extended deadline of November 15th for an additional fee)  
**No. of awards given last year:** 30  
**No. of applicants last year:** 692

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

3615 Wisconsin Avenue North West, Washington, DC, 20016-3007,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 966 7300  
**Fax:** (1) 202 966 2891  
**Email:** [research@aacap.org](mailto:research@aacap.org)  
**Website:** [www.aacap.org](http://www.aacap.org)  
**Contact:** Deputy Director of Research & Training

The American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry is a national, professional medical association established in 1953 as a non-profit organization to support and improve the quality of life for children, adolescents and families affected by mental illnesses.

### **AACAP Educational Outreach Program for CAP Residents (Former Travel Grant Program)**

**Subjects:** Child and adolescent psychiatry.  
**Purpose:** To help defray the cost of attending the AACAP's Annual Meeting in Boston, MA.  
**Eligibility:** Candidates must be child and adolescent psychiatry residents at the time of the AACAP Annual Meeting and must be currently enrolled in a residency programme in the United States of America. All awardees must attend the Young Leaders Awards Luncheon and other stated events, and serve as a monitor for one day at the Annual Meeting.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Travel grant  
**Value:** Up to \$1,000 for travel expenses to the AACAP Annual Meeting in San Antonio, TX. This includes airfare, hotel, and meals (max. \$75/day)  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 40  
**Application Procedure:** For updated application guidelines, applicants must visit the AACAP website at [www.aacap.org/awards/pfizertravel.htm](http://www.aacap.org/awards/pfizertravel.htm).  
**Closing Date:** July 13th  
**Contributor:** ACCAP  
**No. of awards given last year:** 50

### **Jeanne Spurlock Minority Medical Student Clinical Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry**

**Subjects:** Psychiatry and mental health.  
**Purpose:** To support work during the summer with a child and adolescent psychiatrist mentor.  
**Eligibility:** Applications are accepted from African American, Asian American, Native American, Alaskan Native, Mexican American, Hispanic and Pacific Islander students in accredited United States of America medical schools.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Up to \$3,500  
**Length of Study:** 12 weeks  
**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 14  
**Application Procedure:** For updated application information, applicants must visit the AACAP website at [www.aacap.org/awards/index.htm](http://www.aacap.org/awards/index.htm).  
**Closing Date:** February 15th  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** CMHS  
**No. of awards given last year:** 12

#### ***Jeanne Spurlock Research Fellowship in Substance Abuse and Addiction for Minority Medical Students***

**Subjects:** Psychiatry and mental health.  
**Purpose:** To support work during the Summer with a child and adolescent psychiatrist research mentor.  
**Eligibility:** Applications are accepted from African American, Asian American, Native American, Alaskan Native, Mexican American, Hispanic and Pacific Islander students in accredited United States of America medical schools. All applications must relate to substance abuse research.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Up to US\$4,000  
**Length of Study:** 12 weeks  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 5  
**Application Procedure:** For updated application information on the Spurlock Fellowships, please visit website.  
**Closing Date:** February 15th  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** NIDA  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### **THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FACIAL PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY (AAFPRS)**

310 S. Henry Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 703 299 9291  
**Fax:** (1) 703 299 8898  
**Email:** [info@AAFPRS.org](mailto:info@AAFPRS.org)  
**Website:** [www.AAFPRS.org](http://www.AAFPRS.org)  
**Contact:** Research Programme

The American Academy of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (AAFPRS) Foundation represents 2,700 facial plastic and reconstructive surgeons throughout the world. Its main mission is to promote the highest quality facial plastic surgery through education, the dissemination of professional information and the establishment of professional standards. The AAFPRS was created to address the medical and scientific issues confronting facial plastic surgeons.

#### ***Leslie Bernstein Grant***

**Subjects:** Facial plastic and reconstructive surgery.  
**Purpose:** To encourage original research projects that will advance facial plastic and reconstructive surgery.  
**Eligibility:** Open to all AAFPRS members.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** US\$25,000  
**Length of Study:** 3 years  
**Study Establishment:** The recipient's practice or institution  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form and other documentation including a curriculum vitae and research proposal. Application forms and guidelines are available on the web at [www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation.funding-opportunities.cfm](http://www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation.funding-opportunities.cfm).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Dr Leslie Bernstein  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 3  
**Additional Information:** All applications must be submitted through the Centralized Otolaryngology Research Efforts (CORE) programme. Please refer to the website for details.

#### ***Leslie Bernstein Investigator Development Grant***

**Subjects:** Facial plastic surgery or clinical or laboratory research.  
**Purpose:** To support the work of a young faculty member in facial plastic surgery conducting significant clinical or laboratory research, as well as the training of resident surgeons in research.  
**Eligibility:** Candidates for this grant should reside in the US or Canada, must be a member of good standing of the AAFPRS, involved in the training of resident surgeons, and has completed their clinical training in 10 years or less. Previous AAO-HNS Foundation research grant recipients are not eligible to compete for this grant.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** US\$15,000  
**Length of Study:** 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The recipient's institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form and other documentation including a curriculum vitae and research proposal. Application forms and guidelines are available on the web at [www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation-funding-opportunities.cfm](http://www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation-funding-opportunities.cfm).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Dr Leslie Bernstein  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 2  
**Additional Information:** All applications must be submitted through the Centralized Otolaryngology Research Efforts (CORE) programme (see the website listed above for information and application).

#### ***Leslie Bernstein Resident Research Grants***

**Subjects:** Facial plastic surgery.  
**Purpose:** To stimulate resident research in projects that are well conceived and scientifically valid.  
**Eligibility:** Open to AAFPRS members. Residents at any level may apply even if the research work will be done during their fellowship year. All applicants are required to have the sponsorship and oversight of the department chair or an AAFPRS member as mentor.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** US\$5,000  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The recipient's institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 2  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form and other documentation including a curriculum vitae and research proposal. Application forms and guidelines are available on the web [www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation-funding-opportunities.cfm](http://www.entlink.net/research/grant/foundation-funding-opportunities.cfm).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Dr Leslie Bernstein  
**No. of awards given last year:** Up to 2  
**No. of applicants last year:** 4  
**Additional Information:** Residents are encouraged to enter early in their training so that their applications may be revised and resubmitted if not accepted the first time. All applications must be submitted through the Centralized Otolaryngology Research Efforts (CORE) programme.

### **THE AMERICAN ALPINE CLUB (AAC)**

710 Tenth Street, Suite 100, Golden, CO 80401,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 303 384 0110  
**Fax:** (1) 303 384 0111  
**Email:** [getinfo@americanalpineclub.org](mailto:getinfo@americanalpineclub.org)  
**Website:** [www.americanalpineclub.org](http://www.americanalpineclub.org)  
**Contact:** Janet Miller, Grants Administrator

The American Alpine Club (AAC) is a national non-profit organization that has represented mountaineers and rock climbers for almost a century. Since its inception in 1902, the AAC has been the only national climbers' organization devoted to the exploration and scientific study of high mountain elevations and polar regions of the world, and the promotion and dissemination of knowledge about the mountains and mountaineering through its meetings, publications and libraries. It is also dedicated to the conservation and preservation of mountain regions and other climbing areas and the representation of the interests and concerns of the American climbing community.

#### **AAC Mountaineering Fellowship Grant**

**Subjects:** Rock climbing.

**Purpose:** To encourage young American climbers to visit remote areas and seek out climbs more technically demanding than they would normally undertake.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be 25 years of age or under, citizens of the United States of America and experienced climbers. Membership of the American Alpine Club is a prerequisite. Members of a single expedition may apply individually, but organized groups or expeditions are ineligible. Grants are not available for the purpose of climbing instruction.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$300–800

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 5–16

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must download application forms from the website and submit them online.

**Closing Date:** April 1st and November 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 13

**No. of applicants last year:** 17

**Additional Information:** Grants will be based on the excellence of the proposed project and evidence of mountaineering experience. A report must be written upon project completion.

#### **AAC Research Grants**

**Subjects:** Scientific research focusing on mountain and polar areas.

**Purpose:** To recognize a specific contribution to scientific endeavour germane to mountain regions and alpine research projects.

**Eligibility:** There are no restrictions on eligibility, but grants will not be awarded for academic tuition. Applications are considered in terms of their scientific or technical quality and the purposes for which the funds and the AAC are established.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** US\$200–1,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must call or write for application forms, which are also available from the website.

**Closing Date:** November 15 to January 15 each year.

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The Arthur K. Gilkey Memorial Research Fund, the R.L. Putnam Research Fund, and the Bedayn Research Fund

**Additional Information:** A report must be submitted upon completion of the project.

## **AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY (AAS)**

185 Salisbury Street, Worcester, MA, 01609-1634,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 508 755 5221

**Fax:** (1) 508 753 3311

**Email:** [academicfellowships@mwa.org](mailto:academicfellowships@mwa.org)

**Website:** [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org)

**Contact:** Paul Erickson, Director of Academic Programs

The American Antiquarian Society (AAS) is a learned society that was founded in 1812 in Worcester, MA. The Society maintains a research

library of American history and culture up to 1876 in order to collect, preserve and make available for study the printed records of the United States of America.

#### **AAS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Fellowships**

**Subjects:** American 18th century studies.

**Eligibility:** Applicants are not necessarily members of ASECS; must be an ABD graduate students or postdoctorals, holding the PhD or equivalent degree at the time of the application. Criteria: Recipients are selected based on: significance or importance of the project; appropriateness of the proposed study to the AAS collections.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** \$1,350 for the awardee who will be residing inside the campus; \$1,850 for the awardee who will be residing off the campus

**Length of Study:** 1 month

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The American Society for 18th Century Studies and the AAS

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### **AAS Joyce Tracy Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Early American history and culture.

**Purpose:** To support research on newspapers or magazines for projects using these resources as primary documentation.

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

**Length of Study:** 1 month

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** An endowment established in memory of Joyce Tracy

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### **AAS Kate B and Hall J Peterson Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Early American history to 1876.

**Purpose:** To enable persons, who might not otherwise be able to do so, to travel to the Society in order to make use of its research facilities.

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

**Length of Study:** 1–3 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The late Hall J Peterson and his wife Kate B Peterson

#### **AAS Reese Fellowship**

**Subjects:** American bibliography and the history of the book in America to 1876.

**Purpose:** To support research.

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing  
**Length of Study:** 1 month  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Contributor:** The William Reese Company, New Haven, CT  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2

#### ***AAS-National Endowment for the Humanities Long-Term Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Early American history and culture.  
**Purpose:** To make the Society's research facilities more readily available to qualified scholars.  
**Eligibility:** Fellowships may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees, nor may they be granted to foreign nationals unless they have been resident in the United States of America for at least 3 years immediately prior to receiving the award.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** The maximum stipend available is US\$4,200 per month  
**Length of Study:** 4–12 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 3  
**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** NEH  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**Additional Information:** Fellows may not accept teaching assignments or undertake any other major activities during the tenure of the award. Other major fellowships may be held concurrently.

#### ***AAS-Northeast Modern Language Association Fellowship***

**Subjects:** American literary studies. For research in literary history of America and the Atlantic World in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries that can be supported by the collections of the American Antiquarian Society. The award is jointly funded by the Northeast Modern Language Association and AAS. Degree candidates are not eligible. NEMLA membership is not required of applicants; awardees who are not already members must join.  
**Purpose:** To support research.  
**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing  
**Length of Study:** 1–2 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Closing Date:** December 31st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Jointly funded by NEMLA and AAS  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***ACLS Frederick Burkhardt Fellowship***

**Subjects:** All subjects supported by the AAS library.  
**Purpose:** To support research.  
**Eligibility:** Candidates must be recently tenured humanists selected on the basis of their scholarly qualifications, the scholarly significance of the project and the appropriateness of the proposed study to the Society's collections.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Amount: \$75,000, plus funds for research costs and related scholarly activities of up to \$5,000 and for relocation up to \$2,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA  
**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 11  
**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from ACLS website at [www.acls.org/burkguid.htm](http://www.acls.org/burkguid.htm).  
**Closing Date:** October 2nd  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** The Andrew W Mellon Foundation and ACLS  
**No. of awards given last year:** 8, 1 at AAS

#### ***American Historical Print Collectors Society Fellowship***

**Subjects:** American prints of the 18th and 19th centuries.  
**Purpose:** To support research or projects using prints as primary documentation.  
**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing  
**Length of Study:** 1 month  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** The American Historical Print Collectors Society and the AAS  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***Barbara L. Packer Fellowship***

**Subjects:** The Barbara L. Packer Fellowship is awarded to individuals engaged in scholarly research and writing related to the Transcendentalists in general, and most especially to Ralph Waldo Emerson, Margaret Fuller, and Henry David Thoreau.  
**Purpose:** To support research.  
**Eligibility:** Both postdoctoral scholars and doctoral candidates may apply.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing  
**Length of Study:** 1 month  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** All application material is available at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** The Ralph Waldo Emerson Society

#### ***Drawn to Art Fellowship***

**Subjects:** American art, visual culture or other projects that will make substantial use of graphic materials as primary sources.  
**Purpose:** To support research.  
**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing  
**Length of Study:** 1 month  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Diana Korzenik  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***Jay and Deborah Last Fellowship in American History Visual Culture***

**Subjects:** American art, visual culture, or other projects that will make substantial use of graphic materials as primary sources.

**Purpose:** To support students who wish to carry out research in the related fields.

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,300 per month including housing

**Length of Study:** 1–3 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Society's library in Worcester, MA

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** Please find more information and downloadable form at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Jay and Deborah Last

### **Justin G. Schiller Fellowship**

**Subjects:** The Schiller Fellowship supports research from any disciplinary perspective on the production, distribution, literary content or historical context of American children's books to 1876.

**Purpose:** To support research.

**Eligibility:** Both postdoctoral scholars and doctoral candidates from any disciplinary perspective may apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

**Length of Study:** 1 month

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**Application Procedure:** Application materials are available on the Society's website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

### **Linda F. and Julian L. Lapidés Fellowship**

**Subjects:** The Lapidés Fellowship supports research on printed and manuscript material produced in America through 1865 for (or by) children and youth.

**Purpose:** To support research.

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

**Length of Study:** 1 month

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Application materials are available on the Society's website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Linda F. and Julian L. Lapidés

### **Stephen Botein Fellowship**

**Subjects:** The history of the book in American culture to 1876. Botein Fellows are selected on the basis of the applicant's scholarly qualifications, the scholarly significance or importance of the project, and the appropriateness of the proposed study to the Society's collections.

**Purpose:** Stephen Botein Fellowships are for research in the history of the book in American culture. Funding is derived from an endowment established by the family and friends of the late Mr Botein.

**Eligibility:** Doctoral candidates may apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,850 per month or \$1,350 per month including housing

**Length of Study:** 1 month

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Society's Library in Worcester, MA

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1–2

**Application Procedure:** All application material is available from our website at [www.americanantiquarian.org](http://www.americanantiquarian.org).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** An endowment established by the family and friends of the late Mr Botein

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

## **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH (AACR)**

615 Chestnut Street, 17th Floor, Philadelphia, PA, 19106-4404,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 215 440 9300

**Fax:** (1) 215 440 9313

**Email:** [aacr@aacr.org](mailto:aacr@aacr.org)

**Website:** [www.aacr.org](http://www.aacr.org)

**Contact:** Ms Sheri Ozard, Program Co-ordinator

The American Association for Cancer Research (AACR) is a scientific society of over 17,000 laboratory and clinical cancer researchers. It was founded in 1907 to facilitate communication and dissemination of knowledge among scientists and others dedicated to the cancer problem, and to foster research in cancer and related biomedical sciences. It is also dedicated to encouraging the presentation and discussion of new and important observations in the field, fostering public education, science education and training, and advancing the understanding of cancer aetiology, prevention, diagnosis and treatment throughout the world.

### **AACR Career Development Awards**

**Subjects:** Colorectal cancer research.

**Purpose:** To support cancer research by junior faculty.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent doctoral degree, or a combined clinical and research doctoral degree) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral or professional degree.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$50,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must be nominated by a member of AACR and must be an AACR member or apply for membership by the time the application is submitted. Associate members may not be nominators. The online application is available at the AACR website. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at [www.aacr.org/Uploads/DocumentRepository/Grants/2012\\_FCC\\_CDA\\_PG.rev.pdf](http://www.aacr.org/Uploads/DocumentRepository/Grants/2012_FCC_CDA_PG.rev.pdf).

**Closing Date:** February 1st at 12:00 noon, Eastern Time

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The Cancer Research and Prevention Foundation, the Susan G Komen Breast Cancer Foundation, Genentech Inc., the Pancreatic Cancer Action Network

**No. of awards given last year:** 6

**No. of applicants last year:** 75

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** (215) 446 7191

**Fax:** (215) 440 9372

**Email:** [grants@aacr.org](mailto:grants@aacr.org)

**Website:** [www.aacr.org/Uploads/DocumentRepository/Grants/2012\\_FCC\\_CDA\\_PG.rev.pdf](http://www.aacr.org/Uploads/DocumentRepository/Grants/2012_FCC_CDA_PG.rev.pdf)

**Contact:** Hanna Hopfinger, Program Associate

### **AACR Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Translational or clinical research.

**Purpose:** To foster meritorious cancer research.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a doctoral degree (or equivalent doctoral degree, or a combined clinical and research doctoral degree) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral or professional degree. Please see the website for further details



regarding eligibility at [www.aacr.org/home/scientists/aacr-research-funding/current-funding-opportunities-for-postdoctoral-or-clinical-research-fellows.aspx#FCC](http://www.aacr.org/home/scientists/aacr-research-funding/current-funding-opportunities-for-postdoctoral-or-clinical-research-fellows.aspx#FCC).

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** 1-year grant of \$55,000 to support the salary and benefits

**Length of Study:** 1–3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must be nominated by a member of the AACR. Candidates must be an AACR member or apply for membership by the time the application is submitted. The online application is available from the AACR website.

**Closing Date:** January 24th noon, Eastern Time

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Amgen, Inc., AstraZeneca, Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology, the Cancer Research and Prevention Foundation and Genentech BioOncology, Inc., MedImmune, National Brain Tumor Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 7

**No. of applicants last year:** 125

**For further information contact:**

**Contact:** Hanna Hopfinger, Program Associate

### ***AACR Gertrude B. Elion Cancer Research Award***

**Subjects:** Cancer research.

**Purpose:** To foster meritorious basic, clinical or translational cancer research.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a doctoral degree (including PhD, MD, DO, DC, ND, DDS, DVM, ScD, DNS, PharmD, or equivalent doctoral degree, or a combined clinical and research doctoral degree) in a related field and not currently be a candidate for a further doctoral or professional degree.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Research award

**Value:** \$150,000 over 2 years. The award provides a 1-year grant of \$75,000 for expenses related to the research project, which may include salary and benefits of the grant recipient, postdoctoral or clinical research fellows, graduate students, and/or research assistants, research/laboratory supplies, equipment, travel, publication charges for manuscripts that pertain directly to the funded project and other research expenses

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must be nominated by a member of the AACR. The online application is available at the AACR website.

**Closing Date:** February 10th at noon, Eastern Time

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** GlaxoSmithKline

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 20

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** (215) 446 7191

**Fax:** (215) 440 9372

**Email:** [grants@aacr.org](mailto:grants@aacr.org)

**Website:** [www.cals.wisc.edu/Research/funding/DisplayOpp.php?OppID=306#](http://www.cals.wisc.edu/Research/funding/DisplayOpp.php?OppID=306#)

**OppID = 306#**

**Contact:** Ms Hanna Hopfinger, Program Associate

### ***AACR Scholar-in-Training Awards***

**Subjects:** Cancer research.

**Purpose:** To allow individuals to attend the AACR Annual Meeting and Special Conferences.

**Eligibility:** All graduate and medical students, postdoctoral fellows and physicians-in-training who submit abstracts may be considered for a Scholar-in-Training Award. Please see the website for further

details regarding eligibility at [www.aacr.org/home/scientists/travel-grants/aacr-scholar-in-training-awards-other-conferences-and-meetings.aspx](http://www.aacr.org/home/scientists/travel-grants/aacr-scholar-in-training-awards-other-conferences-and-meetings.aspx).

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$400–2,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** No application is needed. Qualified persons who want to be considered should follow the instructions included in the abstract submission materials for the AACR Annual Meetings or Special Conference. If a candidate is eligible based on the above criteria, a certification form confirming his or her status will be requested at a later date.

**Closing Date:** Varies, please contact AACR for details

**Funding:** Corporation, individuals, private

**Contributor:** AFLAC Inc., AstraZeneca, Aventis, Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology, Genentech, GlaxoSmithKline, ILEX, ITO EN Limited, Novartis Pharmaceuticals, the Avon Foundation, Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation and Pezcoller Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 300

**No. of applicants last year:** Approx. 2,000

## **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR RESPIRATORY CARE**

9425 N. MacArthur Boulevard, Suite 100, Irving, TX, 75063-4706,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 972 243 2272

**Fax:** (1) 972 484 2720

**Email:** [info@aacr.org](mailto:info@aacr.org)

**Website:** [www.aacr.org](http://www.aacr.org)

**Contact:** Administrative Assistant

The American Respiratory Care Foundation is dedicated to the art, science, quality and technology of respiratory care. It is a non-profit organization formed for the purpose of supporting research, education and charitable activities and to promote prevention, quality treatment and management of respiratory-related diseases.

### ***NBRC/AMP Gareth B Gish, MS RRT Memorial***

#### ***Postgraduate Recognition Award***

**Subjects:** Respiratory care and prevention.

**Purpose:** To assist qualified individuals in the pursuit of training leading to an advanced degree.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be respiratory therapists who have been accepted into an advanced degree program of a fully accredited school. Application must be accompanied by an original essay describing how the award will aid in achieving an advanced degree and future goals in health care. A minimum 3.0 GPA is required.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$1,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must return a completed, signed and notarized application form, provide three letters of reference attesting to the applicant's character, academic ability and professional commitment and supply an essay of at least 1,200 words. This must describe how the award will assist the applicant in reaching the objective of an advanced degree and the candidate's ultimate goals of leadership in healthcare. Application forms can be downloaded and printed out from the website. Please see the website for further details [www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/gish.cfm](http://www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/gish.cfm).

**Closing Date:** June 15th

### ***Parker B Francis Respiratory Research Grant***

**Subjects:** Respiratory care and related topics.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance for research programmes.

**Eligibility:** Open to qualified investigators in the field of respiratory care. The principal investigator may be a physician or respiratory therapist. However, a respiratory therapist must be the co-principal investigator if a physician is the principal applicant for the award.

**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** The amount and frequency of this award is at the discretion of the Board of Trustees of the American Respiratory Care Foundation and dependent upon the quality of the proposals  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must apply directly to the Foundation Executive Office. Complete details can be found in the application for Research Grant packet available from the Foundation. Please see the website for further details [www.arcfoundation.org/awards/research\\_grants/francis.cfm](http://www.arcfoundation.org/awards/research_grants/francis.cfm).  
**Closing Date:** September 1st to December 31st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Parker B Francis Foundation  
**Additional Information:** In 1993, the Parker B Francis Foundation provided an endowment to the American Respiratory Care Foundation to make funds available to provide financial assistance for research programmes.

**William F Miller, MD Postgraduate Education Recognition Award**

**Subjects:** Respiratory care and prevention.  
**Purpose:** To assist a professional therapist pursuing postgraduate education which will lead to an advanced degree.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be respiratory therapists who has at least a Baccalaureate degree with a 3.0 cumulative GPA or better on a 4.0 scale, or the equivalent. If no Baccalaureate degree, then a letter of matriculation from a graduate program and an undergraduate transcript will suffice. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility [www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/miller.cfm](http://www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/miller.cfm).  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Up to US\$1,500 plus airfare, certificate of recognition, one night's lodging and registration for the AARC International Respiratory Congress  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must return a completed, signed and notarized application form, provide three letters of reference attesting to the candidate's character, academic ability and professional commitment and supply an essay of at least 1,200 words. This must describe how the award will assist the candidate in reaching the objective of an advanced degree and the candidate's ultimate goals of leadership in healthcare. Please see the website for further details [www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/miller.cfm](http://www.arcfoundation.org/awards/postgraduate/miller.cfm).  
**Closing Date:** June 15th  
**Funding:** Private

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN RADIOLOGISTS (AAWR)**

1891 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA, 20191,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 713 965 0566  
**Fax:** (1) 713 960 0488  
**Email:** [admin@aawr.org](mailto:admin@aawr.org)  
**Website:** [www.aawr.org](http://www.aawr.org)

The Association was founded in 1981 to provide a forum for issues unique to women in radiology, radiation oncology and related professions; sponsor programs that promote opportunities for women; and facilitate networking among members and other professionals.

**Alice Ettinger Distinguished Achievement Award**

**Subjects:** Radiology.  
**Purpose:** To recognize long-term contribution to radiology and to the American Association for Women Radiologists.  
**Eligibility:** Open to AAWR members only.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Plaque

**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit a current curriculum vitae and letters of support.  
**Closing Date:** June 30th  
**Contributor:** Membership dues

**Eleanor Montague Distinguished Resident Award in Radiation Oncology**

**Subjects:** Radiation oncology.  
**Purpose:** To honor a resident radiation oncologist on the basis of outstanding contributions to clinical care, teaching, research and/or public service.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates in the field who are members of the AAWR as of January 1st of the year of the award.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Plaque  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit an application including a letter of nomination, a letter of concurrence and a curriculum vitae.  
**Closing Date:** Please check website for more details  
**Contributor:** Membership dues  
**Additional Information:** Nominees will be evaluated on the basis of outstanding contributions in clinical care, teaching, research, or public service.

**Lucy Frank Squire Distinguished Resident Award in Diagnostic Radiology**

**Subjects:** Radiology.  
**Purpose:** To honor a resident diagnostic radiologist on the basis of outstanding contributions to clinical care, teaching, research and/or public service.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates in the field of diagnostic radiology who are members of the AAWR as of January 1st of the year of the award.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Plaque  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit an application including a curriculum vitae, a letter of nomination and a letter of concurrence.  
**Closing Date:** June 30th  
**Contributor:** Membership dues  
**Additional Information:** Nominees will be evaluated on the basis of outstanding contributions in clinical care, teaching, research, or public service.

**Marie Sklodowska-Curie Award**

**Subjects:** Radiology.  
**Purpose:** To honor an individual who has made an outstanding contribution to the field of Radiology.  
**Eligibility:** There are no nationality restrictions and nominees must be members of the AAWR.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Plaque  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Complete curriculum vitae should accompany the nomination, as well as letter(s) of support addressing the unique role the nominee has undertaken in clinical care, teaching, and/or research and the accomplishments that set her/him apart.  
**Closing Date:** June 30th  
**Contributor:** Membership dues  
**Additional Information:** Check website for more details.

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES (AAFCS)

400 N. Columbus Street, Suite 202, Alexandria, VA, 22314-2752,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 703 706 4600  
**Fax:** (1) 703 706 4663  
**Email:** [cislamd@aafcs.org](mailto:cislamd@aafcs.org)  
**Website:** [www.aafcs.org](http://www.aafcs.org)  
**Contact:** Ms Amy Campbell, Grants Management Officer

Founded in 1909 as the American Home Economics Association, the American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS) is an organisation of members dedicated to improving the quality of individual and family life through programs that educate, influence public policy, disseminate information and publish research findings. Representing nearly 16,000 professionals in the family and consumer sciences, AAFCS members include elementary, secondary and post secondary educators and administrators, co-operative extension agents and other professionals in government, business and non-profit sectors.

### **Moselio Schaechter Distinguished Service Award**

**Purpose:** This award, named in honor of Professor Moselio Schaechter, former ASM President, honors an ASM member who has shown exemplary leadership and commitment towards the substantial furthering of the profession of microbiology in research, education or technology in the developing world.

**Eligibility:** Individuals (for example, microbiologists who have been instrumental in setting up properly functioning clinical microbiology laboratories or successful biotechnology services based on microbiology; academicians who have developed high-quality undergraduate or graduate training programs; researchers who have demonstrated leadership in the context of the region) from the upper-middle, lower-middle, and low-income countries as determined per World Bank's classification. The nominee must be a national or a permanent resident of a qualifying country and have a full-time professional appointment in the microbiological sciences or a related field for at least 10 years in a country or region of the developing world. The nominees may not be currently serving on any ASM Board or Committee and can not be an ASM Ambassador or Country Liaison at the time of the nomination deadline. The nominee must be an ASM member at the time of nomination.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of a \$4,000 cash prize to defray expenses associated with traveling to and attending the ASM General Meeting; an engraved plaque to be presented during the International Reception at the ASM General Meeting; publication of the awardee profile in the International Affairs section of *Microbe*

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** GlaxoSmithKline

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.asm.org/index.php/grants-fellowships/moselio-schaechter-distinguished](http://www.asm.org/index.php/grants-fellowships/moselio-schaechter-distinguished).

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES (AALL)

105 W. Adams Street, Suite 3300, Chicago, IL, 60603,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 312 939 4764  
**Fax:** (1) 312 431 1097  
**Email:** [scholarships@aall.org](mailto:scholarships@aall.org)  
**Website:** [www.aallnet.org](http://www.aallnet.org)

The American Association of Law Libraries (AALL) was founded in 1906 to promote and enhance the value of law libraries to legal and public communities, to foster the profession of law librarianship and to provide leadership in the field of legal information. Today, the AALL represents law librarians and related professionals who are affiliated with a wide range of institutions including law firms, law schools, corporate legal departments and courts, and local, state and federal government agencies.

### **AALL and Thomson West-George A Strait Minority Scholarship Endowment**

**Subjects:** Law librarianship.

**Eligibility:** Open to degree candidates in an accredited library or law school. Preference is given to individuals with previous service to, or interest in, law librarianship and who intend to pursue a career in law librarianship. Applicants must be members of a minority group as defined by the current United States of America government guidelines.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to US\$3,500 for tuition and school-related expenses

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Accredited library schools or accredited law schools

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details or download an application form from the website.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

### **AALL James F Connolly LexisNexis Academic and Library Solutions Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Law librarianship.

**Eligibility:** Awarded to library school graduates with law library experience who are presently attending an accredited law school with the intention of pursuing a career as a law librarian. Preference will be given to individuals who have demonstrated an interest in government documents.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to US\$3,000 for tuition and school-related expenses

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** ABA-accredited Law Schools

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details or download an application form from the website.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**For further information contact:**

53 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 940, 53 West Jackson Boulevard,  
Suite 940 Chicago, IL, 60604, United States of America

### **AALL LexisNexis/John R Johnson Memorial Scholarship Endowment**

**Subjects:** Law librarianship.

**Eligibility:** Candidates who apply for AALL educational scholarships, types I-IV, become automatically eligible to receive the LexisNexis/John R Johnson Memorial Scholarship.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to US\$2,000 for tuition and school-related expenses

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** ALA-accredited library schools or ABA-Accredited Law Schools

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details or download an application form from the website.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGEONS (AANS)

5550 Meadowbrook Drive, Rolling Meadows, IL, 60008-3852,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 847 378 0500  
**Fax:** (1) 847 378 0600  
**Email:** [info@aans.org](mailto:info@aans.org)  
**Website:** [www.aans.org](http://www.aans.org)

**Contact:** Julie Qattrocchi, Development Coordinator

Founded in 1931 as the Harvey Cushing Society, the American Association of Neurological Surgeons (AANS) is a scientific and educational association with more than 6,500 members worldwide.

The AANS is dedicated to advancing the specialty of neurological surgery in order to provide the highest quality of neurosurgical care to the public. All active members of the AANS are certified by the American Board of Neurological Surgery, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons (Neurosurgery) of Canada or the Mexican Council of Neurological Surgery, AC. Neurological surgery is the medical specialty concerned with the prevention, diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of disorders that affect the entire nervous system including the spinal column, spinal cord, brain and peripheral nerves.

### **NREF Research Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Any field of neurosurgery.

**Purpose:** To provide training for neurosurgeons who are preparing for academic careers as clinician investigators.

**Eligibility:** Open to MDs who have been accepted into, or who are in, an approved residency training programme in neurological surgery in North America.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$40,000 for a 1-year fellowship

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Other

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send a completed application, sponsor statement, programme director comments and letters of recommendation. Responses to questions 1–9, a curriculum vitae and photographic images must also be submitted. Applications are available at the website [www.aans.org](http://www.aans.org).

**Closing Date:** October 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Corporations and membership

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**No. of applicants last year:** 25

**Additional Information:** Notification of awards will be made by February 28th. After notification of the award, the applicant must indicate acceptance, in writing, no later than April 1st. If unwilling to accept the award by that date, funds will be awarded to the first runner-up. A report of findings and accounting of funds will be expected at the halfway point and upon completion of the fellowship. Normally, no more than one award per year will be made to any one institution. Individuals who accept a grant from another source, NIH or private, for the same research project will become ineligible for the award. A budget must be prepared by the applicant and the sponsor indicating how the grant funds will be expended. It is the policy of the NREF to fund only direct costs involved with the research awards. This means no fringe benefits, publication costs or travel expenses. The signature representing the applicant's institution's financial officer on page four should be that of their chief financial officer or grants and contracts manager. The award will be made payable to the institution and disbursed by it according to its institutional policy.

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [nref@aans.org](mailto:nref@aans.org)

### **NREF Young Clinician Investigator Award**

**Subjects:** Any field of neurosurgery.

**Purpose:** To fund pilot studies that provide preliminary data used to strengthen applications for more permanent funding from other sources.

**Eligibility:** Candidates must be neurosurgeons who are full-time faculty in teaching institutions in North America and in the early years of their careers.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** 1-year research project grant of US\$40,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must send a completed application, sponsor statement, programme director comments and letters of recommendation. Responses to questions 1–9, a curriculum vitae and photographic images must also be submitted. Applications are available at the website [www.aans.org](http://www.aans.org).

**Closing Date:** October 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Corporations and membership

**No. of awards given last year:** 3

**No. of applicants last year:** 20

**Additional Information:** Notification of awards will be made by February 28th. After notification of the award, the applicant must indicate acceptance, in writing, no later than April 1st. If unwilling to accept the award by that date, funds will be awarded to the first runner-up. A summary report and an accounting of funds will be expected upon completion of the award. Normally, no more than one award per year will be made to any one institution. Individuals who accept a grant from another source, NIH or private, for the same research project will become ineligible for the award. The award is for those budget items necessary to pursue proper research. It may be used entirely, or in part, for stipend. A budget must be prepared by the applicant and sponsor indicating how the award funds will be expended. It is the policy of the NREF to fund only direct costs involved with the research awards. This means no fringe benefits, publication costs or travel expenses.

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [NREF@aans.org](mailto:NREF@aans.org)

### **William P Van Wagenen Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Any field of neurosurgery.

**Purpose:** To fund quality research in which the plan for a period abroad has been designed.

**Eligibility:** All senior neurological residents in approved neurosurgery residency programs.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Travelling fellowship

**Value:** \$120,000 stipend for living and travel expenses to a foreign country for a period of 12 months. A family travel and living allowance of \$6,000 is available if spouse and/or children are accompanying the Fellow. In addition, \$15,000 of research support is available to the University, hospital or laboratory, which has agreed to sponsor the Van Wagenen Fellow. If needed, \$5,000 is available for medical insurance

**Length of Study:** 6–12 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Country of study must be different than the country of residence

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Application should be submitted with letters of reference, including one from the applicant's Program Director. A letter from the proposed sponsor and documentation of intent to pursue an academic career, while not required, will strengthen the application.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** William P Van Wagenen

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 6

**Additional Information:** By December 31st, the Chairman of the Van Wagenen Selection Committee will notify the winning applicant, who will be expected to implement the fellowship within 6 months following notification. A formal announcement of the award will be made at the Annual Meeting of the AANS. Applications and additional information regarding the William P Van Wagenen Fellowship can be located at [www.aans.org](http://www.aans.org).

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 847 378 0500

**Email:** [nref@aans.org](mailto:nref@aans.org)

## **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSES FOUNDATION (AAOHN)**

AAOHN National Office, 7794 Grow Drive, Pensacola, FL, 32514,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 850 474 6963; 800 241 8014

**Fax:** (1) 850 484 8762

**Email:** [aaohn@aaohn.org](mailto:aaohn@aaohn.org), [aaohgov@dancymc.com](mailto:aaohgov@dancymc.com)

**Website:** [www.aaohn.org](http://www.aaohn.org)

Securing the future by improving the health and safety of the Nation's workers.

**AAOHN Professional Development Scholarship****Subjects:** Occupational and Environmental Health.**Eligibility:** Candidates must be employed in the field of occupational and environmental health nursing.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development**Value:** \$3,000 Academic Study, UPS Foundation (\$2,500 each – two awards); Continuing Education, Moore Medical (\$1,500 each – two awards), Georgia State Chapter (\$1,000 each – two awards)**Length of Study:** 1**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 6**Application Procedure:** Submit an application form, a narrative of 500 words or less describing career goals and how the scholarship will enable continued education activity, and also supply a letter of support.**Closing Date:** January 6th**THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF  
PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS (AAPG)  
FOUNDATION**

PO Box 979, Tulsa, OK, 74101 0979, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 918 560 2664**Fax:** (1) 918 560 2642**Email:** [jterry@aapg.org](mailto:jterry@aapg.org)**Website:** [foundation.aapg.org/](http://foundation.aapg.org/)**Contact:** Mrs Jane Terry

Established by the American Association of Petroleum Geologists (AAPG) in 1967, the AAPG Foundation is a public foundation, qualified to receive gifts that are tax-deductible for United States of America taxpayers, in support of worthwhile educational and scientific programmes or projects related to the geosciences.

**American Association of Petroleum Geologists  
Foundation Grants-in-Aid****Subjects:** Earth and geological sciences.**Purpose:** To support graduate (Master's or PhD) students whose research can be applied to the search for, and development of, petroleum and energy-minerals resources, and to related environmental geology issues.**Eligibility:** Open to graduate and doctorate students of any nationality.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate**Type:** Grant**Value:** \$500- \$2,000 USD**Country of Study:** Any country**No. of awards offered:** 50-60**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and submit certified college academic transcripts and signed statements from professors commenting on the applicant's academic credentials and endorsements. Applicants must apply online the website being [http://aapg.gia.confex.com/aapg\\_gia/2009/index.html](http://aapg.gia.confex.com/aapg_gia/2009/index.html).**Closing Date:** January 15th**Funding:** Foundation**No. of awards given last year:** 84**No. of applicants last year:** 300**Additional Information:** Grants are to be applied to expenses directly related to the student's thesis work, such as summer fieldwork, analytical analyses, etc. Funds are not to be used to purchase capital equipment, or to pay salaries, tuition or room and board during the school year. Students are eligible to win twice.**AMERICAN AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATION  
(AAA)**50 Broadway, Suite 2003, New York, NY, 10004,  
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 212 338 6860**Fax:** (1) 212 338 6864**Email:** [information@aanyc.org](mailto:information@aanyc.org)**Website:** [www.americanaustralian.org](http://www.americanaustralian.org)**Contact:** Diane Sinclair, Director of Education

The American Australian Association (AAA), founded in 1948, is the largest non-profit organization in the United States devoted to relations between the United States, Australia and New Zealand, with operations throughout the tri-state and the New England regions. Its goal is to encourage stronger ties across the Pacific, particularly in the private sector.

**AAA Education Fund Program****Subjects:** Science, engineering, mining, medicine.**Purpose:** To assist students doing research in the field of science, engineering, mining medicine and other related fields.**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are American citizens or permanent residents of the USA doing research or study at the graduate level. Applicants must also show proof of the arrangements made at an Australian university or institution where the research or study will be conducted for the next academic year.**Level of Study:** Research**Value:** Up to US\$30,000 each year to Australians and Americans for advanced research and study in the United States and Australia respectively**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Closing Date:** October 31st**THE AMERICAN CENTER OF ORIENTAL  
RESEARCH (ACOR)**656 Beacon Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA, 02215-2010,  
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 617 353 6571**Fax:** (1) 617 353 6575**Email:** [acor@bu.edu](mailto:acor@bu.edu)**Website:** [www.bu.edu/acor](http://www.bu.edu/acor)**Contact:** Donald R Keller, Associate Director

The American Center of Oriental Research (ACOR) in Amman, Jordan, is a private, non-profit academic institution dedicated to promoting research and publication in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, history, languages, biblical studies, Arabic, Islamic studies and other aspects of near eastern studies.

**ACOR Jordanian Graduate Student Scholarships****Subjects:** Jordan cultural heritage.**Purpose:** To assist Jordanian graduate students with the annual costs of their academic programs.**Eligibility:** Open to Jordanian citizens and currently enrolled in either a Master's or doctoral program in a Jordanian university. Applicants who demonstrate excellent progress in their programs will be eligible to apply in consecutive years.**Level of Study:** Predoctorate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** \$3,000**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Jordan**No. of awards offered:** 4**Closing Date:** February 1st**Funding:** Corporation, private**Additional Information:** Eligible to nationals of Jordan only.**ACOR Jordanian Travel Scholarship for ASOR Annual  
Meeting****Purpose:** To assist Jordanian scholars in participating in and delivering a paper at the American Schools of Oriental Research Annual Meeting in mid-November in the United States.**Eligibility:** Only those applicants whose papers have been accepted to be delivered in the academic program of ASOR's Annual Meeting will be eligible to be considered for this scholarship.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Predoctorate**Type:** Travel grant**Value:** \$3,500 each**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 2**Application Procedure:** Two travel scholarships of \$3,500 each to assist Jordanians participating and delivering a paper at the ASOR

Annual meeting in mid-November in the United States. Academic papers should be submitted through the ASOR's website ([www.asor.org/am](http://www.asor.org/am)) by February 1st. Final award selection will be determined by the ASOR program committee.

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** ACOR

**Additional Information:** Eligible to the nationals of Jordan only.

### ***ACOR-CAORC Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Humanities, natural and social sciences.

**Purpose:** To provide fellowships for Master's and predoctoral students.

**Eligibility:** Open to masters and doctoral students candidates of the United States.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$20,200

**Length of Study:** 2–6 months

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 2 or more

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Topics should contribute to scholarship in Near Eastern studies.

### ***ACOR-CAORC Postgraduate Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Natural and social sciences and humanities.

**Purpose:** To financially support researchers undertaking research in Jordan.

**Eligibility:** Open to postdoctoral scholars and scholars with a terminal degree in their field, pursuing research or publication projects in the natural and social sciences, humanities and associated disciplines relating to the Near East. An applicant must have U.S. citizenship.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** The maximum award for six months is \$32,400 (which includes room and board at ACOR, transportation by a U.S. carrier, and a stipend)

**Length of Study:** 2–6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 2 or more

**Application Procedure:** Candidates need to submit letters of recommendation, health insurance and waiver forms along with the application packet.

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Fellowships must be used between August 15, and December 31. The application forms may be downloaded from [www.bu.edu/acor/felappl.htm](http://www.bu.edu/acor/felappl.htm).

### ***Bert and Sally de Vries Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Archaeology.

**Purpose:** To support a student for participation on an archaeological project.

**Eligibility:** Open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students of any nationality.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Predoctorate, Undergraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,200

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Follow the links above for descriptions of the fellowships and to download the applications you require. The Jordanian applications require the free Adobe Acrobat Reader software that allows you to print PDF files. If you do not have this, you may download it at link to ADOBE If, for any reason, you cannot print out the application forms, please contact the ACOR Boston office at [acor@bu.edu](mailto:acor@bu.edu)

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** ACOR

**Additional Information:** Senior project staff whose expenses are being borne largely by the project are ineligible. Eligible to any nationality except Jordanian.

### ***Frederick-Wenger Jordanian Educational Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Related to Jordan's cultural heritage is preferred.

**Purpose:** To assist a Jordanian student with the cost of their education.

**Eligibility:** Open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students with Jordanian citizenship.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Undergraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$1,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** ACOR

**Additional Information:** Eligibility is not limited to a specific field of study, but preference will be given to study related to Jordan's cultural heritage. Eligible to nationals of Jordan only.

### ***Harrell Family Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Archaeology.

**Purpose:** To support a graduate student for participation on an archaeological project.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be graduate students in a program approved by a recognized academic review body. The funds must be used for archaeological or related research. See more at [www.studentscholarshipsearch.com/scholarships/harrell-family-fellowship.php](http://www.studentscholarshipsearch.com/scholarships/harrell-family-fellowship.php).

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,800

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** ACOR

**Additional Information:** Senior project staff whose expenses are being borne largely by the project are ineligible. Eligible to any nationality except Jordanian.

### ***James A. Sauer Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Archaeology.

**Purpose:** To assist a Jordanian graduate student in cost of their academic program.

**Eligibility:** Open to enrolled graduate students of Jordanian nationality.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Residential fellowships

**Value:** Provides \$1,250

**Length of Study:** Academic year

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** February 1st and April 15

**Funding:** Private

### ***Jennifer C. Groot Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Archaeology.

**Purpose:** To support beginners in archaeological fieldwork who have been accepted as staff members on archaeological projects with ASOR/CAP affiliation in Jordan.

**Eligibility:** Open to a graduate student with U.S. or Canadian citizenship.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Undergraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,500 each

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Kenneth W. Russell Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Archaeology, anthropology, conservation or related areas.

**Purpose:** To support a graduate student for participation in an ACOR-approved archaeological research project, which has passed an academic review process. Senior project staff members whose expenses are being borne largely by the project are ineligible.

**Eligibility:** Please check website for details.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,800

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** For this cycle the competition is closed to Jordanian students, but open to enrolled graduate students of all other nationalities.

**MacDonald/Sampson Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Ancient Near Eastern languages and history, archaeology, Bible studies and comparative religion.

**Purpose:** To support Canadian students.

**Eligibility:** Open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students with Canadian citizenship or landed immigrant status.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Undergraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The ACOR residency fellowship option includes room and board at ACOR and a stipend of \$600. The travel grant option provides a single payment of \$1,800 to help with any project related expenses

**Length of Study:** 6 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** ACOR for research in the fields of Ancient Near Eastern languages and history, archaeology, Bible studies, or comparative religion, or a travel grant to assist with participation in an archaeological field project in Jordan. Both options are open to enrolled undergraduate or graduate students of Canadian citizenship or landed immigrant status.

**National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Modern and classical languages, linguistics, history, jurisprudence, philosophy, archaeology, comparative religion, ethics, and the history, criticism, and the theory of the arts. Open to scholars who have a PhD or have completed their professional training.

**Eligibility:** One to two awards of 4 to 6 months for scholars who have a PhD or have completed their professional training. Social and political scientists are encouraged to apply. Applicants must be United States citizens or foreign nationals living in the US three years immediately preceding the application deadline.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$25,200

**Length of Study:** 6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 1 to 2

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Awards must be used between May 15th and December 31st.

**Pierre and Patricia Bikai Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Archaeology.

**Purpose:** 1–2 months residency at ACOR in Amman.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be graduate students. The fellowship includes room and board at ACOR and \$600 a month and may be combined with the Harrell and Groot fellowships. The fellowship does not support field work or travel. Recipients must live at the ACOR center in Jordan from June of one year to May of the next. See more at

<http://www.studentscholarshipsearch.com/scholarships/pierre-and-patricia-bikai-fellowship.php>.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The fellowship includes room and board at ACOR and a monthly stipend of \$600

**Length of Study:** 1–2 months residential

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Jordan

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Eligible to any nationality except Jordanian.

**THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)**

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 872 4600

**Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008

**Email:** [help@acs.org](mailto:help@acs.org), [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**Website:** [portal.acs.org](http://portal.acs.org)

The American Chemical Society is a self-governed individual membership organization that consists of more than 160,000 members at all degree levels and in all fields of chemistry. The organization provides a broad range of opportunities for peer interaction and career development, regardless of professional or scientific interests. The program and activities conducted by ACS today are the products of a tradition of excellence in meeting member needs that dates from the Society's founding in 1876.

**ACS Ahmed Zewail Award in Ultrafast Science and Technology**

**Subjects:** Physics, chemistry, biology, or related fields.

**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding and creative contributions to fundamental discoveries or inventions in ultrafast science and technology.

**Eligibility:** The award will be for outstanding and creative contributions by a nominee to fundamental discoveries or inventions in ultrafast science and technology in the areas of physics, chemistry, biology, or related fields. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award will consist of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** See website for details.

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Funding:** Trusts

**Contributor:** Ahmed Zewail Endowment Fund

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** Phone: 202 872 4575

**Fax:** Fax: 202 776 8008

**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**ACS Award for Achievement in Research for the Teaching and Learning of Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Chemical sciences.

**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding contributions to experimental research that have increased our understanding of chemical pedagogy.

**Eligibility:** This award recognizes contributions to experimental research that have increased our understanding of chemical pedagogy and led to the improved teaching and learning of chemistry.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** See website for details.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Pearson Education  
**Additional Information:** Experimental research should include one or more recognized techniques and designed such as: control-group designs with random assignments of subjects or the use of in-tact class sections; factorial designs, bi-variate or multivariate correlation studies, etc.

#### **ACS Award for Creative Advances in Environmental Science and Technology**

**Subjects:** Environmental science and technology.  
**Purpose:** To encourage creativity in research and technology.  
**Eligibility:** The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** See the website for more details.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** ACS Division of Environmental Chemistry  
**Additional Information:** Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., in memory of Joseph J. Breen, established the award in 1978 and sponsored the award until 2010.

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

#### **ACS Award for Creative Research and Applications of Iodine Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To support, promote, and motivate global research of iodine chemistry and develop its use and knowledge through applications.  
**Eligibility:** A nominee must have performed outstanding and creative research related to iodine chemistry or its applications. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** The award consists of \$10,000 and a certificate. Up to \$1,000 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed. The award is presented biennially in odd-numbered years  
**Frequency:** Biennially in odd-numbered years  
**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form and curriculum vitae must be sent.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** Sociedad Quimica y Minera de Chile S.A. (SQM S.A.)

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

#### **ACS Award for Creative Work in Synthetic Organic Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Organic chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize and encourage creative work in synthetic organic chemistry.  
**Eligibility:** A nominee must have accomplished outstanding creative work in synthetic organic chemistry that has been published. Please see website for further details regarding eligibility.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$1,000 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** See the website for more details.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** The Aldrich Chemical Company, Inc.

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

#### **ACS Award for Encouraging Disadvantaged Students into Careers in the Chemical Sciences**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize significant accomplishments by individuals in stimulating students, underrepresented in the profession, to elect careers in the chemical sciences and engineering.  
**Eligibility:** Nominees for the award may come from any professional setting: academia, industry, government or other independent facility. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. A grant of \$10,000 will be made to an academic institution, designated by the recipient, to strengthen its activities in meeting the objectives of the award. Up to \$1,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** Completed nomination and optional support forms must be submitted to the awards office.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** The Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation, Inc.

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

#### **ACS Award for Encouraging Women into Careers in the Chemical Sciences**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize individuals who have significantly stimulated the interests of women in chemistry.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates of all nationalities. Nominees for the award may come from any professional setting: academia, industry, government, or other independent facility.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. A grant of \$10,000 will be made to an academic institution, designated by the recipient, to strengthen its activities in meeting the objectives of the award. Up to \$1,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** For more details visit the website.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** The Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation, Inc.

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

#### **ACS Award in Chromatography**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding contributions to the fields of chromatography.  
**Eligibility:** A nominee must have made an outstanding contribution to the fields of chromatography with particular consideration given to



developments of new methods. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** See the website for more details.

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Contributor:** SUPELCO, Inc.

**For further information contact:**

The Awards Office

**Tel:** 202 872 4575

**Fax:** 202 776 8008

**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

### **ACS Award in Colloid Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.

**Purpose:** To recognize and encourage outstanding scientific contributions to colloid chemistry.

**Eligibility:** The nominee must have made outstanding scientific contributions to colloid chemistry. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities, and educational background.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Completed nomination and optional support forms must be submitted.

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Contributor:** Colgate-Palmolive Company

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575

**Fax:** 202 776 8008

**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

### **ACS Award in Surface Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.

**Purpose:** To recognize distinguished services in the advancement of surface chemistry.

**Eligibility:** A nominee must have demonstrated extensive contributions to the advancement of surface chemistry. Activities recognized by the award may include such fields as teaching, writing, research, and administration. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities, and educational background.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** See the website <http://www.acs.org/content/acs/en/funding-and-awards/awards/national/nominations.html>.

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Funding:** Corporation

**Contributor:** ACS Division of Colloid and Surface Chemistry

### **ACS National Awards**

**Subjects:** Chemical sciences.

**Purpose:** To recognize premier chemical professionals in extraordinary ways.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Grant

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 57

**Application Procedure:** See website for details.

**Closing Date:** Please see the website

**Additional Information:** Inquiries concerning awards should be directed to the office of the National Awards office [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org).

### **ACS Petroleum Research Fund**

**Subjects:** Petroleum-related chemistry science.

**Purpose:** The ACS Petroleum Research Fund will support innovative fundamental research, advanced scientific education, and the careers of scientists, to aid in significantly increasing the world's energy options.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates in the field of petroleum-related chemistry science.

**Type:** Funding support

**Value:** US\$90,000

**Length of Study:** 1–3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** See website for details.

**Closing Date:** December 9th

**Funding:** Trusts

**Contributor:** Petroleum Research Fund

### **ACS Roger Adams Award in Organic Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Organic chemistry.

**Purpose:** To recognize and encourage outstanding contributions to research in organic chemistry.

**Eligibility:** The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of a medallion and a replica, a certificate and \$25,000

**Frequency:** Biennially in odd-numbered years

**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form must be sent as an email attachment. See the website [www.chemistry.org](http://www.chemistry.org) for further details.

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Contributor:** Organic Reactions, Inc. and Organic Synthesis, Inc.

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575

**Fax:** 202 776 8008

**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

### **ACS Stanley C. Israel Regional Award for Advancing Diversity in the Chemical Sciences**

**Subjects:** Chemical sciences.

**Purpose:** To recognize individuals who have advanced diversity in the chemical sciences and significantly stimulated or fostered activities that promote inclusiveness within the region.

**Eligibility:** Nominees may come from academia, industry, government, or independent entities, and may also be organizations, including ACS Local Sections and Divisions. The nominee must have created and fostered ongoing programs or activities that result in increased numbers of persons from diverse and underrepresented minority groups, persons with disabilities, or women who participate in the chemical enterprise.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award consists of a medal and a \$1,000 grant to support and further the activities for which the award was made. The award also will include funding to cover the recipient's travel expenses to the ACS regional meeting at which the award will be presented

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** See website for details.

**Closing Date:** March 1st, April 1st and August 1st

**Contributor:** ACS Committee on Minority Affairs

**Additional Information:** First deadline is for Middle Atlantic (MARM), Central (CERM), and Northwest (NORM) and second deadline is for Midwest (MWRM), Northeast (NERM), Southeastern (SERMACS), Southwest (SWRM), and Rocky Mountain (RMRM).

**For further information contact:**

**Fax:** 202 776 8003

**Email:** [Diversity@acs.org](mailto:Diversity@acs.org)

**Alfred Burger Award in Medicinal Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Medicinal chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To acknowledge outstanding contributions to research in medicinal chemistry.  
**Eligibility:** The award will be granted for outstanding contributions in the field of medicinal chemistry regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed  
**Frequency:** Biennially in even-numbered years  
**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form available on the website [www.chemistry.org](http://www.chemistry.org) must be sent as an email attachment.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** Glaxo Smith Kline

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**Anselme Payen Award**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To encourage outstanding professional contributions to the science and chemical technologies of cellulose and its allied products.  
**Eligibility:** Open to all scientists conducting research in the field of cellulose. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility <http://cell.sites.acs.org/anselmepayenaward.htm>.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$3,000 and a bronze medal  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form available on the website [www.membership.acs.org](http://www.membership.acs.org) must be sent.  
**Closing Date:** December 1st  
**Contributor:** Cellulose, paper and textile division, ACS  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**For further information contact:**

11215 N. Jason Drive, RM 1107, Peoria, IL, 61604, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 309 681 6338  
**Fax:** (1) 309 681 6691  
**Contact:** Dr Gordon Selling, Awards Chair

**Arthur C. Cope Scholar Awards**

**Subjects:** Organic chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding achievement in the field of organic chemistry.  
**Eligibility:** The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** The award consists of \$5,000, a certificate, and a \$40,000 unrestricted research grant to be assigned by the recipient to any university or nonprofit institution. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the fall national meeting will be reimbursed  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 10  
**Application Procedure:** See the website.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** The Arthur C. Cope Fund

**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801  
**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**Earle B. Barnes Award for Leadership in Chemical Research Management**

**Subjects:** Chemistry and chemical engineering.  
**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding achievements in chemical research management.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are citizens of the United States. The award is intended to recognize individuals who have demonstrated outstanding leadership and creativity in promoting the sciences of chemistry and chemical engineering in research management.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form must be submitted to [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org) as an email attachment.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** The Dow Chemical Company Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Ernest Guenther Award in the Chemistry of Natural Products**

**Subjects:** Organic chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize and encourage outstanding achievements in analysis, structure elucidation and chemical synthesis of natural products.  
**Eligibility:** Open to all applicants for their accomplished outstanding work.  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** US\$6,000, a medallion and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form and optional support forms must be mailed to [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org).  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** Givaudan  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**F. Albert Cotton Award in Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Inorganic chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize distinguished work in synthetic inorganic chemistry.  
**Eligibility:** The award recognizes outstanding synthetic accomplishment in the field of inorganic chemistry. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** A completed application form to be submitted as an email attachment to [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** F. Albert Cotton Endowment Fund  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 872 4575  
**Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**Frederic Stanley Kipping Award in Silicon Chemistry****Subjects:** Chemistry.**Purpose:** To recognize distinguished contributions to the field of silicon chemistry.**Eligibility:** Open to all candidates who have contributed to the field of silicon chemistry. There are no limits on age or on nationality. A nominee must have made distinguished contributions in the field of silicon chemistry during the 10 years preceding the current nomination**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Award**Value:** US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses will be reimbursed to the spring national meeting at which the award will be presented and to the U.S. based Silicon Symposium to deliver an award address.**Frequency:** Biennially in even-numbered years**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form to be mailed to [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)**Closing Date:** November 1st**Funding:** Corporation**Contributor:** Dow Corning Corporation**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 872 4575**Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)**Glenn T. Seaborg Award for Nuclear Chemistry****Subjects:** Chemistry.**Purpose:** To recognize and encourage research in nuclear and radiochemistry or their applications.**Eligibility:** Nominee must have made outstanding contributions to nuclear or radiochemistry or to their applications. The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Award**Value:** US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.**Frequency:** Annual**Application Procedure:** See the website.**Closing Date:** November 1st**Contributor:** ACS Division of Nuclear Chemistry and Technology**No. of awards given last year:** 1**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 872 4575**Fax:** (1) 202 776 8008**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)**Herbert C. Brown Award for Creative Research in Synthetic Methods****Subjects:** Chemistry.**Purpose:** To recognize and encourage outstanding and creative contributions to research in synthetic methods.**Eligibility:** Nominee must have accomplished outstanding and creative research that involved the discovery and development of novel and useful methods for chemical synthesis. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Award**Value:** US\$5,000 a medallion with a presentation box and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.**Frequency:** Annual**Application Procedure:** A completed application form available on the website must be sent as an email attachment to [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org).**Closing Date:** November 1st**Contributor:** Purdue Borane Research Fund and Herbert C. Brown Award Endowment**No. of awards given last year:** 1**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801

**Tel:** 202 872 4575**Ipatieff Prize****Subjects:** Chemistry.**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding chemical experimental work in the field of catalysis.**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who should not have passed his or her 40th birthday on April 30th of the year in which the award is presented, and must have done outstanding chemical experimental work in the field of catalysis or high pressure. Special weight will be given to independence of thought and originality. The award may be made for investigations carried out in any country and without consideration of nationality.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Prize**Value:** The award will consist of the income from a trust fund and a certificate. The financial value of the prize may vary, but it is expected that it will be approximately \$5,000 and that it will be awarded every three years. Travel expenses related to conferment of the award will be reimbursed.**Frequency:** Every 3 years, triennial review**Country of Study:** Any country**Application Procedure:** Contact the awards office.**Closing Date:** November 1st**Contributor:** Ipatieff Trust Fund**Additional Information:** Preference will be given to American chemists.**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 872 4575**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)**Irving Langmuir Award in Chemical Physics****Subjects:** Chemistry and physics.**Purpose:** To encourage research in chemistry and physics.**Eligibility:** A candidate must have made an outstanding contribution to chemical physics or physical chemistry within the 10 years preceding the year in which the award is made. The award will be granted without restriction, except that the recipient must be a resident of the United States and the monetary prize must be used in the United States or its possessions.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Award**Value:** US\$10,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.**Frequency:** Every 2 years, biennially in even-numbered years**Country of Study:** United States of America**Application Procedure:** Contact the Awards office.**Closing Date:** November 1st**Funding:** Foundation**Contributor:** GE Global Research and The American Chemical Society Division of Physical Chemistry**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4408, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 872 4575**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)**James Bryant Conant Award in High School Chemistry Teaching****Subjects:** Teaching.**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding teachers of high school chemistry in the United States.**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are actively engaged in the teaching of chemistry in high school. The nominee must be actively engaged in the teaching of chemistry in a high school (grades 9–12). Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Award**Value:** US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.

**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** A completed nomination form must be submitted as an email attachment.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** The Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** A certificate will also be provided to the recipient's institution for display.

**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801  
**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**Peter Debye Award in Physical Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Physical chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To encourage and reward outstanding research in physical chemistry.  
**Eligibility:** Open to all candidates without regard to age or nationality. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** A completed nominations form to be sent as an email attachment to [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Contributor:** E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801  
**Tel:** 202 872 4575  
**Email:** [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)

**Ronald Breslow Award for Achievement in Biomimetic Chemistry**

**Subjects:** Chemistry.  
**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding contributions to the field of biomimetic chemistry.  
**Eligibility:** The award will be granted regardless of race, gender, age, religion, ethnicity, nationality, sexual orientation, gender expression, gender identity, presence of disabilities and educational background for outstanding contributions to the field of biomimetic chemistry.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$5,000 and a certificate. Up to \$2,500 for travel expenses to the meeting at which the award will be presented will be reimbursed.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** A completed application form along with a curriculum vitae must be submitted as an email attachment to [awards@acs.org](mailto:awards@acs.org)  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Trusts  
**Contributor:** The Ronald Breslow Endowment  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**For further information contact:**

1155 16th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036 4801  
**Tel:** 202 872 4575

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SPORTS  
MEDICINE (ACSM)**

401 West Michigan Street, Indianapolis, IN, 46202-3233,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 317 637 9200  
**Fax:** (1) 317 634 7817  
**Email:** [mwayne@acsm.org](mailto:mwayne@acsm.org)  
**Website:** [www.acsm.org](http://www.acsm.org)  
**Contact:** Megan Wayne, Coordinator

American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) was founded in 1954. Since that time, they have applied their knowledge, training and dedication in sports medicine and exercise science to promote healthier lifestyles for people around the globe. Working in a wide range of medical specialties, allied health professions and scientific disciplines, their members are committed to the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of sports-related injuries and the advancement of the science of exercise.

**ACSM Carl V. Gisolfi Memorial Fund**

**Subjects:** Thermoregulation, exercise or hydration.  
**Purpose:** To honor Carl V. Gisolfi's contributions to ACSM and the exercise science field and to encourage research in thermoregulation, exercise, and hydration.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Funding support  
**Value:** \$5,000.00 USD  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for details <http://www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/carl-v-gisolfi-memorial-fund>  
**Closing Date:** January 18th  
**Contributor:** ACSM  
**Additional Information:** Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at [jsenior@acsm.org](mailto:jsenior@acsm.org) or Michael F. Dell at [mdell@acsm.org](mailto:mdell@acsm.org).

**ACSM Clinical Sports Medicine Endowment**

**Subjects:** Sports medicine.  
**Purpose:** To stimulate clinical research in sports medicine and research in clinical sports medicine.  
**Eligibility:** Open to MDs, DOs, PTs, ATCs, and other medical professionals (ACSM members only) involved in the conduct of patient-based clinical research.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Funding support  
**Value:** \$5,000.00 USD  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for details.  
**Closing Date:** January 20th  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** Clinical Sports Medicine Endowment  
**Additional Information:** Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at [jsenior@acsm.org](mailto:jsenior@acsm.org) or Michael F. Dell at [mdell@acsm.org](mailto:mdell@acsm.org).

**ACSM Dr. Raymond A. Weiss Research Endowment**

**Subjects:** Physical, mental and emotional benefits of physical activity.  
**Purpose:** To provide on-going financial support to sponsor research on the subject of the physical, mental and emotional benefits of physical activity.  
**Eligibility:** One project will be funded for applied rather than for basic research, with the intent of applying the results to programs involving physical activity and sports.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Funding support  
**Value:** US\$1,500  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for details [www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/2011/08/16/ramond-and-rosalee-weiss-research-endowment](http://www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/2011/08/16/ramond-and-rosalee-weiss-research-endowment).  
**Closing Date:** January 20th  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Additional Information:** Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637-9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at [jsenior@acsm.org](mailto:jsenior@acsm.org) or Michael F. Dell at [mdell@acsm.org](mailto:mdell@acsm.org).

**ACSM Foundation Doctoral Student Research Grant****Subjects:** All subjects.**Purpose:** To assist doctoral students.**Eligibility:** Doctoral students enrolled in full-time programs.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate, Research**Type:** Grant**Value:** Up to US \$5,000 for experimental subjects, supplies and small equipment needs**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 10–15**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.**Closing Date:** January 20th**Additional Information:** Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at [jsenior@acsm.org](mailto:jsenior@acsm.org) or Michael F. Dell at [mdell@acsm.org](mailto:mdell@acsm.org).**ACSM International Student Award****Purpose:** To support students fees and personal expenses.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a student at the time of the current ACSM Annual Meeting and must not hold a completed doctoral degree of any type (PhD, EdD, MD, DPH, etc.) at the time of application. Previous International Student Award winners are not eligible to apply. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility [www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/international-awards/2011/08/16/international-student-award](http://www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/international-awards/2011/08/16/international-student-award).**Level of Study:** Research**Type:** Award**Value:** \$1,000 USD**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 3 (Maximum)**Application Procedure:** Contact the college.**Closing Date:** February 1st**ACSM Research Endowment****Subjects:** Basic and applied research in science.**Purpose:** The Research Endowment is dedicated to the advancement of basic and applied research in exercise science.**Eligibility:** Funding is primarily targeted for new or junior investigators, within 7 years of attaining a terminal degree (e.g. PhD, EdD). Only one application per person is allowed.**Level of Study:** Research**Type:** Research**Value:** US\$10,000**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 1–2**Closing Date:** January 20th**Funding:** Foundation**Additional Information:** Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200 ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at [jsenior@acsm.org](mailto:jsenior@acsm.org) or Michael F. Dell at [mdell@acsm.org](mailto:mdell@acsm.org).**NASA Space Physiology Research Grant****Subjects:** Exercise, weightlessness and musculoskeletal physiology.**Eligibility:** Open to US residents who are doctoral students enrolled in full-time programs. Doctoral students enrolled in full-time programs are eligible to apply. Grants can range up to \$5,000 and are available for a one-year period.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, MBA, Postgraduate, Research**Type:** Research grant**Value:** US\$5,000**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 1–2**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details[www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/2011/08/16/nasa-space-physiology-research-grants](http://www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/2011/08/16/nasa-space-physiology-research-grants).**Closing Date:** January 18th**Contributor:** National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)**Additional Information:** Funds are available after October 1st. Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at [jsenior@acsm.org](mailto:jsenior@acsm.org) or Michael F. Dell at [mdell@acsm.org](mailto:mdell@acsm.org).**Paffenbarger-Blair Fund for Epidemiological Research on Physical Activity****Subjects:** Sports medicine**Purpose:** To encourage researchers early in their career to become involved with physical activity epidemiology.**Eligibility:** Open to ACSM member at the time of application submission. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility [www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/paffenbarger-blair-fund-for-epidemiological-research-on-physical-activity](http://www.acsm.org/find-continuing-education/awards-grants/research-grants/paffenbarger-blair-fund-for-epidemiological-research-on-physical-activity).**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate**Type:** Funding support**Value:** US\$10,000**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Applications can be downloaded from the ACSM website, applicants are expected to apply within 2 years of receiving a postgraduate degree or completion of clinical training**Closing Date:** January 18th**Funding:** Foundation**Additional Information:** Contact the Research Administration and Programs Department regarding this grant at Tel: (317) 637 9200, ext. 143 or email questions to Jane Senior at [jsenior@acsm.org](mailto:jsenior@acsm.org) or Michael F. Dell at [mdell@acsm.org](mailto:mdell@acsm.org).**AMERICAN CONGRESS OF  
OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS  
(ACOG)**409 12 Street, PO Box 70620, Washington, DC, 20024-9998,  
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 800 673 8444, 202 638 5577**Fax:** (1) 202 863 4992, 202 638 5577**Email:** [grants@acog.org](mailto:grants@acog.org)**Website:** [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org)**Contact:** Mrs Lee Cummings, Director of Corporate Relations

The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG) is a membership organization of obstetricians and gynecologists dedicated to the advancement of women's health through education, advocacy, practice and research.

**ACOG Abbott Nutrition Research Award on Nutrition in Pregnancy****Subjects:** Obstetrics and gynecology with a focus on nutrition in pregnancy with a special interest in the areas of obesity, diabetes and women age 20–39.**Purpose:** To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for clinical research in the area nutrition in pregnancy.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows at the time of application.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate**Type:** Research grant**Value:** US\$25,000 plus \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance and experimental design, and references. A one page, budget, applicants' curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair or laboratory director must also be submitted.**Closing Date:** January 4th**Funding:** Commercial**Contributor:** Abbott Nutrition**No. of awards given last year:** 1**No. of applicants last year:** 6**Additional Information:** Further information can be found on the member side of the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org).

**ACOG Bayer Health Care Pharmaceuticals Research Award in Long Term Contraception**

**Subjects:** Obstetrics and gynecology.  
**Purpose:** To provide seed grant funds to junior investigators for clinical research in the area of non-daily contraception, such as proper use and administration, factors affecting patient acceptance and compliance, and non-contraceptive benefits.  
**Eligibility:** Candidates must be an ACOG Junior Fellow or Fellow and in an approved obstetrics-gynecology residency program or within 3 years post-residency.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** US\$25,000 plus \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG annual clinical meeting.  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit six copies of a research proposal, written in eight pages or less, and should include the following: hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design, and references. A one-page budget, curriculum vitae and letter of support from the program director, departmental chair or laboratory director must also be submitted.  
**Closing Date:** October 1st  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 4  
**Additional Information:** Further information can be found on the member side of the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org)

**ACOG/Bayer Health Care Pharmaceuticals Research Award in Contraceptive Counseling**

**Subjects:** Obstetrics and gynecology.  
**Purpose:** To provide seed grant funds to junior investigators for clinical research in the area of contraceptive counselling, such as education to parents to recognize the options available to them and the risks, benefits and total costs associated with each option, patient preference for contraception options and patient selection criteria for different forms of contraception.  
**Eligibility:** Candidates must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics or gynecology residency programme or within 3 years of postresidency.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Research award  
**Value:** US\$25,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design and methods. These must not exceed six typewritten pages in total. A curriculum vitae, letter of support from the programme director, departmental chair or laboratory director, references and a one-page budget must also be submitted.  
**Closing Date:** January 4th  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Bayer Healthcare Pharmaceuticals  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 4  
**Additional Information:** Further information can be found on the member side of the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org).

**ACOG/Eli Lilly and Company Research Award for the Prevention and Treatment of Osteoporosis**

**Subjects:** Obstetrics and gynecology with a focus on osteoporosis.  
**Purpose:** To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for clinical research in the area of prevention and treatment for osteoporosis.

**Eligibility:** Candidates must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics/gynecology residency program, or within 3 years post-residency.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Research award  
**Value:** US\$15,000 and includes a \$1,000 travel stipend for attendance at the ACM.  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design and references. A one page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair or laboratory director must also be submitted.  
**Closing Date:** January 4th  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Eli Lilly and Company  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5  
**Additional Information:** Further information can be found on the member side of the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org).

**ACOG/Hologic Research Award for the Prevention of Cervical Cancer**

**Purpose:** To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for clinical research in the area cervical cancer prevention and to provide opportunity to advance knowledge on issues related to cervical cancer.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics/gynecology residency program, or within three years post-residency.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Research award  
**Value:** US\$25,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America & Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references. A one-page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair, or laboratory director must also be submitted.  
**Closing Date:** January 4th  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Hologic  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5  
**Additional Information:** Please check the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org) for more details.

**ACOG/Kenneth Gottesfeld-Charles Hohler Memorial Foundation Research Award in Ultrasound**

**Subjects:** To provide grant funds to a junior investigator to support research or advanced training that is ultrasound specific and dedicated to a practical clinical use in a new or unique approach.  
**Purpose:** To provide grant funds to support work in ultrasound and its application to obstetrics and gynecology.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who are in an approved obstetrics/gynecology residency programme, or within 5 years of completion of their residency or fellowship.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Value:** One grant of US\$10,000 or two grants of US\$5,000 will be provided at the discretion of the review committee plus US\$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 1 or 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal or eight pages or less consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references. An advanced training proposal must be eight pages or less and include the site, the dates, the proposed curriculum and the individuals responsible for the training. A one-page budget is required and applicant's curriculum vitae.

**Closing Date:** January 4th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Kenneth Gottesfeld-Charles Hohler Memorial Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 8

**Additional Information:** Further information can be found on the member side of the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org).

#### **ACOG/Merck and Company Research Award on Adolescent Health Preventive Services**

**Purpose:** To provide seed grant funds to a junior investigator for research in the area of prevention in adolescent health and to provide opportunity to advance knowledge on issues related to adolescent health, specifically to develop and test strategies: to incorporate young adolescents into ob/gyn practice for the ACOG recommended initial adolescent reproductive health visit (ages 13–15) and ongoing preventive care at all ages; to provide clinical preventive services such as immunization and screening; and, to provide health guidance and counseling to both adolescents and parents on issues such as sexual behavior, tobacco, alcohol and other drugs, safety, weight and exercise.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** US\$15,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America & Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit 6 copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references. A one-page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair, or laboratory director must also be submitted.

**Closing Date:** January 4th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Merck and Company

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 6

**Additional Information:** Please check the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org) for further details.

#### **ACOG/Merck and Company Research Award on Immunization**

**Purpose:** To provide seed grant funds to an ACOG Junior Fellow or Fellow for research in the area of immunization and to provide opportunity to advance knowledge on issues related to immunization in the ob/gyn practice. Topics of interest include, but are not limited to: immunization history of patients; frequency of immunization of patients by an ob/gyn; incidence of infectious diseases preventable by immunization; prohibitions to immunizations in ob/gyn patients; pregnancy and immunization; ob/gyn patients interest in immunization; and, any other related area.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** US\$15,000 plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis; objectives, specific aims, background and significance, and experimental design, and references.

A one-page budget, applicant's curriculum vitae and a letter of support from the program director, departmental chair, or laboratory director must also be submitted.

**Closing Date:** January 4th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Merck and Company

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 7

**Additional Information:** Please check the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org) for further details.

#### **ACOG/Ortho Women's Health and Urology Academic Training Fellowships in Obstetrics and Gynecology**

**Subjects:** Obstetrics and gynecology.

**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for especially qualified residents or fellows to spend an extra year involved in responsibilities that will train them for academic positions in the speciality.

**Eligibility:** Open to ACOG Junior Fellows or Fellows who have completed at least one year of training, and are considered by the director of their residency programme to be especially fitted for a career in medical education or academic obstetrics and gynecology.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** US\$30,000 stipend plus a \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design and references. These must not exceed eight typewritten pages in total. A curriculum vitae, letter of support from the programme director, departmental chair or laboratory director are also required.

**Closing Date:** January 4th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Ortho-Women's Health and Urology

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 8

**Additional Information:** Further information can be found on the member side of the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org).

#### **Warren H Pearse/Wyeth Pharmaceuticals Women's Health Policy Research Award**

**Subjects:** Obstetrics and gynecology.

**Purpose:** To provide funds to support research in the area of health care policy.

**Eligibility:** The principal or co-principal investigator must be an ACOG Junior Fellow or Fellow. Proposals will be considered with regard to innovation, potential utility of the research, ability to generalize results and demonstrated capability of the investigator.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Research award

**Value:** US\$15,000 plus \$1,000 travel stipend to attend the ACOG Annual Clinical Meeting.

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit six copies of a proposal consisting of a hypothesis, objectives, specific aims, background and significance, experimental design and methods. These must not exceed eight typewritten pages in total. A curriculum vitae, letter of support from the programme director, departmental chair or laboratory director, references and a one-page budget must also be submitted.

**Closing Date:** January 4th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Wyeth Pharmaceuticals

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 7

**Additional Information:** Further information can be found on the member side of the website [www.acog.org](http://www.acog.org).

## AMERICAN CONGRESS ON SURVEYING AND MAPPING (ACSM)

6, Montgomery Village Avenue, Suite 403 Gaithersburg,  
Maryland, MD, 20879, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 240 632 9716 ext. 109  
**Fax:** (1) 240 632 1321  
**Email:** [ilse.genovese@acsm.net](mailto:ilse.genovese@acsm.net)  
**Website:** [www.acsm.net](http://www.acsm.net)

The ACSM is a nonprofit association dedicated to serving the public interest and advancing the profession of surveying and mapping.

### **AAGS Graduate Fellowship Award**

**Subjects:** Geodetic surveying.

**Purpose:** To support students in the field of geodetic surveying or geodesy.

**Eligibility:** Open to students enrolled in a programme in geodetic surveying. Preference will be given to applicants having at least two years of employment experience in the surveying profession.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,000

**Length of Study:** 2-4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** See the website.

**Closing Date:** February 17th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** American Association for Geodetic Surveying (AAGS)

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 5

### **AAGS Joseph F. Dracup Scholarship Award**

**Subjects:** Surveying.

**Purpose:** To offer better opportunities to students in geodetic science programmes.

**Eligibility:** Open to students enrolled in 4-year programme in surveying. Preference will be given to applicants from programs with a significant focus on geodetic surveying.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Value:** US\$2,000

**Length of Study:** 4 years plus

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** A completed application form must be submitted.

**Closing Date:** February 17th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 5

### **ACSM Fellows Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Any ACSM disciplines.

**Purpose:** To encourage, recognize and support exceptional surveying and mapping students.

**Eligibility:** Open to students with a junior or higher degree and enrolled in four-year degree programs in surveying or in closely related programs such as geomatics or surveying engineering.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$2,000

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application form along with proof of membership in ACSM, a complete statement indicating educational objectives, future plans of study or research, professional activities and financial need, three letters of recommendation and a complete original official transcript.

**Closing Date:** February 17th

**Funding:** Corporation

**Additional Information:** Prior scholarship winners are eligible to apply in succeeding years providing all appropriate criteria are satisfied.

### **Berntsen International Scholarship in Surveying**

**Subjects:** Surveying.

**Purpose:** To encourage, recognize and support exceptional surveying and mapping students.

**Eligibility:** Open to students enrolled in four-year degree programs in surveying or in closely related programs such as geomatics or surveying engineering.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$1,500

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application form along with proof of membership in ACSM, a complete statement indicating educational objectives, future plans of study or research, professional activities and financial need, three letters of recommendation and a complete original official transcript.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Berntsen International Inc., of Madison, Wisconsin

**Additional Information:** Prior scholarship winners are eligible to apply in succeeding years providing all appropriate criteria are satisfied.

### **Berntsen International Scholarship in Surveying Technology**

**Subjects:** Surveying technology.

**Purpose:** To encourage exceptional students in surveying and mapping.

**Eligibility:** Open to students who are registered in a 2-year programme in surveying technology.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$500

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** A completed application form must be submitted.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Bernsten International Inc., of Madison, Wisconsin

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 24

### **The Cady McDonnell Memorial Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To recognize a women student enrolled in the field of surveying.

**Eligibility:** Open to female candidates who are residents of one of the following western states: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$1,000

**Length of Study:** 2-4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** A completed application along with proof of legal home residence and ACSM membership website form must be submitted. See the website for further information.

**Closing Date:** February 17th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** National Society of Professional Surveyors

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 24

### **The Schonstedt Scholarships in Surveying**

**Subjects:** Surveying.

**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for students in surveying.

**Eligibility:** Open to students enrolled in a four-year degree programme in surveying. Preference will be given to applicants with junior or senior standing.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$1,500

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 2



**Application Procedure:** See the website.

**Closing Date:** February 17th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Schonstedt Instrument Company of Kearneysville, West Virginia

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 7

**Additional Information:** Schonstedt donates a magnetic locator to the surveying program at each recipient's school.

### ***Tri State Surveying and Photogrammetry Kris M. Kunze Memorial Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Surveying.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are citizens of United States of America. First priority candidates are licensed Professional Land Surveyors or Certified Photogrammetrists pursuing college level courses in Business Administration or Business Management. Second priority candidates are certified Land Survey Interns pursuing college level courses in Business Administration or Business Management. Third priority candidates are full-time students enrolled in a two or four year degree program in Surveying and Mapping pursuing a course study including Business Administration or Business Management.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$1,000

**Length of Study:** 2–4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** A completed application form along with proof of ACSM membership must be submitted. See the website for further information.

**Closing Date:** February 17th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Kris M. Kunze Memorial Scholarship Fund

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 12

## AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (ACLS)

633 3rd Avenue, 8th Floor between 40th & 41st Streets,  
New York, NY, 10017 6795, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 212 697 1505

**Fax:** (1) 212 949 8058

**Email:** [sfisher@acsls.org](mailto:sfisher@acsls.org)

**Website:** [www.acsls.org](http://www.acsls.org)

The American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS) is a private non-profit federation of 68 national scholarly organizations. The mission of the ACLS, as set forth in its Constitution is the advancement of humanistic studies in all fields of learning in the humanities and the social sciences and the maintenance and strengthening of relations among the national societies devoted to such studies.

### ***ACLS Fellowship Programme in Humanities & Related Social Sciences Disciplines***

**Subjects:** Fellowships are provided in the field of humanities and related social sciences offered by the university.

**Purpose:** The fellowships are available for pursuing research level.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a U.S. citizenship or permanent resident status as of the application deadline date. Applicants must have a PhD degree conferred at least two years before the application deadline. An established scholar who can demonstrate the equivalent of the PhD in publications and professional experience may also qualify. A lapse of at least two years between the last "supported research leave" and September 1st, including any such leave to be taken or initiated during the current academic year. For detailed information, please check the website.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The fellowship stipend is set at three levels based on academic rank: up to \$35,000 for Assistant Professor and career equivalent; up to \$45,000 for Associate Professor and career equivalent; and up to \$70,000 for full Professor and career equivalent

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Approximately 25 fellowships will be available at the Assistant Professor level, 20 at the Associate Professor level and 20 at the full Professor level

**Application Procedure:** Applications must be submitted online and must include completed application form proposal (no more than five pages, double spaced, in Times New Roman 11-point font); up to two additional pages of images, musical scores, or other similar supporting non-text materials (optional); bibliography (no more than two pages); publications list (no more than two pages); two reference letters. The Online Fellowship Application (OFA) System will open in late July.

**Closing Date:** September 24th

**Contributor:** ACLS Fellowship program

**Additional Information:** Notifications will be sent by late February. Six to 12 consecutive months devoted to full-time research, to be initiated between July 1st and February 1st.

### ***ACLS Humanities Program in Belarus, Russia and Ukraine***

**Subjects:** History, archeology, literature, linguistics, film studies, art history.

**Purpose:** To sustain individuals doing exemplary work, so as to assure continued future leadership in the humanities.

**Eligibility:** Applicants should be involved in studies related to performing arts, ethnographic and cultural studies, gender studies, philosophy or religious studies. ACLS organizes annual regional meetings for advisers and grant recipients.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Application forms can be obtained by writing to [hp@acsls.org](mailto:hp@acsls.org). Please see the website for further details at [www.acsls.org/programs/hp/](http://www.acsls.org/programs/hp/).

**Closing Date:** November 18th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Additional Information:** In 2007, with the help of the Carnegie Corporation of New York and the American Council of Learned Societies, the International Association for the Humanities (IAH) was founded as an independent association of humanities scholars primarily in Belarus, Russia and Ukraine to help represent the post-Soviet region in the international scholarly community. Starting in the academic year 2010–11, IAH organizes a competition for short-term grants in the humanities. For further details and current competition application form, see the IAH website.

### ***Andrew W. Mellon Foundation/ACLS Early Career Fellowships Program Dissertation Completion Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Humanities and related social sciences.

**Purpose:** To assist graduates in the last year of their PhD dissertation writing.

**Eligibility:** Open to a PhD candidate in a humanities or social science department in an American University. Applicant should not be in the degree programme for more than 6 years and the successful candidates cannot hold this fellowship after the 7th year.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** US\$25,000, plus funds for research costs of up to \$3,000 and for university fees of up to \$5,000.

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 65

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can apply online ([ofa.acsls.org](http://ofa.acsls.org)). Please see the website for further information <http://www.acsls.org/programs/DCF/>.

**Closing Date:** November 9th

**Contributor:** The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [grants@acsls.org](mailto:grants@acsls.org)

### **Henry Luce Foundation/ACLS Dissertation Fellowships in American Art**

**Subjects:** Art history, focusing on a topic in the history of the visual arts of the United States.

**Purpose:** To assist students at any stage of PhD dissertation research or writing.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be United States citizens and have completed all requirements for a PhD except the dissertation before beginning tenure. They must also be in a department of art history. A student whose degree will be granted by another department may be eligible if the principal dissertation advisor is in a department of the history of art. In all cases the dissertation topic should be object orientated. Students preparing theses for the Master's of Fine Arts degree are not eligible.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$25,000, plus up to \$2,000 as a travel allowance.

**Length of Study:** 1 year, non-renewable

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** Apply online ([ofa.acls.org](http://ofa.acls.org)). Please see the website for further details at [www.acls.org/programs/american-art/](http://www.acls.org/programs/american-art/).

**Closing Date:** November 9th

**Contributor:** The Henry Luce Foundation

### **AMERICAN COUNCIL ON RURAL SPECIAL EDUCATION (ACRES)**

West Virginia University, 509 Allen Hall, PO Box 6122, Morgantown, WV, 26506 6122, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 304 293 3450

**Fax:** (1) 435 797 3572

**Email:** [acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu](mailto:acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu)

**Website:** <http://acres-sped.org>

**Contact:** David Forbush, Headquarters Co-ordinator

### **ACRES Teacher Scholarship Award**

**Subjects:** Special education in the areas of the handicapped, those with specific learning disabilities and the socially disadvantaged.

**Purpose:** To give a rural teacher an opportunity to pursue education and training not otherwise affordable within his or her district.

**Eligibility:** To be eligible for an ACRES teacher scholarship award, an individual must be: currently or recently employed by a rural school district as a certified teacher in regular or special education; working with students with disabilities or with regular education students and "retooling" for work in a special education setting; pursuing a goal of increasing skills in special education or "retooling" from a regular education to a special education career; and a citizen of the United States.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to US\$1,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications must consist of: a completed application form; an essay describing the opportunities and challenges of rural special education, the reason why funds are needed for the training, the plans for using the scholarship award for further education or training, and how the information gained from the education or training will be shared with other educators in rural schools; and two letters of recommendation from persons in a position to judge capabilities as a rural special educator; at least one reference must be from an individual actively involved in rural special education.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** The award will be announced at the March ACRES conference.

### **For further information contact:**

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 304 293 4384

**Email:** [acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu](mailto:acres-sped@mail.wvu.edu)

### **AMERICAN COUNCILS FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION ACTR/ACCELS**

1828 L Street N.W., Suite 1200, Washington, DC, 20036, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 833 7522

**Fax:** (1) 202 833 7523

**Email:** [outbound@americancouncils.org](mailto:outbound@americancouncils.org)

**Website:** [www.americancouncils.org](http://www.americancouncils.org)

**Contact:** American Councils Headquarters Program Officer, Russian and Eurasian Outbound Programs

American Councils for International Education advances scholarly research and cross border learning through the design and implementation of educational programs that are well grounded in key world languages, cultures and regions. We contribute to the creation of new knowledge, broader professional perspectives, and personal and intellectual growth through international training, academic exchange, collaboration in educational development, and public diplomacy. With a presence in the U.S., Russia and Eurasia for nearly four decades, in addition to representation in over thirty countries across Asia, the Middle East and Southeastern Europe, American councils strives to expand dialog among students, scholars, educators and professionals for the advancement of learning and mutual respect in the diverse communities and societies in which we work.

### **Title VIII Combined Research and Language Training Program**

**Subjects:** Humanities and social sciences.

**Purpose:** The American Councils Combined Research and Language Training (CRLT) Program serves graduate students, postdoctoral scholars and faculty who, in addition to support for research in Eurasia, require supplemental language instruction.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be US citizens or permanent residents. All competitions for funding are open and merit based. Applicants must be scholars in humanities and social sciences who have attained at least an intermediate level of proficiency in Russian or their proposed host-country language, typically students at relatively early stages of their dissertation research. However, participants may be at more advanced stages in their careers and applications from established scholars seeking to develop their proficiency in new languages are welcome.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$5,000-25,000.

**Length of Study:** 3-9 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a 2 to 3 pages research proposal and bibliography, curriculum vitae, archive lists (if relevant), 1 page research synopsis in the host-country language, application form, copy of the inside page of their passport and 2 letters of recommendation from colleagues, professors or other qualified persons who are familiar with the applicant's work. At least one letter of recommendation must directly address the applicant's language skills and ability to conduct research in the host country. Please see the website for further details <http://researchfellowships.americancouncils.org/researchscholar>.

**Closing Date:** October 2nd

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State

**Additional Information:** Programmes are available in Central Asia, Russia, South Caucasus, Ukraine and Moldova. A wide range of topics receive support each year, all funded research must contribute to a body of knowledge enabling the US to better understand the region and formulate effective policies within it. All applicants should clearly describe the policy-relevance of their work, be it in anthropology, literature, history, international relations, political science or some other field. Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered.

**Title VIII Research Scholar Program****Subjects:** Humanities and social sciences.**Purpose:** To provide full support for graduate students, independent scholars and faculty seeking to conduct research for 3 to 9 months in Central Asia, Russia, South Caucasus, Ukraine and Moldova.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be US citizens or permanent residents. All competitions for funding are open and merit based.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research, Graduate, Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$5,000-\$25,000**Length of Study:** 3-9 months**Frequency:** Annual**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a 2 to 3 pages research proposal and bibliography, curriculum vitae, archive lists (if relevant), 1 page research synopsis in the host-country language, application form, copy of the inside page of their passport and 2 letters of recommendation from colleagues, professors or other qualified persons who are familiar with the applicant's work. At least 1 letter of recommendation must directly address the applicant's language skills and ability to conduct research in the host country. Please see the website for further details <http://researchfellowships.americancouncils.org/researchscholar>.**Closing Date:** October 1st**Funding:** Government**Contributor:** Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State**Additional Information:** A wide range of topics receive support each year, all funded research must contribute to a body of knowledge enabling the US to better understand the region and formulate effective policies within it. All applicants should clearly describe the policy-relevance of their work, be it in anthropology, literature, history, international relations, political science, or some other field. Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered. Title VIII South East European Research Program is part of this program.**Title VIII South East European Research Program****Purpose:** To support independent research in Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Kosovo, Macedonia, Montenegro, Romania and Serbia.**Eligibility:** Open to US citizens or permanent residents who are graduate students or post-doctoral scholars and have language proficiency levels sufficient to carry out advanced, independent in-country research.**Level of Study:** Research**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Academic affiliations, international roundtrip airfare, living and housing stipend, health insurance and visa support**Application Procedure:** Applicants must check the website for application procedure.**Closing Date:** October 1st**Contributor:** US Department of State**Additional Information:** This program is now a part of the Title VIII Research Scholar program.**Title VIII Southeast European Language Training Program****Subjects:** Literature (linguistics) and cultural studies.**Purpose:** The American Councils Southeast European Language training program offers academic year, semester and summer programs for independent language study in Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Romania, Kosovo and Serbia.**Eligibility:** Open to students at the MA and PhD level, as well as postdoctoral scholars and faculty who have at least elementary language skills. Applicants must be US citizens or permanent residents.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Varies**Length of Study:** 1-9 months**Frequency:** Annual**Application Procedure:** Applicants must plan to study for at least one month in the region. Study trips for periods of 4–9 months are particularly encouraged. Applicants should explain how their plans for language-study support their overall research goals. A wide range of interests and research goals have received support each year, all funded research must contribute to a body of knowledge enabling the US policy makers to better understand the region.**Closing Date:** October 1st**Funding:** Government**Contributor:** Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State**Additional Information:** Fellowships provide: full tuition at major university or educational institution in Southeastern Europe, international round trip airfare from the fellow's home city to host city, a monthly living and housing stipend, health insurance of upto \$50,000 per accident or illness, Visa support as necessary, graduate-level academic credit through Bryn Mawr College for programmes providing 7 weeks or more of full-time instruction, ongoing logistical support from American Councils offices throughout the region. Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered.**Title VIII Special Initiatives Research Fellowship Program****Subjects:** Policy-relevant research in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan and Turkmenistan.**Purpose:** To financially support innovative programmes in scholarly research.**Eligibility:** Open to permanent residents or citizens of the United States who hold a PhD in a policy-relevant field. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility [www.americancouncils.org/programDetail.php?program\\_id=NzA](http://www.americancouncils.org/programDetail.php?program_id=NzA).**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Research**Type:** Fellowships**Value:** US\$35,000**Length of Study:** 4–9 months overseas**Frequency:** Annual**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the application form from the website. The completed application form must be submitted along with a research proposal, research bibliography, a curriculum vitae, copy of the inside page of passport and 2 letters of recommendation.**Closing Date:** October 1st (Spring and Summer Programs); January 15th (Fall and Academic Year Programs)**Funding:** Government**Contributor:** Programme for the Study of Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the former Soviet Union (Title VIII), US Department of State**Additional Information:** Applications sent through fax or email will not be considered.**THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION (ADA)**211, East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL, 60611-2678,  
United States of America**Tel:** (1) 312 440 2500**Fax:** (1) 312 440 3526**Email:** [adaf@ada.org](mailto:adaf@ada.org)**Website:** [www.ada.org](http://www.ada.org)**Contact:** The Director

The purpose of the ADA Foundation Charitable Assistance Programs is to provide a measure of financial assistance to individuals who have financial hardship, whether due to educational needs, chemical dependency, disability or disaster.

**ADA Foundation Allied Dental Student Scholarships****Subjects:** Dental hygiene, dental assisting and dental laboratory technology.**Purpose:** To defray study expenses including tuition fees, books and living expenses.**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America only.

Applicants must either be entering their 1st year (dental assisting) or final year (dental laboratory technology and dental hygiene).

Applicants must have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 based on a 4.0 scale and show financial need of at least US\$1,000.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$30,000 total funding.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 30 scholarships

**Application Procedure:** Application forms are available from the dental hygiene, dental laboratory technology and dental assisting programme directors, and are distributed by school officials. Application forms must be original, typed, completed and signed with the assistance of school officials. Applicants must submit a completed application form, including the Academic Achievement Record Form and Financial Needs Assessment Form signed by school officials, two typed reference forms sealed and noted on the back of the envelopes by the referees and a typed biographical sketch.

**Closing Date:** October 10th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The ADA Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 15 for dental hygiene, 10 for dental assisting and 5 for dental laboratory technology

**Additional Information:** This scholarship is not renewable. Please see the website for further details at [www.ada.org/applyforassistance.aspx#adaf](http://www.ada.org/applyforassistance.aspx#adaf).

## AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION (ADA)

1701 North Beauregard Street, Alexandria, VA, 22311,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 703 549 1500, ext. 2362

**Fax:** (1) 703 549 1715

**Email:** [grantquestions@diabetes.org](mailto:grantquestions@diabetes.org)

**Website:** <http://professional.diabetes.org/grants>

The American Diabetes Association (ADA) is the nation's leading non-profit health organization providing diabetes research information and advocacy. The mission of the organization is to prevent and cure diabetes, and to improve the lives of all people affected by diabetes. To fulfil this mission, the ADA funds research, publishes scientific findings and provides information and other services to people with diabetes, their families, healthcare professionals and the public.

### ADA Career Development Awards

**Subjects:** Diabetes-related research.

**Purpose:** To allow exceptionally promising new investigators to conduct research.

**Eligibility:** Career Development Award applicants must be four to seven years out of their postdoctoral or clinical fellowship in order to apply. Applicants must hold an assistant professorship within his/her institution, or will be promoted to this position upon receipt of the award. Applicant must have demonstrated the ability to conduct research independently of their former mentor by appearing as the senior or corresponding author on at least one previous publication relevant to the grant topic, preferably without mentor as co-author.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Professional development

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** Awards are up to \$175,500 per year for up to five years, plus 15% allowable indirect costs. Additionally, applicants may request a \$25,000 stipend for additional equipment for each of the first two years.

**Length of Study:** 5 years, non-renewable

**Frequency:** Biannual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies, depending on funds available

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. All applications must be submitted online via the website [www.diabetes.org/research](http://www.diabetes.org/research).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Foundation, individuals, private

**Additional Information:** Each year of funding, after the first, is contingent upon approval by the ADA of the recipient's research progress report, and the availability of funds.

### ADA Junior Faculty Award

**Subjects:** Diabetes.

**Purpose:** To support investigators who are establishing their independence as diabetes researchers.

**Eligibility:** At the time of application, Junior Faculty Award applicants must be either: (1) senior postdoctoral or clinical fellows (more than 3 years of research experience since doctoral degree) and will receive their first full-time faculty/staff position by the start date of the award, or (2) junior faculty holding any level of faculty appointment up to and including Assistant Professor. Applicants with more than 10 years research experience beyond conferral of their doctoral degree are not eligible for this award.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Professional development

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** Up to US\$120,000 per year, and up to 15 per cent for indirect costs plus up to \$10,000 per year towards repayment of the principal on loans for a doctoral degree such as the MD or PhD.

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Biannual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies, depending on funds available

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. All applications must be submitted online via the website at [www.diabetes.org/research](http://www.diabetes.org/research). Please see the website for details [http://professional.diabetes.org/Diabetes\\_Research.aspx?typ=18&cid=93971](http://professional.diabetes.org/Diabetes_Research.aspx?typ=18&cid=93971).

**Closing Date:** January 15th (for July 1st funding); July (for January 1st funding)

**Funding:** Private, foundation, individuals

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details

### ADA Mentor-Based Postdoctoral Fellowship Program

**Subjects:** Diabetes.

**Purpose:** To support the training of scientists in an environment most conducive to beginning a career in research.

**Eligibility:** There are no citizenship requirements for the Fellow. However, the investigator must be a citizen of the United States of America or a permanent resident, and must also hold an appointment at a United States of America research institution and have sufficient research support to provide an appropriate training environment for the Fellow. The Fellow selected by the investigator must hold an MD or PhD degree and must not be serving an internship or residency during the fellowship period. The Fellow must not have more than 3 years of postdoctoral research experience in the field of diabetes or endocrinology at the commencement of this fellowship.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to US\$45,000 per year

**Length of Study:** Up to 4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies, depending on funds available

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form. All applications must be submitted online via the website [www.diabetes.org/research](http://www.diabetes.org/research). Contact at [grantquestions@diabetes.org](mailto:grantquestions@diabetes.org) for submitting applications.

**Closing Date:** January 15th (for July 1st funding)

**Funding:** Foundation, individuals, private

### ADA Research Awards

**Subjects:** Aetiology and pathophysiology of diabetes.

**Purpose:** To assist investigators, new or established, who have a particularly novel and exciting idea for which they need support.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America and permanent residents or those who have applied for permanent resident status, who have MD or PhD degrees, or, in the case of other health professions, an appropriate health or science-related degree. Applicants must hold full-time faculty positions or the equivalent at university-affiliated institutions within the United States of America and its possessions.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** US\$20,000–100,000 per year, for a maximum of 3 years, of which a maximum of \$20,000 can be used for principal investigator salary support, and up to 15 per cent for indirect costs. Each year of funding after the first is contingent upon approval by the ADA of the recipient's research progress report, and the availability of funds

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years  
**Frequency:** Biannual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies, depending on funds available  
**Application Procedure:** All applications must be submitted online via the website at [www.diabetes.org/research](http://www.diabetes.org/research)  
**Closing Date:** January 15th (for July 1st funding); July 15th (for January 1st funding)  
**Funding:** Foundation, individuals, private  
**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

### **Clinical Scholars Program**

**Subjects:** Diabetes.  
**Purpose:** To produce leaders in the fields of research, teaching and patient care by supplying clinicians-in-training the opportunity to contribute to the process of discovery in diabetes research laboratories/clinics. The Clinical Scholars Program will supply a unique opportunity to effectively integrate medical students into the process of discovery with an emphasis on patient-oriented research experiences.  
**Eligibility:** Open to institutions within the United States of America and its possessions. The application must be initiated by the student, and the student must have a qualified sponsor. The student must have completed at least 1 year of medical school and the sponsor must hold a faculty position within an accredited medical school in the United States of America and be a citizen of the United States of America or a permanent resident.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Doctorate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** \$30,000 per year. Applicants may request up to \$20,000 for the student's stipend and up to \$10,000 for lab expenses  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. All applications must be submitted online via the website at [www.diabetes.org/research](http://www.diabetes.org/research).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th (for July 1st funding)  
**Funding:** Private, foundation, individuals

## **AMERICAN FEDERATION FOR AGING RESEARCH (AFAR)**

55 West 39th Street, 16th Floor, New York, NY, 10018,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 703 9977  
**Fax:** (1) 212 997 0330  
**Email:** [grants@afar.org](mailto:grants@afar.org) or [info@afar.org](mailto:info@afar.org)  
**Website:** [www.afar.org](http://www.afar.org)  
**Contact:** Director, Grant Programs

The American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR) is a leading non-profit organization supporting biomedical aging research. Since its founding in 1981, AFAR has provided approximately US\$124 million to more than 2,600 new investigators and students conducting cutting-edge biomedical research on the aging process and age-related diseases. The important work AFAR supports leads to a better understanding of the aging process and to improvements in the health of all Americans as they age.

### **AFAR Research Grants for Junior Faculty**

**Subjects:** Biomedical and clinical topics. Basic mechanisms of aging.  
**Purpose:** To help junior faculty to carry out research that will serve as the basis for longer term research efforts.  
**Eligibility:** Open to junior faculty with an MD or PhD degree.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** US\$100,000  
**Length of Study:** 1–2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 10  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and return the application by the annual deadline. These are available from the website.

**Closing Date:** December 15th  
**Funding:** Foundation, private  
**Contributor:** AFAR  
**Additional Information:** Exceptions to the ten year rule may be requested for unusual circumstances by emailing an NIH-style biosketch to AFAR at [grants@afar.org](mailto:grants@afar.org) at least one week prior to the deadline date.

### **The Cart Fund, Inc.**

**Subjects:** Alzheimer's disease.  
**Purpose:** To encourage exploratory and developmental Alzheimer's disease research projects within the United States.  
**Eligibility:** Open to applicants from within the United States whose projects have the potential to advance biomedical research.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Value:** US\$250,000  
**Length of Study:** Up to 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** A letter-of-intent that includes sufficient details of the study must be submitted.  
**Closing Date:** January 18th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** American Federation of Aging Research and The Rotary CART Fund  
**Additional Information:** Applicants will be notified of action on letters of intent by January 15th. Deadline for finalists to submit full application is February 19th. Grant recipient(s) will be notified by April 1st.

### **The Glenn/AFAR Breakthroughs in Gerontology Award**

**Subjects:** The following types of studies using one or more of these models will be considered: Human subjects Human cells and tissues Mice or other mammals. Other types of model organisms, including invertebrates and yeast, will not be considered.  
**Purpose:** To provide timely support to a small number of research projects that are building on early discoveries that show translational potential for clinically relevant strategies, treatments and therapeutics, addressing human aging and health span.  
**Eligibility:** To be eligible, applicants must, at the time they submit their proposal, be full time faculty members at the rank of Assistant Professor or higher. A strong record of independent publication beyond the postdoctoral level is a requirement. Applications from individuals not previously engaged in aging research are particularly encouraged, as long as the research proposals show high promise for leading to important new discoveries in biological gerontology. Applicants who are employees in the NIH Intramural programme are not eligible. The proposed research must be conducted at any type of non-profit setting in the United States. Former AFAR Research Grant awardees may apply. If you are applying for a 2016 AFAR Research Grant, you may not also apply for the 2016 Glenn/AFAR BIG Award.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Value:** \$200,000 total (\$100,000 per year)  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available  
**No. of awards offered:** 2  
**Closing Date:** December 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** The Glenn Foundation for Medical Research, in collaboration with the American Federation for Aging Research (AFAR)  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2  
**Additional Information:** Applicants will be notified by mid-February, and a subset of applicants will be invited to submit a full application. The deadline for receipt of full applications will be late-March 2016.

### **Medical Student Training in Aging Research (MSTAR) Program**

**Subjects:** Medical science, geriatrics  
**Purpose:** This programme provides medical students, early in their training, with an enriching experience in aging-related research and geriatrics.  
**Eligibility:** Any allopathic or osteopathic medical student in good standing, who will have successfully completed one year of medical school at a U.S. institution by June 2016. Evidence of good standing must be provided by the medical school registrar or dean when the student is notified of receiving the award. Applicants must be citizens or non-citizen nationals of the United States, or must have been lawfully

admitted for permanent residence (i.e., in possession of a currently valid Alien Registration Receipt Card I-551, or some other legal verification of such status.) Individuals on temporary or student visas are not eligible. Due to NIA restrictions, individuals holding PhD, MD, DVM, or equivalent doctoral degrees in the health sciences are not eligible to apply to do the MSTAR Program at a National Training Center; however, they may apply to do their research at their home institution if it is a Participating School. The NIA and other sponsoring organizations have a strong interest in continuing to diversify the research workforce committed to advancing the fields of aging and geriatrics research. Therefore, students who are members of ethnic or racial groups underrepresented in these fields, students with disabilities, or students whose background and experience are likely to diversify the research or medical questions being addressed, are encouraged to apply. Additionally, applicants receiving a stipend or salary support from a federal source are not eligible for this program. Applicants may not hold another award or participate in another program concurrently with the MSTAR program, and must participate in the program full-time for a minimum of 8 weeks and a maximum of 12 weeks.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Medical student

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** A stipend of US\$1,980 per month

**Length of Study:** 8–12 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 130

**Application Procedure:** Applications can be completed through [www.afar.org](http://www.afar.org)

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Funding:** Government, private

**Contributor:** Administered by AFAR and the National Institute on Aging (NIA)

**Additional Information:** Scholars will be chosen on the basis of their academic excellence, interest in geriatrics, and potential for success.

### **The New Investigator Awards in Alzheimer's Disease**

**Subjects:** Projects in basic and translational research related to Alzheimer's disease (AD) that are clinically relevant, will be considered.

**Purpose:** To support important research and encourage junior investigators in the United States and Israel to pursue research and academic careers in the neurosciences, and Alzheimer's disease in particular.

**Eligibility:** The applicant must be an independent investigator with independent research space as described in a form completed by the Dean or Department Chair, and must be no more than 10 years beyond start of postdoctoral research training as of July 1, 2016.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$100,000 each. Up to 8% of funds may be budgeted for overhead or indirect costs (not to exceed \$7,407).

**Length of Study:** 1–2

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 3

**Application Procedure:** Check the website for instruction sheet and application.

**Closing Date:** March 6th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The Rosalinde and Arthur Gilbert Foundation

**Additional Information:** The deadline for receipt of all Letters of Intent is January 4, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. EST. Please refer to the New Investigator LOI instructions. Incomplete LOIs cannot be considered. All Letters of Intent and Institutional Commitment Forms must be submitted through the website [www.afar.org/grants](http://www.afar.org/grants). The Letters of Intent will be reviewed by a committee. Applicants will be notified by mid-February, and a subset of applicants will be invited to submit a full application by the end of March, 2016.

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.afar.org](http://www.afar.org)

### **The Paul B. Beeson Emerging Leaders Career Development Award in Aging (K76)**

**Subjects:** Medical sciences.

**Purpose:** To bolster the current severe shortage of academic physicians who have the combination of medical, academic and scientific training relative to caring for other people.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents, be full-time faculty members with clear potential for long-term faculty appointments. To be eligible a candidate must (1) have clinical doctoral degree (e.g. MD, DO, DDS) or its equivalent and have completed clinical training; (2) commit at least 75 per cent of his/her full-time professional effort to the goals of this award; (3) be a US citizen or non-citizen national of the United States or a permanent resident alien; (4) be at a for-profit or non-profit organization, public or private institution (such as universities, colleges, hospitals and laboratories), units of state and local governments or eligible agencies of the federal government provided the demonstrated environment has a commitment to the geriatric population and capacity to support the scholar's career development.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$600,000–800,000

**Length of Study:** 3–5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 5–7

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and return the application by the annual deadline. Application forms can be found at [www.beeson.org](http://www.beeson.org).

**Closing Date:** October 20th

**Funding:** Government, private

**Contributor:** The National Institute on Aging (NIA), The John A. Hartford Foundation, and the National Institute on Neurological Disorders and Strokes (NINDS)

**Additional Information:** The deadline for Letters of Intent is January 19, 2016 and for applications, February 19, 2016. The participating foundations do not pay facilities and administrative costs.

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.beeson.org](http://www.beeson.org)

## **AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR AGING RESEARCH (AFAR)**

Dept. of Biological Sciences, University at Albany, 1400 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY, 12222, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 518 437 4448

**Fax:** (1) 919 515 2047

**Email:** [afar@agingresearchfoundation.org](mailto:afar@agingresearchfoundation.org)

**Website:** [www.ncsu.edu/project/afar/](http://www.ncsu.edu/project/afar/)

**Contact:** Dr Paul F Agris, President

The American Foundation for Aging Research (AFAR) promotes and supports research and education that will elucidate the basic processes involved in the biology of aging and age associated disease, by awarding scholarships and fellowships to young, motivated scientists.

### **Dr Vincent Cristofalo Memorial Fund, Cecille Gould Memorial Fund Award in Cancer Research, Richard Shepherd Fellowship, Agris-Rokaw Fellowship Award**

**Subjects:** Aging and cancer research.

**Purpose:** To encourage young people to pursue research in age-related health problems and the biology of aging.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduates enrolled in degree programmes such as MS, PhD, MD or DDS at institutions within the United States of America. Must be conducting cellular, molecular or genetic research on aging or age-related illnesses such as cancer, diabetes or Alzheimer's. Sociological and psychological research is not accepted in these programmes.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$1,000 per semester or summer

**Length of Study:** Between 4 months and 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Educational institutions

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 5–10

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must undertake the two levels of review: a pre-application form to determine eligibility, and a full application.

Applicants should submit a request for a pre-application. There is no charge for the submission of the pre-application or the full application.

**Closing Date:** There is no deadline

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Pre-applications are submitted through the AFAR website. AFAR is a national, tax-exempt, non-profit, educational and scientific charity but not affiliated with North Carolina State University, or any other institution.

## AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION (AFPE)

6076 Franconia Rd. Suite C, Alexandria, VA, 22310-1758,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 703 875 3085  
**Fax:** (1) 703 875 3098  
**Email:** [info@afpenet.org](mailto:info@afpenet.org)  
**Website:** [www.afpenet.org](http://www.afpenet.org)  
**Contact:** Administrative Assistant

The mission of the AFPE is to advance and support pharmaceutical sciences education at US schools and colleges of pharmacy.

### **AFPE Clinical Pharmacy Post-Pharm.D. Fellowship in the Biomedical Research Sciences**

**Subjects:** Pharmacology including topics such as cost benefit and cost effectiveness of pharmaceuticals, the impact of current or future legislation on drug innovation and healthcare in the nation, the economics of healthcare and the quality of life in changing patterns of healthcare delivery systems, the contribution of the pharmaceutical industry, the economic impact of research and new drugs, and healthcare cost containment issues.

**Purpose:** Outstanding PharmD graduates who have completed one or more post-doctoral residencies or fellowships. To obtain advanced education and training in relevant areas of the biomedical and related basic sciences in order to become competent clinical scientists.

**Eligibility:** Open to all pharmacy faculty members who have a strong record of research. Applicant must be a U.S. citizen who has received the PharmD degree within the last 10 years. Applicant must have completed a one-year postdoctoral clinical residency and/or clinical fellowship. Applicant must agree to carry out the fellowship full-time. Applicant must be accepted for postdoctoral training at a recognized academic/research institution.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$27,500 per year

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An Institute of Higher Education

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and should write for details.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Contributor:** American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education (AFPE)

### **AFPE Gateway to Research Scholarship Program**

**Subjects:** Pharmacology.

**Purpose:** To encourage individuals in a pharmacy college to pursue a PhD within a pharmacy college.

**Eligibility:** Open to students who are enrolled in the last 3 years of a Bachelor of Science or PharmD programme at a United States school or college of pharmacy, or Baccalaureate degree programme in a related field of scientific study at any college. Candidates must have a demonstrated interest in, and potential for, a career in any of the pharmaceutical sciences and will be enrolled for at least one full academic year following the award of the scholarship. United States citizenship or permanent resident status is required.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to US\$5,000. No less than \$4,000 is provided as a student stipend for a full calendar year. No more than \$1,000 may be used by the sponsoring faculty member in direct support of the research effort

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An approved college of pharmacy

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 11

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.

**Closing Date:** January 23rd

### **AFPE Gateway to Research Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Pharmaceuticals.

**Purpose:** To offer promising pre-professional pharmacy or baccalaureate students a faculty mentored opportunity, within a laboratory settings to explore relevant research topics that will facilitate a better understanding and use of research and its application in practice.

**Eligibility:** Applicant must be (1) enrolled in a PharmD program, have completed at least the first year of the professional pharmacy curriculum or (2) enrolled in a baccalaureate degree program and have completed at least one year of the degree program. United States citizenship or permanent resident status is required.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Application Procedure:** Please see [www.afpenet.org](http://www.afpenet.org).

**Closing Date:** February 24th

**Contributor:** American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists, Ortho-McNeil Janssen Scientific Affairs

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.afpenet.org](http://www.afpenet.org)

### **AFPE Predoctoral Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Any of the pharmaceutical sciences, including pharmaceuticals, pharmacology, manufacturing pharmacy and medicinal chemistry.

**Purpose:** To offer fellowship support leading to a PhD degree.

**Eligibility:** Open to students who have completed at least three semesters of graduate study and who have no more than three years remaining to obtain a PhD degree in a graduate programme in the pharmaceutical sciences administered by, or affiliated with, a United States school or college of pharmacy. The award is also open to students enrolled in joint PharmD and PhDs, if a PhD degree will be awarded within three additional years. Applicants must be United States citizens or permanent residents.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** \$6,500 per year

**Length of Study:** 1 year, renewable for 1 additional year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A U.S. School or college of pharmacy

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 58 (4 new and 44 renewal Predoctoral Fellowships in pharmaceutical science and 10 new Clinical Pharmaceutical Science Fellowships)

**Application Procedure:** See [www.afpenet.org](http://www.afpenet.org)

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**No. of awards given last year:** 50

**Additional Information:** Successful applicants are eligible to apply for one renewal for another full year (12 months) if they will be enrolled full-time in their PhD program for another full academic year after AFPE Fellowship ends.

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.afpenet.org](http://www.afpenet.org)

## AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND (AFB)

1000 Fifth Ave., Suite 350, Huntington, WV, 25701,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 304 523 8651  
**Fax:** (1) 646 478 9260  
**Email:** [afbinfo@afb.net](mailto:afbinfo@afb.net)  
**Website:** [www.afb.org/scholarships.asp](http://www.afb.org/scholarships.asp)

The American Foundation for the Blind (AFB) is a national non-profit organization that expands possibilities for people with vision loss. AFB's priorities include broadening access to technology; elevating the quality of information and tools for the professionals who serve people with vision loss; and promoting independent and healthy living for people with vision loss by providing them and their families with relevant and timely resources.

#### **Karen D. Carsel Memorial Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Literature or music.

**Purpose:** To provide financial help to blind students who want to further a career.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$500

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** The candidate will have to submit the evidence of legal blindness, official transcripts, proof of acceptance into a programme, evidence of economic need, 3 letters of recommendation, and typewritten statement describing educational and personal goals, work experience, extra-curricular activities and how scholarship monies will be used.

**Closing Date:** March 31st

**Contributor:** American Foundation for the Blind

## AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION (AGU)

2000 Florida Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC, 20009,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 462 6900

**Fax:** (1) 202 328 0566

**Email:** [service@agu.org](mailto:service@agu.org)

**Website:** [www.agu.org](http://www.agu.org)

**Contact:** Director, Outreach and Research Support

The American Geophysical Union (AGU) is an international scientific society with more than 45,000 members, primarily research scientists, dedicated to advancing the understanding of Earth and space and making the results of the AGU's research available to the public.

#### **Fred. L. Scarf Award**

**Subjects:** Solar-planetary science.

**Purpose:** To award outstanding dissertation research that contributes directly to solar-planetary science.

**Eligibility:** Open to all candidates with a PhD (or equivalent) degree.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Value:** US\$1,000, a complimentary ticket for the SPA dinner, and a certificate

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Nominations to be sent to outreach administrator at AGU.

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Contributor:** The Space Physics and Aeronomy section of AGU

**Additional Information:** Awardee will have the opportunity to deliver an invited paper on the dissertation topic at appropriate SPA session at the upcoming AGU Fall Meeting.

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 1 202 777 7502

**Email:** [leadership@agu.org](mailto:leadership@agu.org), [mgl.scarf.award@nrl.navy.mil](mailto:mgl.scarf.award@nrl.navy.mil),  
[dwilliams@agu.org](mailto:dwilliams@agu.org)

#### **The Horton (Hydrology) Research Grant**

**Subjects:** Hydrology including its physical, chemical or biological aspects, life sciences, physical sciences, social sciences, school of public affairs, school of law.

**Purpose:** To support research in hydrology and water resources.

**Eligibility:** There are no eligibility restrictions.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$10,000 to cover research costs and related travel expenses (\$500 U.S./\$1,000 international).

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit four copies of the application form, an executive summary, a statement of purpose, a detailed budget and two letters of recommendation. Applicants should contact the AGU for further details.

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Additional Information:** Results will be announced in late June

#### **Mineral and Rock Physics Graduate Research Award**

**Subjects:** Mineral and rock physics.

**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding contributions by young scientists.

**Eligibility:** Open to students who have completed their PhD.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$500, a certificate and Announcement in Eos. Recognition at the AGU Fall Meeting during the award presentation year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** A letter of nomination along with a curriculum vitae, two supporting letters and 3 reprints or preprints of the nominee's work should be sent.

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Contributor:** Mineral and Rock Physics community at AGU

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**For further information contact:**

Department of Geology and Environmental Geoscience, Northern Illinois University, Davis Hall 312, Normal Road, DeKalb, IL, 60115, United States of America

**Email:** [hwatson@niu.edu](mailto:hwatson@niu.edu)

**Contact:** Dr Heather C. Watson, Assistant Professor

## AMERICAN HEAD AND NECK SOCIETY (AHNS)

AHNS, 11300 W. Olympic Boulevard, Suite 600, Los Angeles,  
CA, 90064, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 310 437 0559

**Fax:** (1) 310 437 0585

**Email:** [admin@ahns.info](mailto:admin@ahns.info)

**Website:** [www.headandneckcancer.org](http://www.headandneckcancer.org)

**Contact:** Joyce Hasper, Research Grants Enquiries

The purpose of the American Head and Neck Society (AHNS) is to promote and advance the knowledge of prevention, diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of neoplasms and other diseases of the head and neck.

#### **AHNS Pilot Research Grant**

**Subjects:** Diseases of the head and neck.

**Purpose:** To support students who wish to try a pilot project in head- and neck-related research.

**Eligibility:** Open to residents and fellows in the junior faculty.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$10,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university in the United States of America

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Closing Date:** December 15th (letter of intent), January 15th (application submission).

**Funding:** Private

#### **AHNS Surgeon Scientist Career Development Award (with AAOHNS)**

**Subjects:** Cancer and other diseases of the head and neck.

**Purpose:** To support research in the pathogenesis, pathophysiology, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of head and neck neoplastic disease.



**Eligibility:** Open to surgeons beginning a clinician-scientist career.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$35,000 per year (non-renewable)  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual, available only during odd numbered years  
**Study Establishment:** A university in the United States of America  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** The grants are reviewed through the Academy CORE (combined otolaryngologic research evaluation) process.  
**Closing Date:** December 15th (letter of intent), January 16th (application submission).  
**Funding:** Private  
**Additional Information:** Applicants are requested to submit their LOI early to gain advanced access to the full application. Forms are available through American Academy of Otolaryngology CORE

#### **AHNS Young Investigator Award (with AAOHNS)**

**Subjects:** Cancer and other diseases of the head and neck.  
**Purpose:** To support research in neoplastic disease of the head and neck.  
**Eligibility:** Candidate must be a member of AHNS.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$20,000 per year  
**Length of Study:** Up to 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A university in the United States of America  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** The grants are reviewed through the Academy CORE (combined otolaryngologic research evaluation) process.  
**Closing Date:** December 17th (letter of intent), application due on January 15th.  
**Funding:** Private  
**Additional Information:** Submit your LOI early to gain advanced access to the full application. Forms are available through American Academy of Otolaryngology CORE.

#### **AHNS-ACS Career Development Award**

**Subjects:** Diseases of the head and neck.  
**Purpose:** To facilitate research in connection with career development.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a member or candidate member of ACS and AHNS. Applicants must be within 5 years of completion of training, and be full-time faculty member.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$40,000 per year (non-renewable)  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A university in the United States of America  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Funding:** Private  
**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details

### **AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA)**

National Center, 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX, 75231,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 800 242 8721, 888 242 2453  
**Fax:** (1) 214 706 1341

**Email:** [Review.personal.info@heart.org](mailto:Review.personal.info@heart.org), [sessionsadmin@heart.org](mailto:sessionsadmin@heart.org)  
**Website:** [www.americanheart.org](http://www.americanheart.org)  
**Contact:** Ms Juanita Morales, Manager

The American Heart Association (AHA) is a non-profit, voluntary health organization funded by private contributions. Its mission is to reduce disability and death from cardiovascular diseases and stroke. To support this goal, the Association has given more than US\$2 billion to heart and blood vessel research since 1949.

#### **AHA Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Cardiovascular diseases, stroke, basic science, clinical, bioengineering/biotechnology and public health problems.  
**Purpose:** To help students initiate careers in cardiovascular research by providing assistance and training in research activities broadly related to cardiovascular function and diseases.  
**Eligibility:** Open to permanent residents or citizens of the United States. Also for exchange visitors under J-1, temporary worker under H-1, H-1B, O-1 visas. Canadian or Mexican citizens engaged in professional activities or student visa are also eligible.  
**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Research  
**Type:** Fellowships  
**Value:** Stipend of US\$22,000 per year. Fringe benefit: \$3,000.  
**Length of Study:** 1 or 2 years (You may submit an application to compete for a third year of funding, if eligible.)  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Closing Date:** February 9th  
**Additional Information:** Participation by women and minorities is encouraged. Visit our Web site in mid-March for information.

### **AMERICAN HERPES FOUNDATION**

433 Hackensack Avenue, 9th Floor, Hackensack, NJ, 07601,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 201 883 5852  
**Fax:** (1) 201 342 7555  
**Email:** [IHMF@hbase.com](mailto:IHMF@hbase.com)  
**Website:** [www.herpes-foundation.org](http://www.herpes-foundation.org)  
**Contact:** Loretta A. Ponesse

American Herpes Foundation is a non-profit organization dedicated to improving the management of herpes virus infections. Our initiatives focus primarily on clinician education and awareness.

#### **American Herpes Foundation Stephen L Sacks Investigator Award**

**Subjects:** Research areas include HSV1 and 2, VZV, EBV, CMV, and HHV6 and 8.  
**Purpose:** To recognize and encourage newer researchers who have completed significant research in the herpes virus area.  
**Eligibility:** Residents, fellows or junior faculty up to the 5th year of faculty appointment are eligible.  
**Level of Study:** Physicians-in-training or researchers-in-training  
**Type:** Cash prize  
**Value:** US\$5,000 cash prize  
**No. of awards offered:** 2  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit a letter of nomination, completed application form, curriculum vitae, biographical sketch and documentation of research.  
**Closing Date:** Call for details  
**Funding:** Private

### **AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC, 20003, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 544 2422  
**Fax:** (1) 202 544 8307  
**Email:** [info@historians.org](mailto:info@historians.org)  
**Website:** [www.historians.org](http://www.historians.org)  
**Contact:** Matthew Keough, Executive Office Assistant

The American Historical Association (AHA) is a non-profit membership organization founded in 1884 and was incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the preservation of historical documents and artefacts and the dissemination of historical research.

#### **Albert J Beveridge Grant**

**Subjects:** The history of the United States of America, Latin America or Canada.  
**Purpose:** To promote and honor outstanding historical writing and to support research in the history of the Western hemisphere.  
**Eligibility:** Open to American Historical Association members only.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** A maximum of US\$1,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online at [www.historians.org/prizes/beveridgegrantinfo.htm](http://www.historians.org/prizes/beveridgegrantinfo.htm)  
**Closing Date:** February 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 11  
**No. of applicants last year:** 108

***Bernadotte E Schmitt Grants***

**Subjects:** The history of Europe, Asia and Africa.  
**Purpose:** To support research in the history of Europe, Africa and Asia, and to further research in progress.  
**Eligibility:** Open to American Historical Association members only.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Up to US\$1,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online at [www.historians.org/prizes/schmittgrantinfo.htm](http://www.historians.org/prizes/schmittgrantinfo.htm)  
**Closing Date:** February 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 16  
**No. of applicants last year:** 94

***J Franklin Jameson Fellowship***

**Subjects:** The collections of the Library of Congress.  
**Purpose:** To support significant scholarly research for one semester in the collections of the Library of Congress by scholars at an early stage in their careers in history.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must hold a PhD degree or equivalent, must have received this degree within the past 7 years, and must not have published or had accepted for publication a book-length historical work. The fellowship will not be awarded to complete a doctoral dissertation.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$5,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 semester  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must refer to the website [www.historians.org/prizes/jameson\\_fellowship.htm](http://www.historians.org/prizes/jameson_fellowship.htm) for instructions.  
**Closing Date:** April 1st  
**Funding:** Government, private

***Littleton-Griswold Research Grant***

**Subjects:** American legal history, law and society.  
**Purpose:** To further research in progress.  
**Eligibility:** Open to American Historical Association members only.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** Up to US\$1,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online at [www.historians.org/prizes/littleton-griswaldgrantinfo.htm](http://www.historians.org/prizes/littleton-griswaldgrantinfo.htm)  
**Closing Date:** February 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 35

***Michael Kraus Research Grant***

**Purpose:** To support research in colonial American history, especially the inter-cultural aspects of American and European interaction.  
**Eligibility:** Open to American Historical Association members only.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Up to \$1,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** Please visit [www.historians.org/prizes/krausgrantinfo](http://www.historians.org/prizes/krausgrantinfo). Apply through website only.  
**Closing Date:** Applications for the 2018 grant competition will be posted in the fall. Please check website.  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 20

**AMERICAN INDIAN GRADUATE CENTER  
(AIGC)**

3701, San Mateo NE, #200, Albuquerque, NM, 87110,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 505 881 4584  
**Fax:** (1) 505 884 0427  
**Email:** [web@aigcs.org](mailto:web@aigcs.org)  
**Website:** [www.aigc.com](http://www.aigc.com)

American Indian Graduate Center (AIGC) is the only national non-profit organization dedicated to aiding Indian graduate students in all fields of study. As a non-profit organization, AIGC prides itself on maintaining a very low administrative cost. In fact 90 per cent of all contributions goes directly to student services. AIGC will help plan and produce the social, economic and political changes needed to ensure the long-term positive development of the communities by providing extraordinary numbers of talented, highly skilled and exceptionally trained Indian professionals.

***AIGC Accenture American Indian Scholarship Fund***

**Subjects:** Fields of study: business, high technology, medicine, law and engineering fields  
**Purpose:** To financially support American Indian and Alaskan Native students seeking higher education.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are members of a U.S. federally recognized American Indian or Alaska Native Group and who are able to demonstrate involvement with Native American activities or affairs. Must be a full-time student. Undergraduates must have a 3.25 GPA Cumulative at their 7th semester of high school. Graduates must have a 3.00 Cumulative GPA in their undergraduate years.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, MBA, Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarships  
**Value:** varies  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 7  
**Application Procedure:** Application forms can be downloaded from the AIGC website.  
**Closing Date:** May 4th  
**Contributor:** Accenture LLP

**AMERICAN INNS OF COURT**

1229 King Street, 2nd Floor, Alexandria, VA, 22314,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 703 684 3590, 571 319 4703  
**Fax:** (1) 703 684 3607

**Email:** [info@innsofcourt.org](mailto:info@innsofcourt.org), [cdennis@innsofcourt.org](mailto:cdennis@innsofcourt.org)  
**Website:** [www.innsofcourt.org](http://www.innsofcourt.org)

**Contact:** Cindy Dennis, Awards and Scholarships Coordinator

American Inns of Court is designed to improve the skills professionalism and ethics of the bench and bar. An American Inn of Court is an amalgam of judges, lawyers, and in some cases law professors and law students. In short it is our mission to foster excellence in professionalism, ethics, civility and legal skills.

***Pegasus Scholarship Trust Program for Young Lawyers***

**Subjects:** English legal system.  
**Purpose:** To support talented young American lawyers travel to London, England.  
**Eligibility:** Refer to website.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** All transportation costs to and from the United States, accommodation and a stipend sufficient for meals and public transport  
**Length of Study:** 6 weeks  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** 2  
**Application Procedure:** Complete available online application.  
**Closing Date:** October 30th

### **Warren E. Burger Prize**

**Subjects:** Any topic that addresses issues of legal excellence, civility, ethics, and professionalism.  
**Purpose:** To encourage outstanding scholarship that promotes the ideals of excellence, civility, ethics, and professionalism within the legal profession.  
**Eligibility:** Open to judges, lawyers, professors, students, scholars, and other authors.  
**Type:** Prize  
**Value:** US\$5,000  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.  
**Closing Date:** July 1st  
**Funding:** Trusts  
**Additional Information:** The winning essay will be published in the *South Carolina Law Review* and the Warren E. Burger Prize will be presented to the author at the American Inns of Court annual Celebration of Excellence at the United States Supreme Court on October 20th.

## **AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH (AIER)**

250 Division St, PO Box 1000, Great Barrington, MA, 01230,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 888 528 1216  
**Fax:** (1) 413 528 0103  
**Email:** [info@aier.org](mailto:info@aier.org), [fellowships@aier.org](mailto:fellowships@aier.org)  
**Website:** [www.aier.org](http://www.aier.org)

The American Institute for Economic Research (AIER), founded in 1933, is an independent scientific educational organization. The Institute conducts scientific enquiry into general economics with a focus on monetary issues. Attention is also given to business cycle analysis and forecasting as well as monetary economics.

### **AIER Summer Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Scientific procedures of enquiry, monetary economics, business cycle analysis and forecasting.  
**Purpose:** To further the development of economic scientists.  
**Eligibility:** Open to graduating seniors who are entering doctoral programmes in economics, or those enrolled in doctoral programmes in economics for no longer than 2 years. The programme is not designed for those enrolling into business school.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$500 weekly stipend plus room and full board  
**Length of Study:** 8 weeks  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** AIER  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 10–12  
**Application Procedure:** A current resume; a writing sample; a statement explaining why you would like to be a student fellow at AIER and whether you qualify to reside on campus; an official transcript directly from your school or university; two letters of recommendation from teachers, college professors, or employers should be sent either by electronic or U.S. mail to the American Institute for Economic Research. Please state "Summer Fellowship Practicum" in the subject line.  
**Closing Date:** March 23rd  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 17  
**No. of applicants last year:** 27  
**Additional Information:** AIER does not sponsor visa applications for foreign nationals. However, foreign nationals are welcome to apply if they are enrolled in a U.S. degree granting institution,

have CPT or OPT, or have employment authorization in the United States.

### **For further information contact:**

Summer Fellowship Program Coordinator, American Institute for Economic Research, PO Box 1000, Great Barrington, Massachusetts, 01230-1000, United States of America  
**Fax:** (1) 413 528 0103  
**Email:** [internships@aier.org](mailto:internships@aier.org)

## **AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR SRI LANKAN STUDIES (AISLS)**

155 Pine Street, Belmont, MA, 02478,  
 United States of America  
**Email:** [rogersjohnd@aol.com](mailto:rogersjohnd@aol.com)  
**Website:** [www.aisls.org](http://www.aisls.org)  
**Contact:** John Rogers

The American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies (AISLS) was established in 1995, to foster excellence in American research and teaching on Sri Lanka, and to promote the exchange of scholars and scholarly information between the US and Sri Lanka. The Institute serves as the professional association for US-based scholars and other professionals who are interested in Sri Lanka.

### **AISLS Dissertation Planning Grant**

**Subjects:** Social sciences and humanities with a focus on Sri Lanka.  
**Purpose:** To fund students enrolled at an American university who intend to do dissertation research in Sri Lanka, to be able to make a predissertation visit to Sri Lanka and investigate the feasibility of their topic, sharpen their research design or make other practical arrangements for future research.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates enrolled in a PhD programme (or equivalent) in a university in the United States.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** US\$525 per week and reimbursement for roundtrip airfare between the United States and Colombo, for an amount up to \$2,000 and any visa fees paid to the Sri Lankan government  
**Length of Study:** 8 weeks  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the application cover sheet from the website. The completed application cover sheet along with curriculum vitae, a copy of graduate transcript, a project narrative, one-page project bibliography and confidential letter of recommendation is to be sent.  
**Closing Date:** December 1st  
**Contributor:** American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies  
**Additional Information:** Submissions by fax or email will not be accepted. The country of study is Sri Lanka.

### **AISLS Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Social sciences and humanities with a focus on Sri Lanka.  
**Purpose:** To encourage research and a better understanding of Sri Lanka.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States who hold a PhD or equivalent academic degree.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$3,700 per month, reimbursement for roundtrip airfare between the United States and Colombo, for an amount up to \$2,000. A limited budget for research expenses, to be negotiated according to need and funding limitations.  
**Length of Study:** 2–9 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the application cover sheet from the website. The completed application cover sheet along with a curriculum vitae and a description of the proposed study should be sent.  
**Closing Date:** December 1st  
**Contributor:** American Institute for Sri Lankan Studies  
**Additional Information:** Submissions by fax or email will not be accepted. Country of study is Sri Lanka.

**For further information contact:**

AISLS, 155 Pine St., Belmont, Massachusetts, 02478, United States of America  
**Contact:** John Rogers

## THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BAKING (AIB)

1213 Bakers Way, PO Box 3999, Manhattan, KS, 66505-3999, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 785 537 4750  
**Fax:** (1) 785 537 1493  
**Email:** [kembers@aibonline.org](mailto:kembers@aibonline.org)  
**Website:** [www.aibonline.org](http://www.aibonline.org)  
**Contact:** Mr Ken Embers, Registrar

The AIB is a non-project corporation, founded by the North American wholesale and retail baking industries in 1991. AIB's staff includes experts in the fields of baking production, research related to experimental baking, cereal science and nutrition; food safety and hygiene; occupational safety and maintenance engineering.

### **Baking Industry Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Food processing.

**Purpose:** To support students who are planning to seek employment in the baking or food processing industry.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are enrolled at the American Institute of Baking in the 16-week Baking Science and Technology class.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Minimum: \$500, Average: \$2500, Maximum: \$4400, Full Tuition to the cost of the full tuition

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** AIB awards scholarships annually to self-sponsored students attending AIB's 16-week Baking Science and Technology (BS&T) course. See the website for further details.

**Closing Date:** May 1st for fall scholarships and November 1st for spring scholarships

**Funding:** Commercial

**No. of awards given last year:** 20

**No. of applicants last year:** 30

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANGLADESH STUDIES (AIBS)

B 488 Medical Sciences Center, 1300 University Ave, Madison, WI, 53706, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 608 265 1471  
**Fax:** (1) 608 265 3302  
**Email:** [info@aibs.net](mailto:info@aibs.net)  
**Website:** [www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net)  
**Contact:** Laura Hammond, Administrative Program Manager

The American Institute of Bangladesh Studies (AIBS) is a consortium of US universities and colleges involved in research on Bangladesh. It strives to improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States and to promote educational exchange between the two countries.

### **AIBS Junior Fellowship**

**Purpose:** To improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States.

**Eligibility:** Open to an individual member of AIBS; currently in the ABD phase of your PhD program; is in the data collection and writing stage of the dissertation, and must be United States citizen.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Fellowships will be equivalent to US\$1150 per month, plus economy Round-Trip Air Transportation (up to \$2,500) via the most direct route

**Length of Study:** 2–12 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Bangladesh

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can access our online application form at [www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net)

**Closing Date:** September 15th

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** U.S. Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the Council of American Overseas Research Centers

**Additional Information:** Please check AIBS website ([www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net)) for more information.

### **AIBS Pre-Dissertation Fellowships**

**Purpose:** The American Institute of Bangladesh Studies offers short-term grants to graduate students pursuing studies of Bangladesh funded by the U.S. Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the Council of American Overseas Research Centers.

**Eligibility:** All applicants must be enrolled/employed at a US academic institution and a US citizen. Open to an individual member of AIBS and must have completed at least 1 year of graduate study in a recognized PhD granting institution and enrolled in a graduate program but not yet at the dissertation research or writing stage.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The award is for US\$3,000 plus economy round trip transportation (up to \$2,500) via the most direct route.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Bangladesh

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can access the online application at [www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net)

**Closing Date:** September 15th

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** US Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the council of American Overseas Research Centres.

**No. of awards given last year:** Varies

**No. of applicants last year:** Varies

**Additional Information:** Please check AIBS website ([www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net)) for more information.

### **AIBS Senior Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Area and cultural studies.

**Purpose:** To improve the scholarly understanding of Bangladesh culture and society in the United States.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States. Senior Fellowships are available to applicants who have obtained a PhD and have a well-developed research agenda relevant to Bangladesh.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Doctorate, Predoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$1,400 per month plus research and dependent's allowances. Economy round-trip transportation will be provided via most direct route (up to \$2,500) whenever possible. However, actual funding amounts and dependent allowance will depend on grant funding available.

**Length of Study:** 2–12 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Bangladesh

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can access our online application form at [www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net).

**Closing Date:** September 15th

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** US department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs through the council of American overseas research centres.

**No. of awards given last year:** Varies

**No. of applicants last year:** Varies

**Additional Information:** Please check AIBS website for additional information ([www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net))

### **AIBS Travel Grants**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** AIBS can provide funding for conference travel for the presentation of papers or organization of panels that include topics relevant to Bangladesh Studies at scholarly conferences.

**Eligibility:** Must be a US citizen travelling within the United States.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Travel grant  
**Value:** Up to \$600 for travel to conferences within the United States. International travel grants have been suspended until further notice due to budgetary constraints  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Bangladesh  
**Application Procedure:** Please fill out online application at [www.aibs.net](http://www.aibs.net). or contact [aibs@southasia.wisc.edu](mailto:aibs@southasia.wisc.edu) for more information  
**Closing Date:** Any time as needed  
**Funding:** Government  
**Additional Information:** Please check the AIBS website for more information.

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (AICPA)

1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY, 10036-8775,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 596 6200  
**Fax:** (1) 212 596 6213  
**Email:** [service@aicpa.org](mailto:service@aicpa.org)  
**Website:** [www.aicpa.org](http://www.aicpa.org)

The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) is a national, professional organization for all Certified Public Accountants. Its mission is to provide members with the resources, information and leadership that enable them to provide valuable services in the highest professional manner to benefit the public as well as employers and clients. In fulfilling its mission, the AICPA works with state CPA organizations and gives priority to those areas where public reliance on CPA skills is most significant.

### **AICPA Fellowship for Minority Doctoral Students**

**Subjects:** Accounting or taxation.  
**Purpose:** To ensure that professors of ethnically diverse backgrounds are represented in college and university accounting classrooms.  
**Eligibility:** Open to African American, Hispanic American or Native American who have applied to or been accepted into a doctoral program with a concentration in accounting or taxation. Applicants must be CPAs or plan to pursue the CPA credential.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Up to US\$12,000  
**Length of Study:** Up to 5 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 21  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit their application form, transcript and reference letters. See website for details.  
**Closing Date:** April 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 20

#### **For further information contact:**

American Institute of CPAs - Team 331, 220 Leigh Farm Road,  
 Durham, NC, 27707  
**Email:** [scholarships@aicpa.org](mailto:scholarships@aicpa.org)  
**Website:** [www.aicpa.org](http://www.aicpa.org)

### **AICPA John L. Carey Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Accounting.  
**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to liberal arts degree holders pursuing graduate studies in accounting and the CPA designation. These awards are intended to encourage liberal arts students to consider professional accounting careers.  
**Eligibility:** Open to US applicants who have obtained a liberal arts degree prior to enrolling in a graduate accounting programme. Applicants must visit website for additional eligibility information.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$5,000 for 1 year (non-renewable)  
**Length of Study:** Full-time for entire academic year

**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 10  
**Application Procedure:** Applications can be downloaded from [www.aicpa.org](http://www.aicpa.org)  
**Closing Date:** April 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** AICPA Foundation

#### **For further information contact:**

American Institute of CPAs - Team 331, 220 Leigh Farm Road,  
 Durham, NC 27707

### **AICPA Scholarship for Minority Accounting Students**

**Subjects:** Accounting, finance, taxation or other related program.  
**Purpose:** To provide financial awards to accounting students of ethnically diverse backgrounds.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents, minority students and full-time graduate students. Applicants must be declared accounting, tax, finance or other related majors who plan to pursue the CPA credential.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$5,000 per academic year  
**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 92  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application form along with official transcripts, one letter of recommendation and a brief essay.  
**Closing Date:** April 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** AICPA foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 78

### **AICPA/Accountemps Student Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Accounting, finance or information systems.  
**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to students who are majoring accounting, finance, or information systems.  
**Eligibility:** Open to full-time master's level student at an accredited college or university in the United States maintained an overall GPA and major GPA of at least 3.0. Applicants must be U.S. citizen or permanent resident and AICPA student affiliate member.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarships  
**Value:** US\$10,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 10  
**Application Procedure:** Applications can be downloaded from [www.aicpa.org](http://www.aicpa.org).  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Corporation  
**Contributor:** RHI/Accountemps

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDIAN STUDIES (AIIS)

1130 East 59th Street, Chicago, IL, 60637,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 773 702 8638  
**Email:** [aiis@uchicago.edu](mailto:aiis@uchicago.edu)  
**Website:** [www.indiastudies.org](http://www.indiastudies.org)  
**Contact:** Dr Elise Auerbach, US Director

The American Institute of Indian Studies (AIIS) is a consortium of American colleges and universities that supports the understanding of India, its people and cultures. AIIS offers a range of fellowships for research in India. It also supports individuals studying the performing arts, operates language programmes in India and offers research facilities to scholars in India.

**AIIS Junior Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** India, its people and culture.  
**Purpose:** To support the advancement of knowledge and understanding.  
**Eligibility:** Open to doctoral candidates at United States of America colleges and universities.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Length of Study:** Up to 11 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An Indian university  
**Country of Study:** India  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for further information.  
**Closing Date:** July 1st

**AIIS Senior Performing and Creative Arts Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Performing and creative arts.  
**Eligibility:** Open to accomplished practitioners of the performing arts of India and creative artists who demonstrate that study in India would enhance their skills, develop their capabilities to teach or perform in the United States of America, enhance American involvement with India's artistic traditions and strengthen their links with peers in India.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Length of Study:** Up to 4 months, although proposals for periods of up to 9 months can be considered.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** India  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for further information.  
**Closing Date:** July 1st

**AIIS Senior Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** South Asian studies.  
**Purpose:** To enable scholars to pursue further research in India.  
**Eligibility:** Open to scholars who hold a PhD or its equivalent and are either citizens of the United States of America or resident aliens teaching full-time at United States of America colleges and universities.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Length of Study:** Short-term awards for up to 4 months. Long-term awards for 6 to 9 months.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** India  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for further information.  
**Closing Date:** July 1st

**AIIS Senior Scholarly/Professional Development Fellowships**

**Subjects:** India, its people and culture.  
**Purpose:** To support the advancement of knowledge and understanding.  
**Eligibility:** Open to established scholars who have not previously specialized in Indian studies and to established professionals who have not previously worked or studied in India.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Length of Study:** 6–9 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** India  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for further information.  
**Closing Date:** July 1st

Each year the American Library Association (ALA) and its member units sponsor awards to honour distinguished service and foster professional growth.

**ALA 3M/NMRT Professional Development Grant**

**Subjects:** Library studies.  
**Purpose:** To encourage professional development and participation by new ALA members in national ALA and NMRT activities.  
**Eligibility:** Open to members of the ALA and the New Members Round Table (NMRT) who are working within the territorial United States.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Round trip airfare, lodging, conference registrations fees and some incidental expenses  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 3  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit nominations to the NMRT Professional Development Grant at ALA.  
**Closing Date:** December 16th  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** 3M Library Systems

**ALA AASL Frances Henne Award**

**Subjects:** Library media.  
**Purpose:** To enable an individual to attend an AASL national conference or ALA Annual Conference for the first time.  
**Eligibility:** Open to school librarians specialists with less than 5 years in the profession.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** US\$1,250  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Visit [www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards](http://www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards) to apply.  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** ABC-CLIO  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**ALA AASL Information Technology Pathfinder Award**

**Subjects:** Library media.  
**Purpose:** To recognize and honour a school librarian for demonstrating vision and leadership through the use of information technology to build lifelong learners.  
**Eligibility:** Open to school librarians, supervisors or educators.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$1,500  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. Visit [www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards](http://www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards) to apply.  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Follett Software Company  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**ALA AASL Research Grant**

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To enable an individual to conduct innovative research aimed at measuring and evaluating the impact of school library programmes on learning and education.  
**Eligibility:** Open to qualified researchers of any nationality.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** Up to US\$2,500  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Visit [www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards](http://www.ala.org/aasl/aaslawards/aaslawards) to apply.

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION  
(ALA)**

50 E. Huron street, Chicago, IL, 60611, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 800 545 2433 ext. 4274  
**Fax:** (1) 312 440 9374  
**Email:** [ala@ala.org](mailto:ala@ala.org)  
**Website:** [www.ala.org](http://www.ala.org)  
**Contact:** Ms Melissa Jacobsen, Manager, Prof. Dev.

**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** The Highsmith Company  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2

#### ***ALA Beta Phi Mu Award***

**Subjects:** Education for librarianship.  
**Purpose:** To recognize distinguished service.  
**Eligibility:** Open to library school faculty members or others in the library profession.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Value:** US\$1,000 and a citation  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of nominations to the ALA Awards Programme Office.  
**Closing Date:** December 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** The Beta Phi Mu International Library Science Honorary Society  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***ALA Bogle Pratt International Library Travel Fund***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To enable ALA members to attend their first international conference.  
**Eligibility:** Open to ALA members.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Travel grant  
**Value:** US\$1,000  
**Length of Study:** To attend their first international conference.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.  
**Closing Date:** January 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Bogle Memorial Fund and the Pratt Institute School of Information and Library Science  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***ALA Bound to Stay Bound Book Scholarships***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To support study in the field of library service to children in an ALA-accredited programme.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be citizens of the United States or Canada.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$7,000 each  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 4  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write or email for details. The scholarship process is open annually from October to March. The scholarship application and the reference forms are both online submissions.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Bound to Stay Bound Books, Inc.  
**Additional Information:** Money will be paid directly to the school.

#### ***ALA Carroll Preston Baber Research Grant***

**Subjects:** Library service.  
**Purpose:** To encourage innovative research that could lead to an improvement in library services to any specified group or groups of people.  
**Eligibility:** Any ALA member may apply. The Jury would welcome projects that involve both a practicing librarian and a researcher.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** Up to US\$3,000  
**Length of Study:** Up to 18 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application including a research proposal.

**Closing Date:** February 12th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Eric R Baber  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5

**Additional Information:** The project should aim to answer a question that is of vital importance to the library community and the researchers should plan to provide documentation of the results of their work. The jury would welcome proposals that involve innovative uses of technology and proposals that involve co-operation between libraries and other agencies, or between librarians and persons in other disciplines.

#### ***ALA Christopher J. Hoy/ERT Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Library and information studies.  
**Purpose:** To allow individuals to attend an ALA-accredited programme of library and information studies.  
**Eligibility:** Open to U.S./Canadian citizen or permanent resident who will be attending an ALA-accredited programme of library and information studies leading to a Master's degree.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$5,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. Please contact the ALA Scholarship Clearinghouse at 1 800 545 2433 ext. 4279 or [scholarships@ala.org](mailto:scholarships@ala.org).  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** The family of Christopher J Hoy

#### ***ALA David H Clift Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To enable a worthy candidate to begin a Master's degree.  
**Eligibility:** Open to qualified citizens of Canada or the United States of America pursuing a Master's degree in library science in an ALA-accredited programme.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$3,000 in two installments  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st

#### ***ALA Eli M. Oboler Memorial Award***

**Subjects:** Intellectual freedom and freedom to read.  
**Purpose:** To award the best published work in the field.  
**Eligibility:** There are no eligibility restrictions.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$500 and a Certificate  
**Frequency:** Every 2 years  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit the nominated documents with nominating form.  
**Closing Date:** December 1st, of odd-numbered years  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Intellectual Freedom Round Table (IFRT) of the American Library Association (ALA).

#### ***ALA Elizabeth Futas Catalyst for Change Award***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To recognize and honour a librarian who invests time and talent to make positive changes in the profession of librarianship by taking risks to further the cause, helping new librarians grow and achieve, working for change within the ALA or other library

organizations and inspiring colleagues to excel or make the impossible possible.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$1,000 and a citation

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Contributor:** An endowment administered by the ALA

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***ALA Equality Award***

**Subjects:** Pay equity, affirmative action, legislative work and non-sexist education.

**Purpose:** To recognize an outstanding contribution towards the promotion of equality in the library profession. The contribution may be either a sustained one or a single outstanding accomplishment.

**Eligibility:** Open to members of the library profession.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Value:** US\$1,000 plus a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of nominations to the ALA Awards Programme Office.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** The Scarecrow Press

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***ALA Facts on File Grant***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To award a library for imaginative programming that would make current affairs more meaningful to an adult audience.

Programmes, bibliographies, pamphlets, and innovative approaches of all types and in all media are eligible.

**Eligibility:** Open to adult librarians.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$2,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a proposal accompanied by a statement of objective, identification of the current issues, the target audience and the extent of community involvement planned, an outline of planned activities for conducting and promoting the project, a budget summary and details of how the project will be evaluated.

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Facts On File, Inc.

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***ALA Frances Henne/YALSA/VOYA Research Grant***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To provide seed money to an individual, institution or group for a project to encourage research on library service to young adults.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants of any nationality. Applicants must be personal members of YALSA

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** US\$1,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Contributor:** Voice of Youth Advocates/Scarecrow Press.

#### ***ALA Frederic G Melcher Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance for the professional education of men and women who intend to pursue children's librarianship in an ALA-accredited program.

**Eligibility:** Open to qualified young persons who have been accepted for admission to an appropriate school.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$6,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An ALA-accredited school

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write or email for details.

The scholarship process is open annually from October to March.

Only online applications and online references will be accepted.

**Closing Date:** See the website

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Money will be paid in two equal amounts at the beginning of the first two semesters or quarters in which the recipient is enrolled.

#### ***ALA H W Wilson Library Staff Development Grant***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To award a library organization whose application demonstrates greatest merit for a programme of staff development designed to further goals and objectives of the library organization.

**Eligibility:** A library organization is defined as individual library, library system, group of cooperating libraries, state governmental agency and local, state, or regional association. Staff development is defined as a program of learning activities that is developed by the library organization and develops the on-the-job staff capability and improves the abilities of personnel to contribute to the overall effectiveness of the library organization.

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$3,500 and a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application and documentation to the ALA Awards Programme Office.

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Contributor:** The H W Wilson Company

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### ***ALA Jesse H. Shera Award for Distinguished Published Research***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To honour an outstanding and original paper reporting the results of research related to libraries.

**Eligibility:** Authors of nominated articles need not be Library Research Round Table (LRRT) members but the nominations must be made by LRRT members. All entries must be research articles published in English during the calendar year previous to the competition. All nominated articles must relate in at least a general way to library and information studies.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** US\$500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants wishing to nominate research articles for this award should send three copies of each article together with a covering letter stating that they are a current member of LRRT or that they are acting in their role as journal editor.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 12

#### ***ALA John Phillip Immroth Memorial Award***

**Subjects:** Intellectual freedom.

**Purpose:** To recognize a notable contribution to intellectual freedom fuelled by personal courage.

**Eligibility:** Open to intellectual freedom fighters. Individuals, a group of individuals or an organization are eligible for the award.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$500 plus a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country



**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a detailed statement explaining why the nominator believes that the nominee should receive the award. Nominations should be submitted to IFRT Staff Liaison at the ALA.

**Closing Date:** February 17th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Intellectual Freedom Round Table (IFRT) of the American Library Association

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 312 280 4220/800 545 2433, ext. 4220

**Fax:** 312 280 4227

**Email:** [bcampbell@ala.org](mailto:bcampbell@ala.org)

**Contact:** Bryan Campbell

**ALA Joseph W Lippincott Award**

**Subjects:** Library work with professional library associations.

**Purpose:** To recognize distinguished service in the profession of librarianship, including outstanding participation in professional library activities, notable published professional writing or other significant activities.

**Eligibility:** Open to librarians.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$1,000 plus a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit 6 copies of nominations to the ALA Awards Programme Office.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The late Joseph W Lippincott

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**ALA Ken Haycock Award for Promoting Librarianship**

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** Honours an individual for contributing significantly to the public recognition and appreciation of librarianship through professional performance, teaching or writing.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$1,000 and a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Kenneth Haycock, PhD

**ALA LexisNexis/GODORT/ALA 'Documents to the People' Award**

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To provide funding for research in the field of documents librarianship or in a related area that would benefit the individual's performance as a documents librarian or make a contribution to the field.

**Eligibility:** Open to individuals and libraries, organizations and other appropriate non-commercial groups.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$3,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit nominations to the GODORT Staff Liaison at the ALA.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Lexis/Nexis

**ALA Loleta D. Fyan Grant**

**Subjects:** Library service.

**Purpose:** To facilitate the development and improvement of public libraries and the services they provide.

**Eligibility:** Applicants can include but are not limited to local, regional or state libraries, associations or organizations including units of the ALA, library schools or individuals.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** Up to US\$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1 or more

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form in addition to a proposal and budget to the ALA Staff Liaison. Email subject line should read 2015 Fyan Award Proposal. Please do not fax or mail.

**Closing Date:** December 21st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 10

**Additional Information:** The project must result in the development and improvement of public libraries and the services they provide, have the potential for broader impact and application beyond meeting a specific local need, should be designed to effect changes in public library services that are innovative and responsive to the future and should be capable of completion within one year.

**For further information contact:**

American Library Association

**Tel:** 312 280 3217

**Email:** [cbourdon@ala.org](mailto:cbourdon@ala.org)

**Contact:** Cathleen Bourdon, Associate Executive Director, Communications & Member Relations

**ALA Marshall Cavendish Excellence in Library Programming**

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To recognize a school or public library for programmes that have community impact and respond to community needs.

**Eligibility:** Eligible programs or particular interest for consideration includes: support of educational programs, library programs for children and adults, reading and literature programs for children, library programs for young adults, programming for multi-ethnic groups, community outreach, literacy programs and providing programs and services for persons with disabilities.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$2,000 and a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application and supporting material.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Corporation

**Contributor:** Marshall Cavendish Corporation

**ALA Mary V Gaver Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To assist library support staff specializing in youth services.

**Eligibility:** Open to library support staff who are citizens of the United States of America or Canada who are pursuing a Master's degree in library science.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$3,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** Apply online between October and March at [www.ala.org/scholarships](http://www.ala.org/scholarships).

**ALA Melvil Dewey Medal**

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To award an individual or group for recent creative professional achievement in library management, training, cataloguing, classification and the tools and techniques of librarianship.

**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Medal and citation  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applications can be downloaded from the ALA website. Applicants must submit six copies of nomination form.  
**Closing Date:** February 2nd  
**Contributor:** The OCLC Forest Press  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

***ALA Miriam L Hornback Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To assist an individual pursuing a Master's degree.  
**Eligibility:** Open to ALA or library support staff who are pursuing a Master's degree in library science and who are citizens of the United States of America or Canada.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$3,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [klredd@ala.org](mailto:klredd@ala.org)  
**Contact:** Kimberly L. Redd, Program Officer

***ALA NMRT/EBSCO Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To enable an individual to begin an MLS degree in an ALA-accredited programme.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America and Canada.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$1,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.  
**Closing Date:** April 1st

***ALA Penguin Young Readers Group Award***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To allow children's librarians to attend the Annual Conference of the ALA.  
**Eligibility:** Open to members of the Association for Library Service to Children with between 1 and 10 years of experience who have never attended an ALA Annual Conference.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$600  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 4  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must telephone or email for details. Contact the chair of the ALSC Grant Administration committee, Nancy Baumann, with questions at [horsepwr\\_2000@yahoo.com](mailto:horsepwr_2000@yahoo.com).  
**Closing Date:** December 21st  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** Penguin Young Readers Group  
**No. of awards given last year:** 4

***ALA Schneider Family Book Award***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** The Schneider Family Book Awards honour an author or illustrator for a book that embodies an artistic expression of the disability experience for child and adolescent audiences. The book must emphasize the artistic expression of the disability experience for children and or adolescent audiences. The book must portray some aspect of living with a disability or that of a friend or family member, whether the disability is physical, mental or emotional.

**Eligibility:** The person with the disability may be the protagonist or a secondary character. Dr. Schneider has intentionally allowed for a broad interpretation by her wording, the book must portray some aspect of living with a disability, whether the disability is physical, mental, or emotional. This allows each committee to decide on the qualifications of particular titles. Books with death as the main theme are generally disqualified. The books must be published in English. The award may be given posthumously. Term of eligibility extends to publications from the preceding two years, (e.g. 2013 awards given to titles published in 2011 and 2012). This may be changed to one year when the award is well established. Books previously discussed and voted on are not eligible again.

**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$5,000 and a citation for each winner  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 3  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit eight copies of the application.  
**Closing Date:** December 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Katherine Schneider

***ALA Shirley Olofson Memorial Awards***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To allow individuals to attend ALA conferences.  
**Eligibility:** Open to members of the ALA who are also current or potential members of the New Members Round Table. Applicants should not have attended any more than five conferences.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$1,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. Fill out the application online.  
**Closing Date:** December 10th  
**Contributor:** The New Members Round Table (NMRT) and the Shirley Olofson Memorial Award Committee

***ALA Sullivan Award for Public Library Administrators Supporting Services to Children Award***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To an individual who has shown exceptional understanding and support of public library service to children while having general management/supervisory/administrative responsibility that has included public library service to children in its scope.  
**Eligibility:** Please use a separate form to submit a statement explaining this nominee's contribution, which will include the following: brief career summary—title, library and dates (Chronological order); educational background; membership/participation in professional organizations—functions, dates; publications, productions and presentations and other significant contributions.  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Citation and commemorative gift  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application.  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Peggy Sullivan, PhD

***ALA W. David Rozkuszka Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to an individual who is currently working with government documents in a library.  
**Eligibility:** Open to applicants currently completing a Master's programme in library science.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$3,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**For further information contact:**

PO Box 515, Gleneden Beach, OR, 97388, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 541 992 5461

**Email:** [asevetson@hotmail.com](mailto:asevetson@hotmail.com)

**Contact:** Andrea Sevetson

### ***ALA W.Y. Boyd Literary Award for Excellence in Military Fiction***

**Subjects:** The writing and publishing of outstanding war-related fiction.

**Purpose:** To award an author who has written a military novel that honours the service of American veterans and military personnel during a time of war: 1861–1865, 1914–1918 or 1939–1945.

**Eligibility:** Novel must have been published during the year prior to the award; incidents of war can constitute the main plot of the story or merely provide the setting and young adult and adult novels only.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$5,000 and a 24k gold-framed citation of achievement

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application.

**Closing Date:** December 4th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** William Young Boyd II

### ***ALA YALSA/Baker and Taylor Conference Grant***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To allow young adult librarians who work directly with young adults in either a public library or a school library to attend the Annual Conference of the ALA.

**Eligibility:** Open to members of the Young Adult Library Services Association with between 1 and 10 years of library experience who have never attended an ALA Annual Conference.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$1,000 each

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit applications to the Young Adult Library Services Association, ALA, by email to Nichole Gilbert at [ngilbert@ala.org](mailto:ngilbert@ala.org). Attachments must be named the applicants last name, underscore, the name of the grant, e.g., Gilbert\_BakerTaylor.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

### ***ALA/Information Today, Inc. Library of the Future Award***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To honour an individual library, library consortium, group of librarians or support organization for innovative planning for applications of, or development of, patron training programmes about information technology in a library setting.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$1,500 and a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Information Today, Inc.

**Additional Information:** The American Library Association offers a number of other awards in various fields related to library science, including the following medals and citations with no cash prizes: the Randolph Caldecott Medal, the James Bennett Childs Award, the Dartmouth Medal, the John Newberry Medal, the Laura Ingalls Wilder Medal, the ASCLA Exceptional Service Award, the Armed Forces Librarians Achievement Citation, the Francis Joseph Campbell Citation, the Margaret Mann Citation, the Isadore Gilbert Mudge Citation, the Esther J Piercy Award, the Distinguished Library Service

Award for School Administrators and the Trustees Citations. A full list of awards is available from the ALA.

**For further information contact:**

**Contact:** Cheryl Malden

### ***DEMCO New Leaders Travel Grant***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To enhance professional development and improve the expertise of public librarians new to the field by making possible their attendance at major PLA professional development activities.

**Eligibility:** Open to qualified public librarians, MLS, PLA member.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Travel grant

**Value:** Plaque and travel grant of up to US\$1,500 per awardee

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Visit website [www.pla.org](http://www.pla.org).

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Corporation

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [jkloeppe@ala.org](mailto:jkloeppe@ala.org)

**Contact:** Julianna Kloeppe

### ***EBSCO ALA Annual Conference Sponsorship***

**Subjects:** Library science.

**Purpose:** To allow librarians to attend the ALA Annual Conference.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be ALA members and must not supervise another professional librarian (MLS).

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Travel grant

**Value:** Up to US\$1,000 for expenses

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 7

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application and essay.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** EBSCO Subscription Services

### ***Scholastic Library Publishing Award***

**Subjects:** Library work with children and young people to high school age.

**Purpose:** To recognize a librarian whose unusual contribution to the stimulation and guidance of reading by children and young people exemplifies outstanding achievement in the profession. The award is given either for outstanding continuing service, or in recognition of one particular contribution of lasting value.

**Eligibility:** Open to community and school librarians.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$1,000 plus a citation

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit six copies of the application to the ALA Awards Programme Office.

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Gale, a part of Cengage learning

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### ***Spectrum Initiative Scholarship Program***

**Subjects:** Library and information studies.

**Purpose:** To encourage admission to an ALA recognized Master's degree programme by the four largest underrepresented minority groups.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America or Canada only, from one of the largest underrepresented groups. These are African American or African Canadian, Asian or Pacific Islander,

Latino or Hispanic and native people of the United States of America or Canada.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 25–50

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must request details via fax or visit the website.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Additional Information:** Applications accepted from mid-October to March 1st each year.

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 800 545 2433 ext 5048

**Email:** [spectrum@ala.org](mailto:spectrum@ala.org)

## AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION

1301 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC, 20004,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 785 3355

**Fax:** (1) 202 452 1805

**Email:** [info@lungusa.org](mailto:info@lungusa.org)

**Website:** [www.lungusa.org](http://www.lungusa.org)

**Contact:** Ms Evita Mendoza

The American Lung Association is the oldest voluntary health organization in the United States, with a National Office and constituent and affiliate associations around the country. Founded in 1904 to fight tuberculosis, the American Lung Association today fights lung disease in all its forms, with special emphasis on asthma, tobacco control and environmental health.

### *Lung Health (LH) Research Dissertation Grants*

**Subjects:** Psychosocial, behavioral, health services, health policy, epidemiological, biostatistical and educational matters related to lung disease.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance for Doctoral research training for dissertation research on issues relevant to lung disease.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens or permanent residents of the United States.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** US\$21,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** October 20th

**Funding:** Foundation, government, corporation

**Contributor:** American Lung Association

**Additional Information:** Up to \$16,000 of the award may be used for a student stipend. Funds may not be used for tuition. The award will terminate at the time the awardee is granted a doctoral degree.

**For further information contact:**

Research and Program Services, American Lung Association, 14 Wall Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY, 10005, United States of America

## AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY

201 Charles Street, Providence, RI, 02904-2294,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 401 455 4000

**Fax:** (1) 401 331 3842

**Website:** [www.ams.org](http://www.ams.org)

The AMS, founded in 1888 to further the interests of mathematical research and scholarship, serves the national and international community through its publications, meetings, advocacy and other programs, which promote mathematical research, its communication

and uses, encourage and promote the transmission of mathematical understanding and skills, support mathematical education at all levels, advance the status of the profession of mathematics, encouraging and facilitating full participation of all individuals, foster an awareness and appreciation of mathematics and its connections to other disciplines and everyday life.

### *AMS Centennial Fellowships in Mathematics*

**Subjects:** Mathematics.

**Purpose:** To help mathematicians do in their careers in research.

**Eligibility:** The primary selection criterion for the Centennial Fellowship is the excellence of the candidate's research. Preference will be given to candidates who have not had extensive fellowship support in the past. Recipients may not hold the Centennial Fellowship concurrently with other major research award such as a Sloan fellowship, NSF Postdoctoral fellowship, or career award. Under normal circumstances, the fellowship cannot be deferred. The students of North America can apply for these scholarships. For detailed information, visit website.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The stipend for fellowships awarded for 2016-2017 was US\$89,000, with an additional expense allowance of US\$8,900 (stipend amounts for 2017-2018 have not yet been announced).

**Application Procedure:** The mode of applying is by post.

**Closing Date:** June

**Additional Information:** Scholarship can be taken at North America. Applications for the next Fellowship will be accepted starting October 1, 2016; deadline is December 1, 2016.

## AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY (AMS)

45 Beacon Street, Boston, MA, 02108-3693, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 617 227 2425

**Fax:** (1) 617 742 8718

**Email:** [amsinfo@ametsoc.org](mailto:amsinfo@ametsoc.org)

**Website:** [www.ametsoc.org](http://www.ametsoc.org)

The American Meteorological Society (AMS) promotes the development and dissemination of information and education on the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences and the advancement of their professional applications. Founded in 1919, AMS has a membership of more than 11,000 professionals, professors, students and weather enthusiasts.

### *AMS Graduate Fellowships*

**Subjects:** Atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic sciences.

**Purpose:** To attract promising young scientists to prepare for careers in the atmospheric and related oceanic and hydrologic fields.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be US citizens or hold permanent resident status entering their first year of graduate school and provide evidence of acceptance as a full-time student at an accredited US institution at the time of the award. Applicants must have a minimum grade point average of 3.25 on a 4.0-point scale.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$25,000 to each recipient for a 9-month period

**Length of Study:** 9 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 14

**Application Procedure:** Application form should be completed and written references, official transcripts, and GRE score reports, may be sent under separate cover. Applications and written references can be sent via email to [dfernandez@ametsoc.org](mailto:dfernandez@ametsoc.org). Also refer to website [www.ametsoc.org](http://www.ametsoc.org).

**Closing Date:** February

**Funding:** Corporation, foundation, government

**Contributor:** Industry leaders and government agencies

**No. of awards given last year:** 13

**Additional Information:** The evaluation of applicants will be based on applicant's performance as an undergraduate student, including

academic records, recommendations and GRE scores. Please see the website for further details [www.ametsoc.org/amsstudentinfo/scholfeldocs/](http://www.ametsoc.org/amsstudentinfo/scholfeldocs/).

## AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY (AMNH)

Central Park West, 79th Street, New York, NY, 10024-5192,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 769 5100  
**Fax:** (1) 212 769 5427  
**Email:** [yna@amnh.org](mailto:yna@amnh.org)  
**Website:** [www.amnh.org](http://www.amnh.org)  
**Contact:** Ms Maria Dixon, Office of Grants & Fellowships

For 125 years, the American Museum of Natural History (AMNH) has been one of the world's pre-eminent science and research institutions, renowned for its collections and exhibitions that illuminate millions of years of the Earth's evolution.

### **AMNH Annette Kade Graduate Student Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Vertebrate zoology, invertebrate zoology, paleontology, physical sciences and anthropology.  
**Purpose:** To partner with French and German institutions and to permit an exchange of graduate students.  
**Eligibility:** Open to students who are engaged in full-time research towards a Master's or PhD degree.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$2,500 monthly stipend for housing and food for a 3-month stay. Travel will be provided in the form of roundtrip airfare of up to US\$1,500.  
**Length of Study:** 3 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America and Europe  
**No. of awards offered:** 4  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit their curriculum vitae, project description, reference letters and transcripts along with their application form. There are three parts to the application process that must be completed by deadline time online.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Additional Information:** Each student will pursue a predetermined research project with a science mentor. This mentor will also ensure that the student is exposed to the other disciplines in the Museum. Research interest must be in one of the subjects mentioned above and it must be in keeping with the Museum's research interests. Note that this program is by invitation only. If you are interested in participating, an AMNH curator must nominate you.

### **AMNH Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Vertebrate zoology, invertebrate zoology, paleozoology, anthropology, astrophysics and Earth and planetary sciences.  
**Purpose:** To provide financial support to recent postdoctoral investigators and established scientists to carry out a specific project within a limited time period.  
**Eligibility:** Open to students with a Doctoral degree or an equivalent degree.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research  
**Type:** Research fellowship  
**Value:** Varies  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** American Museum of Natural History  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants can obtain the application form online or from the office of grants and fellowships. The application requires a project description with bibliography, budget, curriculum vitae including list of publications and letters of recommendation.  
**Closing Date:** November 15th  
**Additional Information:** For more details refer website <http://www.amnh.org>

## AMERICAN MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY (AMS)

194 Mercer St., New York, ME, NY 10012-1502,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 992 6340  
**Fax:** (1) 212 995 4022  
**Email:** [ams@ams-net.org](mailto:ams@ams-net.org)  
**Website:** [www.ams-net.org](http://www.ams-net.org)  
**Contact:** A L Hipkins, Office Manager

The American Musicological Society (AMS) was founded in 1934 as a non-profit organization, with the aim of advancing research in the various fields of music as a branch of learning and scholarship. In 1951, the Society became a constituent member of the American Council of Learned Societies.

### **Alfred Einstein Award**

**Subjects:** Musicology.  
**Purpose:** To honour a musicological article of exceptional merit by a scholar in the early stages of his or her career.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens or permanent residents of Canada or the United States of America.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Prize  
**Value:** Varies  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must be nominated. The committee will entertain articles from any individual, including eligible authors who are encouraged to nominate their own articles. Nominations should include the name of the author, the title of the article and the name and year of the periodical or other collection in which it was published. A curriculum vitae is also required.  
**Closing Date:** May 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 40 2016 applications

### **Alvin H Johnson AMS 50 Dissertation One Year Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Any field of musical research.  
**Purpose:** To encourage research in the various fields of music as a branch of learning and scholarship.  
**Eligibility:** Open to full-time students registered for a doctorate at a North American university, who have completed all formal degree requirements except the dissertation at the time of full application. Open to all students without regard to nationality, race, religion or gender.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Fellows receive a twelve-month stipend, currently set at \$21,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 3  
**Application Procedure:** Application forms will be sent via the Directors of Graduate Study at all doctorate-granting institutions in North America. They will also be available directly from the Society and the website. Applications must include a curriculum vitae, certification of enrolment and degree completed and two supporting letters from faculty members, one of whom must be the principal adviser of the dissertation. A detailed dissertation prospectus and a completed chapter or comparable written work on the dissertation should accompany the full application. All documents should be submitted in triplicate.  
**Closing Date:** December 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 55 2016 applicants  
**Additional Information:** Any submission for a doctoral degree in which the emphasis is on musical scholarship is eligible. The award is not intended for support of early stages of research and it is expected that a recipient's dissertation will be completed within the fellowship year. An equivalent major award from another source may not

normally be held concurrently unless the AMS award is accepted on an honorary basis.

### **AMS Subventions for Publications**

**Subjects:** Musicology.

**Purpose:** To help individuals with expenses involved in the publication of works of musical scholarship, including books, articles and works in non-print media.

**Eligibility:** Open to younger scholars and scholars in the early stages of their careers. Proposals for projects that make use of newer technologies are welcomed.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$500-2,000 with a maximum of US\$2,500 available.

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a short, written abstract of up to 1,000 words describing the project and its contribution to musical scholarship, a copy of the article or other equivalent sample, a copy of a contract or letter of agreement from the journal editor or publisher indicating final acceptance for publication, and a detailed budget and explanation of the expenses to which the subvention would be applied. Wherever possible expenses should be itemized. If the publication is a book a representative chapter should be submitted.

**Closing Date:** February 15th to August 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 22

**No. of applicants last year:** 30 2016 applications

**Additional Information:** No individual can receive a subvention more than once in a 3-year period.

### **Howard Mayer Brown Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Musicology.

**Purpose:** To increase the presence of minority scholars and teachers in musicology.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who have completed at least one year of academic work at an institution with a graduate programme in musicology and who intend to complete a PhD in the field. Applicants must be members of a group historically underrepresented in the discipline, including African Americans, Native Americans, Hispanic Americans and Asian Americans. Candidates will normally be citizens or permanent residents of the United States of America or Canada. There are no restrictions on age or gender.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$20,000 for 12 months

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An institution which offers a graduate programme in musicology

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must be nominated. Nominations may come from a faculty member of the institution at which the student is enrolled, from a member of the AMS at another institution, or directly from the student. Supporting documents must include a letter summarizing the candidate's academic background, letters of support from three faculty members and samples of the applicant's work such as term papers or any published material.

**Closing Date:** December 17th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 14 2016 applicants

**Additional Information:** The AMS encourages the institution at which the recipient is pursuing his or her degree to offer continuing financial support. Further information is available on request.

### **Noah Greenberg Award**

**Subjects:** Musicology.

**Purpose:** To provide a grant-in-aid to stimulate active co-operation between scholars and performers by recognizing and fostering outstanding contributions to historical performing practices.

**Eligibility:** Both scholars and performers may apply. Applicants need not be members of the Society.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,000 and a certificate

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1–2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit three copies of a description of the project, a detailed budget and supporting materials such as articles or tapes of performances which are relevant to the project. Applications must be sent to the chair of the Noah Greenberg Award Committee.

**Closing Date:** August 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 23 2016 applications

### **Otto Kinkeldey Award**

**Subjects:** Musicology.

**Purpose:** To award the work of musicological scholarship such as a major book, edition or other piece of scholarship that best exemplifies the highest quality of originality, interpretation, logic, clarity of thought and communication.

**Eligibility:** The work must have been published during the previous year in any language and in any country by a scholar who is a citizen or permanent resident of Canada or the United States of America.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.

**Closing Date:** May 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 34

**Additional Information:** Further information is available on request.

### **Paul A Pisk Prize**

**Subjects:** Musicology.

**Purpose:** To encourage scholarship.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate students whose abstracts have been submitted to the Programme Committee of the Society and papers accepted for inclusion in the Annual Meeting. Open to all students without regard to nationality, race, religion or gender.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit three copies of the complete text paper to the chair of the Pisk Prize Committee. The submission must be accompanied by a statement from the student's academic adviser affirming the graduate student status of the applicant.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 26 2016 applicants

**Additional Information:** Further information is available on request.

## **AMERICAN NUCLEAR SOCIETY (ANS)**

555 North Kensington Avenue, La Grange Park, IL, 60526,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 708 352 6611

**Fax:** (1) 708 352 0499

**Email:** [outreach@ans.org](mailto:outreach@ans.org)

**Website:** [www.ans.org](http://www.ans.org)

**Contact:** Scholarship Programme

The American Nuclear Society (ANS) is a non-profit, international, scientific and educational organization. It was established by a group of individuals who recognized the need to unify the professional activities within the diverse fields of nuclear science and technology.

### **Alan F Henry/Paul A Greebler Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Reactor physics.

**Purpose:** To aid students pursuing studies in the field of nuclear science.

**Eligibility:** Open to full-time graduate students at a North American university engaged in Master's or PhD research in the area of nuclear reactor physics or radiation transport. Applicants may be of any nationality.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$3,500  
**Length of Study:** Varies  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form available from the organization. An official grade transcript and three completed confidential reference forms are also required. Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** Further information is available either on request or from the website.

### ***ANS Undergraduate/Graduate Pittsburgh Local Section Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Nuclear science and technology.  
**Eligibility:** Two Pittsburgh Local Section Scholarships – one for a graduate student (studying nuclear science and technology) and one for an undergraduate student (studying nuclear science and technology) who either have some affiliation with Western Pennsylvania or who attend school at a nearby university within the region. Applicants must check the Pittsburgh Local Section box on the scholarship form.  
**Value:** US\$2,000–3,500; undergraduate/graduate US\$3,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)  
**Closing Date:** February 1st

### ***Delayed Education Scholarship for Women***

**Subjects:** Must be a mature woman whose undergraduate studies in nuclear science, nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field have been delayed for at least one year.  
**Value:** US\$4,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)  
**Closing Date:** February 1st

### ***Everitt P Blizard Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Radiation protection and shielding.  
**Purpose:** To aid students pursuing studies in the field of radiation protection and shielding.  
**Eligibility:** Open to full-time graduate students in a programme leading to an advanced degree in nuclear science, nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field. Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents and be enrolled in an accredited institution in the United States of America.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** \$3,000  
**Length of Study:** Varies  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form available from the organization. An official grade transcript and three completed confidential reference forms are also required. Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** Further information is available either on request or from the website.

### ***James F Schumar Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Materials science and technology for nuclear applications.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America or holders of a permanent resident visa who are full-time graduate students enrolled in a programme leading to an advanced degree  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** \$3,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a request for an application form that includes the name of the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in during the autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. The applicant should indicate on the nomination form that he or she is applying for the MSTD Scholarship. Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships).  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** Further information is available either on request or from the website.

### ***John and Muriel Landis Scholarship Awards***

**Subjects:** Nuclear physics and engineering.  
**Purpose:** To help students who have greater than average financial need.  
**Eligibility:** Candidates should be planning to pursue a career in nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field. Candidates must have greater than average financial need, and consideration will be given to conditions or experiences that render the student disadvantaged. Applicants need not be citizens of the United States of America.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$4,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 8  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must request an application form and include the name and a letter of commitment from the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in the Autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)  
**Closing Date:** February 1st

### ***John R. Lamarsh Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Nuclear science and technology.  
**Eligibility:** US and non-US applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States. Academic accomplishments must be confirmed by transcript.  
**Value:** \$2,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### ***Operations and Power Division Scholarship Award***

**Subjects:** Nuclear science and technology.  
**Eligibility:** US and non-US applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States.

Academic accomplishments must be confirmed by transcript. The OPD Scholarship is intended for an undergraduate or graduate student. Applicants: must be enrolled in a course of study leading to a degree in nuclear science or engineering at an accredited institution in the United States; must have completed a minimum of two complete academic years in a four-year nuclear science or engineering program; must be U.S. citizens or possess a permanent resident visa; must have intentions of working in the nuclear power industry.

**Value:** \$2,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships).

**Closing Date:** February 1st

### **Robert A Dannels Memorial Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Nuclear science or nuclear engineering.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America or holders of a permanent resident visa who are full-time graduate students enrolled in a programme leading to an advanced degree or in a graduate-level course of study leading towards a degree in mathematics and computation. Handicapped persons are encouraged to apply.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$3,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a request for an application form that includes the name of the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in during the Autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships).

**Closing Date:** February 1st

### **Verne R Dapp Memorial Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Nuclear science or nuclear engineering.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the United States of America or holders of a permanent resident visa who are full-time graduate students enrolled in a programme leading to an advanced degree.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$3,000

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a request for an application form that includes the name of the university the candidate will be attending, the year the candidate will be in during the Autumn of the award, the major course of study and a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications must include a grade transcript and three confidential reference forms. Candidates must be sponsored by an ANS section, division, student branch, committee, member or organization member. Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)

**Closing Date:** February 1st

### **Vogt Radiochemistry Scholarship Award**

**Subjects:** Student must be enrolled in or proposing to undertake research in radioanalytical chemistry, analytical chemistry or analytical applications of nuclear science.

**Eligibility:** US and non-US applicants must be ANS student members enrolled in and attending an accredited institution in the United States. Academic accomplishments must be confirmed by transcript.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, or undergraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$2,000 if awarded to an undergraduate (Junior/Senior); \$3,000 if awarded to a graduate.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1 per year

**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships)

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### **Walter Meyer Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Nuclear physics and engineering.

**Eligibility:** Open to full-time graduate students in a programme leading to an advanced degree in nuclear science, nuclear engineering or a nuclear-related field. Applicants must be citizens of the United States of America or permanent residents and be enrolled in an accredited institution in the United States of America.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$3,000

**Length of Study:** Varies

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form available from the organization. An official grade transcript and three completed confidential reference forms are also required.

Applications are available online at [www.ans.org/honors/scholarships](http://www.ans.org/honors/scholarships).

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Additional Information:** Further information is available either on request or from the website.

## AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (ANS)

75 Varick Street, floor 11, New York, NY, 10013,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 212 571 4470

**Fax:** (1) 212 571 4479

**Email:** [wartenberg@numismatics.org](mailto:wartenberg@numismatics.org)

**Website:** [www.numismatics.org](http://www.numismatics.org)

**Contact:** Dr Ute Wartenberg Kagan,  
Executive Director

The mission of the American Numismatic Society (ANS) is to be the preeminent national institution advancing the study and appreciation of coins, medals and related objects of all cultures as historical and artistic documents. It aims to do this by maintaining the foremost numismatic collection and library, supporting scholarly research and publications, and sponsoring educational and interpretative programmes for diverse audiences.

### **Grants for ANS Summer Seminar in Numismatics**

**Subjects:** Numismatics.

**Purpose:** To provide a selected number of graduate students with a deeper understanding of the contribution that this subject makes to other fields.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who have had at least one year's graduate study at a university in the United States of America or Canada and who are students of classical studies, history, near eastern studies or other humanistic fields.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$4,000

**Length of Study:** 9 weeks during the Summer

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Museum of the American Numismatic Society

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 5

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write well in advance for details of the application process.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 12



**No. of applicants last year:** 21

**Additional Information:** One or two students from overseas are usually accepted to the seminar but will not receive a grant.

## THE AMERICAN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOUNDATION (AOTF)

4720 Montgomery Lane, PO Box 31220, Bethesda, MD, 20814,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 240 292 1079  
**Fax:** (1) 240 396 6188  
**Email:** [aotf@aotf.org](mailto:aotf@aotf.org)  
**Website:** [www.aotf.org](http://www.aotf.org)

The AOTF is a charitable, non-profit organization created in 1965 to advance the science of occupational therapy and increase public understanding of its value.

### *The A. Jean Ayres Award*

**Subjects:** Occupational therapy.

**Purpose:** To recognize occupational therapy clinicians, educators and researchers who have made significant contributions to their profession.

**Eligibility:** Be initially certified by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy, formerly the American Occupational Therapy Certification Board. Be a member in good standing of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Not be serving as a member of the American Occupational Therapy Foundation Board of Directors.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$500, a plaque and acknowledgement at the Annual conference of the American Occupational Therapy Association

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Five copies of the nomination package must be sent to the chairman of the AOTF Awards of Recognition Committee.

**Closing Date:** Deadline to be given at the AOTA is November 8th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** American Occupational Therapy Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### *AOTF Certificate of Appreciation*

**Subjects:** Occupational therapy.

**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding service toward the Foundation.

**Eligibility:** Any individual, agency, business or other institution. May not be a current voting member of the AOTF Board of Directors.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** A certificate of appreciation and acknowledgement at the annual conference

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Four copies of a letter of nomination and candidate's curriculum vitae must be sent.

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** American Occupational Therapy Foundation

### *AOTF Scholarship*

**Eligibility:** Open to Masters-level students with academic excellence.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Multiple scholarships available ranging from US\$375 - \$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 40

**Application Procedure:** Online application can be found on AOTF website: [www.aotf.org](http://www.aotf.org).

**Closing Date:** Varies – generally November or December

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** Varies over 50 available

**No. of applicants last year:** Varies

**Additional Information:** For more information, contact the AOTF Scholarship Program Coordinator, Jeanne Cooper at [JCooper@aotf.org](mailto:JCooper@aotf.org) or 240-292-1034.

## AMERICAN ORCHID SOCIETY

Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden, 10901 Old Cutler Road,  
Coral Gables, FL, 33156, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 305 740 2010

**Fax:** (1) 305 740 2011

**Email:** [theaos@aos.org](mailto:theaos@aos.org)

**Website:** [www.aos.org](http://www.aos.org)

**Contact:** Ms Pamela S Giust, Awards Registrar

### *Grants for Orchid Research*

**Subjects:** Orchid research.

**Purpose:** To advance scientific study of orchids in every respect and to assist in the publication of scholarly and popular scientific literature on orchids.

**Eligibility:** There are no eligibility restrictions.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$500-12,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for guidelines.

**Closing Date:** January 1st

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 561 404 2000

**Email:** [theaos@aos.org](mailto:theaos@aos.org)

**Website:** [www.aos.org](http://www.aos.org)

**Contact:** Executive Director

## AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY

Hatcher Graduate Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor,  
MI, 48109-1190, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 734 647 4760

**Fax:** (1) 734 763 6743

**Email:** [jrodgers@umich.edu](mailto:jrodgers@umich.edu)

**Website:** [www.umich.edu/~aos/](http://www.umich.edu/~aos/)

**Contact:** Grants Management Officer

The American Oriental Society is primarily concerned with the encouragement of basic research in the languages and literatures of Asia.

### *Louise Wallace Hackney Fellowship for the Study of Chinese Art*

**Subjects:** Chinese art, with special relation to painting, and the translation into English of works on the subject.

**Purpose:** To remind scholars that Chinese art, like all art, is not a disembodied creation, but the outgrowth of the life and culture from which it has sprung. It is requested that scholars give special attention to this approach in their study.

**Eligibility:** Open to United States citizens who are doctoral or postdoctoral students and have successfully completed at least 3 years of Chinese language study at a recognized university, and have some knowledge or training in art. In no case shall a fellowship be awarded to Scholars of well-recognized standing, but shall be given to either men or women who show aptitude or promise in the said field of learning.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$8,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any institution where paintings and adequate language guidance is available

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit the following materials in duplicate: a transcript of their undergraduate and graduate course work, a statement of personal finances, a four-page summary of the proposed project to be undertaken including details of expense, and no less than three letters of recommendation.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** It is possible to apply for a renewal of the fellowship, but this may not be done in consecutive years.

**For further information contact:**

Hackney Fellowship, American Oriental Society, Hatcher Graduate Library, Ann Arbor, MI, 48109-1205

## THE AMERICAN OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY (AOS)

3096 Riverdale Road, The Villages, FL, 32162,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 352 751 0932  
**Fax:** (1) 352 751 0696  
**Email:** [segossard@aol.com](mailto:segossard@aol.com)

**Website:** [www.americanotologicalsociety.org](http://www.americanotologicalsociety.org)  
**Contact:** Ms Shirley Gossard, Administrator

The AOS is a society focused upon 'aural' medicine. The society's mission is to advance and promote medical and surgical otology, encouraging research in the related disciplines.

### **American Otological Society Research Grants**

**Subjects:** All aspects of otosclerosis, Ménière's disease and related disorders.

**Purpose:** To encourage and support academic research in sciences related to the investigation of Otosclerosis or Ménière's Disease.

**Eligibility:** Open to physicians and doctorate level investigators in the United States and Canada only.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** Up to US\$55,000 per year. No funding is provided for the investigator's salary

**Length of Study:** 1 year, renewable

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** A research proposal will qualify for review when it involves anatomical, physiological, biochemical, pharmacological, physical, genetic, environmental, psychological, pathological or audiological investigations, or other studies which are related in some way to Otosclerosis or Ménière's disease. Applications are reviewed by the Board of Trustees of the AOS Research Fund.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** American Otological Society, Inc.

**No. of awards given last year:** 3

**No. of applicants last year:** 10

**Additional Information:** The grants and reference letters are to be submitted via email to Shirley Gossard, Administrator for the American Otological Society Research Fund, [segossard@aol.com](mailto:segossard@aol.com) and to Dr. John Carey, Executive Secretary of the American Otological Society Research Fund, [jcarey@jhmi.edu](mailto:jcarey@jhmi.edu).

**For further information contact:**

Research Fund of the American Otological Society, Inc., Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Department of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, 601 N. Caroline Street, JHOC 6210, Baltimore, MD, 21287-0910

**Tel:** 410 955 7381

**Fax:** 410 955 0035

**Email:** [jcarey@jhmi.edu](mailto:jcarey@jhmi.edu)

**Website:** [www.americanotologicalsociety.org/information.html](http://www.americanotologicalsociety.org/information.html)

**Contact:** John P. Carey, MD, Executive Secretary

### **American Otological Society Research Training Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All aspects of otosclerosis, Ménière's disease and related disorders.

**Purpose:** To support research.

**Eligibility:** Open to physicians, residents and medical students in the United States of America and Canada.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to US\$40,000 depending on position and institutional norms (\$35,000 for stipend, \$5,000 for supplies)

**Length of Study:** 1-2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Contributor:** American Otological Society, Inc.

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** The organization requires institutional documentation that facilities and faculty are appropriate for the requested research.

**For further information contact:**

Research Fund of the American Otological Society, Inc., Johns Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Department of Otolaryngology-Head & Neck Surgery, 601 N. Caroline Street, JHOC 6210, Baltimore, MD, 21287-0910, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 410 955 7381

**Fax:** (1) 410 955 0035

**Email:** [jcarey@jhmi.edu](mailto:jcarey@jhmi.edu)

**Contact:** John P. Carey, MD, Executive Secretary

## AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

104 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, PA, 19106-3387,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 215 440 3429

**Fax:** (1) 215 440 3450

**Email:** [lmusumeci@amphilsoc.org](mailto:lmusumeci@amphilsoc.org)

**Website:** [www.amphilsoc.org](http://www.amphilsoc.org)

**Contact:** Linda Musumeci, Director of Grants and Fellowships

The American Philosophical Society is an eminent scholarly organization of international reputation and promotes useful knowledge in the sciences and humanities through excellence in scholarly research, professional meetings, publications, library resources and community outreach.

### **Daland Fellowships in Clinical Investigation**

**Subjects:** Internal medicine, neurology, pediatrics, psychiatry and surgery.

**Purpose:** To award a limited number of fellowships for research in clinical medicine including the fields of internal medicine, neurology, pediatrics, psychiatry and surgery. For the purposes of this award, the committee emphasizes patient-orientated research.

**Eligibility:** Candidates are expected to have held the MD degree for less than 8 years. The fellowship is intended to be the first postclinical fellowship, but each case will be decided on its merits. Preference is given to candidates who have less than 2 years of postdoctoral training. Applicants must expect to perform their research at an institution in the United States of America, under the supervision of a scientific adviser.

**Level of Study:** Research, Post-MD

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$40,000 each for the first and second year

**Length of Study:** 1 year, with renewal for a further year if satisfactory progress is demonstrated.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form. Information and forms are available from the website.

Candidates must be nominated by their department chairman in a letter providing assurance that the nominee will work with the guidance of a scientific adviser of established reputation who has guaranteed adequate space, supplies, etc. for the Fellow. The adviser need not be a member of the department nominating the Fellow, nor need the activities of the Fellow be limited to the nominating department. As a general rule, no more than one fellowship will be awarded to a given institution in the same year of competition. Application forms must be sent to the Daland Fellowship Committee along with letters of support from the scientific adviser and another expert.

**Closing Date:** September 15th

**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 17

### **Franklin Research Grant Program**

**Subjects:** Scholarly research as the term is used here, covers most kinds of scholarly inquiry by individuals leading to publication. It does not include journalistic or other writing for general readership, the preparation of textbooks, case books, anthologies or other materials for use by students or the work of creative and performing artists.

**Purpose:** To contribute towards the cost of scholarly research in all areas of knowledge, except those in which support by government or corporate enterprise is more appropriate.

**Eligibility:** Applicants are normally expected to have a doctorate, but applications are considered from persons whose publications display equivalent scholarly achievement. Grants are never made for predoctoral study or research. It is the Society's longstanding practice to encourage younger scholars. The Committee will seldom approve more than two grants to the same person within any 5-year period. Applicants may be residents of the United States of America, citizens of the United States of America on the staffs of foreign institutions or foreign nationals whose research can only be carried out in the United States of America. Institutions are not eligible to apply. Applicants expecting to conduct interviews in a foreign language must possess sufficient competence in that language and must be able to read and translate all source materials.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** The maximum grant is US\$6,000. The budget year corresponds to the calendar year, not the academic year. If an applicant receives an award for the same project from another granting institution, the Society will consider limiting its award to costs that are not covered by the other grant.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an online application. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website.

**Closing Date:** October 2nd and December 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 85

**No. of applicants last year:** 364

**Additional Information:** If an award is made and accepted, the recipient is required to provide the Society with a one-page report on the research accomplished during the tenure of the grant and a one-page financial statement. Franklin grants are taxable income.

### **The Lewis and Clark Fund for Exploration and Field Research**

**Subjects:** Archeology, anthropology, biology, ecology, geography, geology, linguistics and paleontology.

**Purpose:** To encourage exploratory field studies for the collection of specimens and data and to provide the imaginative stimulus that accompanies direct observation.

**Eligibility:** Grants are available to doctoral students, the competition is open to U.S. residents wishing to carry out research anywhere in the world. Foreign applicants must either be based at a U.S. Institution or plan to carry out their work in the United States. Applicants should ask their academic advisor to write one of the two letters of recommendation, specifying the student's qualifications to carry out the proposed work and the educational content of the trip.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to \$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an online application. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website.

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 29

**No. of applicants last year:** 512

**Additional Information:** If an award is made and accepted, recipients are required to provide the Society with a detailed project statement and a one-page financial report. Lewis and Clark Fund grants are taxable income, but the Society is not required to report payments.

### **Library Resident Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Library collections research. Fields include early American history and culture, Atlantic history, history of science, technology and medicine, history of eugenics and genetics, history of physics especially quantum physics, history of natural history in the 18th and 19th centuries, Native American history, culture and languages, Caribbean and slavery studies.

**Purpose:** To support research in the American Philosophical Society Library's collections.

**Eligibility:** Scholars who reside beyond a 75-mile radius of Philadelphia will be given some preference. The fellowships are open to both citizens of the United States of America and foreign nationals who are holders of a PhD or equivalent, PhD candidates who have passed their preliminary exams and independent scholars. Applicants in any relevant field of scholarship may apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$3,000 per month

**Length of Study:** 1-3 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an online application. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 25

**No. of applicants last year:** 70

**Additional Information:** Comprehensive, researchable guides and funding aids to the society's collection are available online at [www.amphilsoc.org/library/search](http://www.amphilsoc.org/library/search) (check catalogs and guides). Applicants are strongly encouraged to consult the library staff by mail or phone regarding the collections. A list of these guides and further information can be found on the website or by contacting the American Philosophical Society Library. Awards are taxable income, but the Society is not required to report payments.

### **Phillips Fund for Native American Research**

**Subjects:** Native American linguistics and ethnohistory, and the history of the study of Native Americans in the continental United States of America and Canada.

**Purpose:** To financially support research in archives or in the field.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate students who have passed their qualifying examinations for either the Master's or doctoral degrees. Postdoctoral applicants are eligible. Applicants may be residents of the United States of America or Canada or foreign nationals planning to carry out work in the United States of America or Canada.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate, Research

**Value:** The average award is approx. \$2,500 and grants do not exceed \$3,500. This is to cover travel, tapes and informants' fees and is not for general maintenance or the purchase of permanent equipment

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America & Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an online application form. Information and access to the online application portal are available through the website. A complete application includes all information requested on the form and two letters of support.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 18

**No. of applicants last year:** 41

**Additional Information:** If an award is made and accepted, the recipient is required to provide the Society's Library with a brief formal report and copies of any tape recordings, transcriptions, microfilms, etc., that may be acquired in the process of the grant-funded research as well as a release for scholarly use. Grants are taxable income, but the Society is not required to report payments.

## THE AMERICAN PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY (APS)

9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD, 20814-3991,  
United States of America  
Tel: (1) 301 634 7164  
Fax: (1) 301 634 7241

Email: [webmaster@the-aps.org](mailto:webmaster@the-aps.org)

Website: [www.the-aps.org](http://www.the-aps.org)

Contact: Ms Linda Jean Dresser, Executive Assistant

The American Physiological Society (APS) is a non-profit scientific society devoted to fostering education, scientific research and the dissemination of information in the physiological sciences. The Society strives to play a role in the progress of science and the advancement of knowledge.

### **APS Conference Student Award**

**Subjects:** Biology and physiology.

**Purpose:** To encourage the participation of young scientists in training at the APS conferences.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate students wishing to present a contributed paper at an APS conference.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Cash award of \$500 and complimentary conference registration

**Length of Study:** The duration of the conference

**Frequency:** Dependent upon meetings scheduled

**Study Establishment:** Any APS conference

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an abstract to the APS. Candidates must indicate on the abstract page a desire to be considered for the award and should contact the APS for further details.

**Closing Date:** Please contact for details

**No. of awards given last year:** Varies, depending on meeting/conference dates. Please check with the individual meeting websites.

### **APS Mass Media Science and Engineering Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Physiology or any related subject.

**Purpose:** To enable promising young scientists to work in the newsroom of a newspaper, magazine, radio or television station, sharpening their ability to communicate complex scientific issues to non-scientists and helping to improve public understanding of science.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate or postgraduate students of physiology, or a related subject, preferably with a background in scientific writing.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Studentship

**Value:** \$4,500 stipend

**Length of Study:** 10 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The newsroom of a newspaper, magazine or radio or television station.

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from Alice Ra'anan, Public Affairs Office, American Physiological Society.

**Closing Date:** January 5th

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### **APS Minority Travel Fellowship Awards**

**Subjects:** Biology and physiology.

**Purpose:** To increase the participation of predoctoral and postdoctoral minority students in the physiological sciences.

**Eligibility:** Open to advanced predoctoral and postdoctoral students. Students in the APS Porter Physiology Development programme are also eligible. Minority faculty members at MBRS and MARC eligible institutions may also submit applications.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Travel grant

**Value:** Funds for travel to attend either the Experimental Biology meeting or one of the APS conferences.

**Length of Study:** The duration of the conference or meeting

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must contact the Education Office of the APS for further details.

**Closing Date:** January 15th. Deadline is 1 week after the EB abstract deadline or APS conference abstract deadline.

**Contributor:** NIDDK and NIGMS

**For further information contact:**

Email: [education@the-aps.org](mailto:education@the-aps.org)

Contact: Dr Marsha Matyas

### **Caroline Tum Suden Professional Opportunity Awards**

**Subjects:** Biology and physiology.

**Purpose:** To provide funds for junior physiologists to attend and fully participate in the Experimental Biology meeting.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate students or postdoctoral Fellows who are APS members or sponsored by an APS member.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$500 per award, complimentary registration for the meeting.

**Length of Study:** The duration of the conference

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An APS Experimental Biology meeting

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 41 awards. APS offers four abstract-based awards for graduate students and postdoctoral fellows: Caroline Tum Suden/Frances Hellebrandt Professional Opportunity Awards (36 at \$500 each); Fleur L. Strand Professional Opportunity Award (1 at \$1,000); Steven M. Horvath Professional Opportunity Awards (2 at \$500 each).

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an abstract to APS and should contact the Education Office for further details.

**Closing Date:** Coincides with EB meeting abstract deadline.

**No. of awards given last year:** 36

**Additional Information:** Recipients are obliged to attend the Experimental Biology meeting and present a paper.

### **Porter Physiology Fellowships for Minorities**

**Subjects:** Biology and physiology.

**Purpose:** To support the training of talented students entering careers in physiology by providing predoctoral fellowships for underrepresented students (African Americans, Hispanics, Native Americans, Native Alaskans and Native Pacific Islanders).

**Eligibility:** Open to underrepresented ethnic minority applicants, i.e. African Americans, Hispanics, Native Americans, Native Alaskans or Native Pacific Islanders who are citizens or permanent residents of the USA or its territories.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postdoctorate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US \$23,500 stipend

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research establishments

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must contact the Education Office of the APS for further details.

**Closing Date:** January 15th

### **Procter and Gamble Professional Opportunity Awards**

**Subjects:** Biology and physiology.

**Purpose:** To provide funds to predoctoral students allowing them to fully participate in the Experimental Biology meeting.

**Eligibility:** Open to predoctoral students who are within 1–1.5 years of completing a PhD degree and wish to present a paper at the meeting. Applicants must be student members of the APS or have an adviser or a supporting sponsor who is an APS member.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$500 per award and complementary registration for the Experimental Biology meeting

**Length of Study:** The duration of the conference

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The APS Experimental Biology meeting

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an abstract to APS and should contact the Education Office for further details.

**Closing Date:** Please contact for details

**No. of awards given last year:** 9

## AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION MINORITY FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (APA/MFP)

Minority Fellowships Program (MFP), 750 First Street, N.E.,

Washington, DC, 20002 4242, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 800 374 2721, 202 336 5500

**Fax:** (1) 202 336 6012

**Email:** [mfp@apa.org](mailto:mfp@apa.org)

**Website:** [www.apa.org/pi/mfp](http://www.apa.org/pi/mfp)

**Contact:** Administrative Assistant

The American Psychological Association's (APA) Minority Fellowship Program (MFP) is an innovative, comprehensive and coordinated training and career development program that promotes psychological and behavioural outcomes of ethnic minority communities. MFP is committed to increasing the number of ethnic minority professionals in the field and enhancing our understanding of the life experiences of ethnic minority communities.

### **MFP Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services Doctoral Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Clinical, counselling and school psychology. Predoctorate and Postdoctorate

**Purpose:** To promote culturally competent behavioural health services and policy for ethnic minority populations and increase the number of ethnic minority psychologists providing behavioural health services and developing policy for ethnic minority populations.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be citizens or permanent residents of the USA enrolled full-time in an APA-accredited doctoral programme at the time the fellowship is awarded. Postdoctoral applicants will be considered for up to 5 years after graduation. An additional factor among the many considered is the applicant's ethnic minority group including, but not limited to, Blacks or African Americans, Alaskan Natives, American Indians, Asian Americans, Hispanics or Latinos and Pacific Islanders, and/or those who can demonstrate commitment to a career in psychology related to ethnic minority health.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Predoctorate \$21,600 and Postdoctorate up to \$43,476

**Length of Study:** 1 year, renewable for up to 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 25 (predoctorate) and 2 (postdoctorate)

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application, cover letter, addictions training plan, curriculum vitae, recommendations essay, references, transcripts and Graduate Record Examination scores. Further information and application forms are available on request.

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Administration

**No. of awards given last year:** 17 Predoctorate and 1 Postdoctorate

**No. of applicants last year:** 201 Predoctorate and 6 Postdoctorate

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details <http://www.apa.org/pi/mfp/index.aspx>.

## THE AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATION (APF)

750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20002 4242,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 336 5843

**Fax:** (1) 202 336 5812

**Email:** [foundation@apa.org](mailto:foundation@apa.org)

**Website:** [www.apa.org/apf](http://www.apa.org/apf)

**Contact:** Parie Kadir, Program Officer

The American Psychological Foundation (APF) is a non-profit, philanthropic organization that advances the science and practice of psychology as a means of understanding behaviour and promoting health, education and human welfare. APF seeks to advance psychology and its impact on improving the human condition. The work of the Foundation is ongoing, sometimes urgent, always important and always growing.

### **Alexander Gralnick Research Investigator Prize**

**Subjects:** Serious mental illness.

**Purpose:** To support exceptional research and mentoring accomplishments in the area of serious mental illness.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a doctoral degree (PhD, PsyD or MD) and must have a record of significant research productivity (for at least 8 years) and provide evidence of continuing creativity in the area of serious mental illness research. Applicants must have an affiliation with an accredited college, university or other research/treatment institution.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Research

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** US\$20,000

**Length of Study:** 5 years

**Frequency:** Every 2 years, Biennial

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Please see the website for further details [www.apa.org/apf/funding/gralnick.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/gralnick.aspx). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### **APF Division 29 Early Career Award**

**Subjects:** Psychotherapy and psychology.

**Purpose:** To recognise an early career psychologist for promising contributions to psychotherapy, psychology and the division of psychotherapy.

**Eligibility:** Open to members of Division 29 who are within 7 years of receiving their Doctorate. Applicants must have demonstrated achievement related to psychotherapy theory, practice, research or training.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$2,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details [www.apa.org/apf/funding/div-29.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/div-29.aspx). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants>.

**Closing Date:** January 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** APA Division of Psychotherapy (Division 29)

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### **APF Kenneth B and Marnie P. Clark Early Career Grant**

**Subjects:** Child self-identity, academic achievement.

**Purpose:** To stimulate the line of inquiry that the Clarks pioneered regarding the impact of race and power on the personal development of children in the USA. Also to encourage early career psychologists to promote the understanding of the relationship between self-identify and academic achievement with an emphasis on children in grade levels K-8.

**Eligibility:** Applicant must be a Psychologist with an EdD, PsyD, or PhD from an accredited university candidate must be no more than 5 years postdoctoral. Familiarity with the Clarks' work is essential.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** \$10,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details [www.apa.org/apf](http://www.apa.org/apf). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants>.

**Closing Date:** June 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

### **APF Pre-college Psychology Grant Program**

**Subjects:** Psychology, secondary education.

**Purpose:** To provide financial support for efforts aimed at improving the quality of education in psychological science and its application in the secondary schools.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be educational institutions or a 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations or affiliated with such an organization. Proposals for programs must focus on supporting the education of talented high school students. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

**Level of Study:** Research, Unrestricted

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to \$20,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies by year

**Application Procedure:** Check website for details [www.apa.org/apf/funding/pre-college.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/pre-college.aspx). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.

**Closing Date:** May 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

### **APF/COGDOP Graduate Research Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Graduate-level psychological research.

**Purpose:** To assist graduate students of psychology with research costs associated with the Master's thesis or doctoral dissertation.

**Eligibility:** Graduate students enrolled in an interim master's program or doctoral program are eligible to apply. If a student is currently enrolled in a terminal master's program, the student must intend to enroll in a PhD program. Students at any stage of graduate study are encouraged to apply. The purpose of the scholarship program is to assist graduate students of psychology with research costs associated with the master's thesis or doctoral dissertation. The American Psychological Association Science Directorate administers the granting of the scholarships. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/cogdop.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/cogdop.aspx).

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Research

**Type:** Scholarships

**Value:** The \$2,000 Clarence J. Rosecrans Scholarship, the \$3,000 Ruth G. and Joseph D. Matarazzo Scholarship, the \$5,000 Harry and Miriam Levinson Scholarship, as well as a number of \$1,000 scholarships

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 15

**Application Procedure:** Please check website <http://apa.org/apf/funding/cogdop.aspx> for detailed application instructions.

**Closing Date:** April 12th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 13

### **Benton Meier Neuropsychology Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Neuropsychology and psychology.

**Purpose:** To fund scholarships for promising graduate students enrolled in neuropsychology programs.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have completed their doctoral candidacy and demonstrated research competence with strong area commitment. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarships

**Value:** Two annual \$2,500 scholarships

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>. Check the website for further details [www.apa.org/apf/funding/benton-meier.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/benton-meier.aspx).

**Closing Date:** June 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**Additional Information:** Candidates must submit a letter that documents their scholarly or research accomplishments, explains their financial need and describes for what purpose the financial award will be used.

### **Charles L. Brewer Distinguished Teaching of Psychology Award**

**Subjects:** Teaching of psychology.

**Purpose:** To recognize an outstanding career contribution to the teaching of psychology.

**Eligibility:** Open to those who have a proven track record as an exceptional teacher of psychology.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Research

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,000 award and all-expense paid round trip and plaque presented at the APA Convention. Awardees are invited to give a special address at the APA Convention.

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/> or mail to the American Psychological Foundation. Check website for further details [www.apa.org/apf/funding/brewer.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/brewer.aspx).

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### **Division 17 Counseling Psychology Grant**

**Subjects:** Counseling psychology.

**Purpose:** To support activities for the advancement of counseling psychology.

**Eligibility:** Membership in Society of Counseling Psychology, educational Institution or 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization or affiliation therewith, IRB approval must be received from host institution before funding can be awarded if human participants are involved, early career psychologists (no more than 7 years postdoctoral) are encouraged to apply.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Upto US \$6,500

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies by year

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details at [www.apa.org/apf/](http://www.apa.org/apf/). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** APA Society for Counseling Psychology (Division 17)

**No. of awards given last year:** 3

### **Elizabeth Munsterberg Koppitz Child Psychology Graduate Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Child psychology.

**Purpose:** To provide fellowships and scholarships for graduate student research in the area of child psychology.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who have academically progressed through the qualifying exams for Doctoral study, with a demonstrated research competence and area commitment. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Graduate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** Up to four research awards of up to \$25,000 each; up to two \$5,000 scholarships for runners-up.

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies by year

**Application Procedure:** Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>. Check website for details – [www.apa.org/apf/](http://www.apa.org/apf/).

**Closing Date:** November 15th

**Funding:** Foundation, trusts

**No. of awards given last year:** 6 scholarships and 3 runner-up scholarships

**Additional Information:** Consideration will be given to psychological research that creates significant new understandings that facilitate the development and functioning of children and youth.

**Esther Katz Rosen Graduate Student Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Psychological understanding of gifted and talented children and adolescents.

**Purpose:** To support activities related to the psychological understanding of gifted and talented children and adolescents.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be graduate students who have achieved doctoral candidacy. Applicants must be in good academic standing at an accredited university in the US or Canada and be enrolled in a graduate program during the fellowship year. The applicant's home institution must provide a tuition waiver. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$20,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 3

**Application Procedure:** Check website for details at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/rosen.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/rosen.aspx). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**F J McGuigan Early Career Investigator Research Prize on Understanding the Human Mind**

**Subjects:** Psychology, psychophysiological perspective and the human mind.

**Purpose:** To support an early-career psychologist engaged in research that seeks to explicate the concept of the human mind from a primarily psychophysical perspective (physiological and behavioral research may also qualify).

**Eligibility:** Earned a doctoral degree in psychology or in a related field and be no more than 7 years postdoctoral degree at the nomination deadline, an affiliation with an accredited college, university or other research institution. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/mcguigan-prize.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/mcguigan-prize.aspx).

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Research prize

**Value:** \$25,000

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Check website for details – [www.apa.org/apf/](http://www.apa.org/apf/). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/> or send materials by mail.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**For further information contact:**

APF McGuigan Young Early Career Prize, American Psychological Association, Science Directorate, 750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC, 20002-4242

**Henry P. David Grants for Research and International Travel in Human Reproductive Behavior and Population Studies**

**Subjects:** Population studies or human reproductive behavior.

**Purpose:** To support young professionals with a demonstrated interest in behavioural aspects of human reproductive behaviour or an area related to population concerns.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be graduate students conducting dissertation research or early career researchers with not more than 7 years' postgraduate experience with a demonstrated interest in human reproductive behaviour or relate population concerns. Open to applicants in all relevant disciplines who have a demonstrated psychological approach to their work, with preference given to psychologists. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

**Level of Study:** Research, Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to US\$1,500 for research, up to \$1,500 for International travel

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies by year

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/david.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/david.aspx). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.

**Closing Date:** December 1st and February 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 4 (2 research and 2 travel)

**Additional Information:** Applicants may apply for one or both grants.

**Lizette Peterson-Homer Injury Prevention Grant Award**

**Subjects:** Research related to the prevention of injuries in children.

**Purpose:** To support university-based research into the psychological and behavioural aspects of injury prevention for children and adolescents.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be either a student or faculty at an accredited university. Applicants must have a demonstrated research competence and area commitment. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** Up to US\$5,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/peterson-homer.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/peterson-homer.aspx). Submit a completed application to Paul Robins, PhD at [robinsp@email.chop.edu](mailto:robinsp@email.chop.edu) (phone 215 590 7594).

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** APA Society of Pediatric Psychology (Division 54)

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** For further information please contact at [sharon.berry@childrensmn.org](mailto:sharon.berry@childrensmn.org).

**Paul E. Henkin School Psychology Travel Grant**

**Subjects:** Travel grant to psychological convention.

**Purpose:** To provide support to defer the costs of registration, lodging, and travel for student members of APA Division 16 to attend the APA Annual Convention.

**Eligibility:** Student membership in APA Division 16, demonstrated commitment to pursuit of a school psychology career, those receiving any APA travel reimbursement for convention attendance are ineligible.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Travel grant

**Value:** Up to \$1,000 to defer the costs of registration, lodging and travel

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Application form should include letter of recommendation, 500-word essay and curriculum vitae. Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/henkin.aspx>. Please see the website for further details [www.apa.org/apf/funding/henkin.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/henkin.aspx).

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** The grant monies may not be used for food, drink or any materials that are not included in the registration fee.

**Randy Gerson Memorial Grant**

**Subjects:** Understanding of couple, family dynamics or multi-generational processes.

**Purpose:** To provide grants for graduate student projects in family and/or couple dynamics and/or multi-generational processes.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be graduate students in psychology enrolled full-time and in good standing at an accredited university. Applicants must have a demonstrated competence in area of the proposed work. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$6,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1 (usually)  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for details [www.apa.org/apf/funding/gerson.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/gerson.aspx). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants>.  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### **Roy Scrivner Memorial Research Grants**

**Subjects:** Psychology, family psychotherapy and LGBT issues.  
**Purpose:** To support graduate student research on LGBT family psychotherapy, particularly research leading to dissertations.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be advanced graduate students, in good standing, endorsed by supervising professor, with a demonstrated commitment to LGBT family issues. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Research  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Up to \$11,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for details at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/scrivner.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/scrivner.aspx). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### **Theodore Millon Award in Personality Psychology**

**Subjects:** Science of personality psychology including the areas of personology, personality theory, personality disorders and personality measurement.  
**Purpose:** This award honors an outstanding psychologist engaged in advancing the science of personality psychology including the areas of personology, personality theory, personality disorders and personality measurement.  
**Eligibility:** APF encourages nominations for individuals who represent diversity in race, ethnicity, gender, age, disability and sexual orientation. Nominees should be no less than 8 years and no more than 20 years post doctoral degree. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/millon.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/millon.aspx).  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** \$1,000 and a plaque at the APA convention  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applications should include a cover letter outlining the nominee's contributions to science of personality psychology, a copy of an abbreviated curriculum vitae and up to two letters of recommendation. Self-nomination is permitted. Check website for more details – [www.apa.org/apf](http://www.apa.org/apf). Please send completed applications to the below address or by email to the Awards Committee Chair at [div12apa@comcast.net](mailto:div12apa@comcast.net).  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** APA Society of Clinical Psychology (Division 12)  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### **For further information contact:**

PO Box 1082, Niwot, CO, 80544-1082, United States of America  
**Contact:** Division of Clinical Psychology

#### **Timothy Jeffrey Memorial Award in Clinical Health Psychology**

**Subjects:** Clinical health psychology.  
**Purpose:** To recognize the outstanding commitment to clinical health psychology by a full-time provider of direct clinical services.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be fully licensed clinical health psychologists and members of APA and APA Division 38 (Health Psychology). Applicants should typically spend a minimum of 15–20 hours

weekly in direct, face-to-face patient care, in assessment or therapy, in individual or group settings.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** \$3,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Nominations must be accompanied by a current curriculum vitae, at least one letter of support from a non-psychologist, professional colleague (letters will not be accepted from students or supervisees), and one letter from a psychologist colleague. Nomination letters should describe the nominee's practice, professional activities and commitment to the field.  
**Closing Date:** March 15th  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** APA Health Psychology (Division 38)  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/jeffrey.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/jeffrey.aspx).  
**For further information contact:**  
 PO Box 1838, Ashland, VA, 23005  
**Website:** [www.health-psych.org](http://www.health-psych.org)  
**Contact:** APA Division 38 Awards Committee

#### **Violence Prevention and Intervention Grant**

**Subjects:** Psychology and violence prevention.  
**Purpose:** To encourage the transfer of psychological science to the prevention of violence in our society and facilitate the implementation of innovative community programmes aimed at interventions to reduce violence.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants should be a 501(c)(3) non-profit organisation or educational institution or affiliated with such an organisation. Applicants must have a demonstrated capability for research or intervention in the violence prevention area (and, where relevant, community support). IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Research  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Up to \$20,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for details – [www.apa.org/apf](http://www.apa.org/apf). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.  
**Closing Date:** June 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1

#### **Visionary and the Drs Rosalee G and Raymond A Weiss Research and Program Innovation Grants**

**Subjects:** Psychology.  
**Purpose:** Grants seek to seed innovation through supporting research, education and intervention projects and programs that use psychology to solve social problems.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants can be educational institutions, 501(c)(3) non-profit organisations, or affiliated with such organisations. Demonstrated competence and capacity to execute the proposed work is required. IRB approval is required for any research project involving human participants. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/vision-weiss.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/vision-weiss.aspx).  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Unrestricted  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Annual 'Visionary' grants are available in amounts ranging from \$2,500 to \$20,000. Drs. Raymond A. and Rosalee G. Weiss Program and Innovation Grant: up to \$2,500.  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** Annual  
**Application Procedure:** Check website for details – [www.apa.org/apf](http://www.apa.org/apf). Submit a completed application online at <http://forms.apa.org/apf/grants/>.



**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** The American Psychological Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1 Visionary grant and 1 Weiss grant  
**Additional Information:** Multi-year grants are no longer available.

### **Wayne F Placek Grants**

**Subjects:** Behavioural and social sciences.  
**Purpose:** To encourage scientific research to increase the general public's understanding of homosexuality and to alleviate the stress that gay men and lesbians experience in this and future civilizations.  
**Eligibility:** Must be either a doctoral-level researcher or graduate student affiliated with an educational institution of a 501(c)(3) nonprofit research organization. Graduate students and early career researchers are encouraged to apply.  
**Level of Study:** Research, Doctorate  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** \$15,000 in research support  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 2  
**Application Procedure:** Please see the website for further details at [www.apa.org/apf/funding/vision-weiss.aspx](http://www.apa.org/apf/funding/vision-weiss.aspx). Application forms can be downloaded from the website.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** Placek Fund

## **THE AMERICAN RESEARCH CENTER IN EGYPT (ARCE)**

8700 Crownhill Blvd. Suite 507, San Antonio, TX, 78209-1130,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 210 821 7000  
**Fax:** (1) 210 821 7007  
**Email:** [info@arce.org](mailto:info@arce.org)  
**Website:** [www.arce.org](http://www.arce.org)  
**Contact:** Djodi Deutsch

The American Research Center in Egypt (ARCE) is the professional society in the USA for specialists on all periods of Egypt's cultural history. It is also a consortium of universities and museums that supports archaeological and academic research in Egypt via fellowships, and whose membership is open to the public.

### **ARCE Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arts and humanities, Near East studies and humanistic social sciences.  
**Purpose:** To support research in Egypt.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the USA who are predoctoral candidates. Postdoctoral candidates should be nationals of the USA or foreign nationals who have been teaching at an American university for 3 years or more.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Museum curators  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Varies  
**Length of Study:** 3 months to 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** ARCE  
**Country of Study:** Egypt  
**No. of awards offered:** 5-7  
**Application Procedure:** Please visit website to view the Fellowship Application Instructions page and the Fellowship Application Forms page to view instructions and download all materials.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 5  
**No. of applicants last year:** 20  
**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details [www.arce.org/grants/fellowships/funded](http://www.arce.org/grants/fellowships/funded). For question, please email [fellows@arce.org](mailto:fellows@arce.org).

## **AMERICAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN TURKEY (ARIT)**

University of Pennsylvania Museum, 3260 South Street,  
 Philadelphia, PA, 19104-6324, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 215 898 3474  
**Fax:** (1) 215 898 0657  
**Email:** [leinwand@sas.upenn.edu](mailto:leinwand@sas.upenn.edu)  
**Website:** <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT>  
**Contact:** Nancy Leinwand, Executive Director

The American Research Institute in Turkey's (ARIT) aim is to support U.S. based scholarly research in all fields of the humanities and social sciences in Turkey through administering fellowship programmes at the doctoral and postdoctoral level and through maintaining research centres in Ankara and Istanbul.

### **ARIT Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Research on ancient, medieval, or modern times in Turkey, in any field of the humanities and social sciences are eligible.  
**Purpose:** To enable scholars and advanced graduate students interested in research in the field of humanities and social science.  
**Eligibility:** Turkish law requires foreign scholars to obtain formal permission to carry out research at institutions in Turkey. Non-U.S. applicants must be affiliated with a U.S. or Canadian Institution.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$4,000-16,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Turkey and its branch centres in Istanbul and Ankara  
**Country of Study:** Turkey  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** In order to be considered, applicants must provide complete information in their applications. Applications and three letters of recommendation must be received by the due date.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Government, private  
**Contributor:** United States Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs; the National Endowment for the Humanities  
**No. of awards given last year:** 8  
**No. of applicants last year:** Approx. 80  
**Additional Information:** ARIT fellowships applicants are responsible for obtaining their research permissions and visas. In general, researchers should seek permission to carry out research from the Directors of the Institutions in which they intend to work.

### **Fellowships for Intensive Advanced Turkish Language Study in Istanbul, Turkey**

**Subjects:** Turkish language.  
**Purpose:** To provide full travel and fellowship to students and scholars for participation in the summer program in advanced Turkish language at Bogazici University in Istanbul.  
**Eligibility:** Applicant must be a citizen, national or permanent resident of the US.  
**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Fellowship includes round-trip airfare to Istanbul, application and tuition fees, and a maintenance stipend.  
**Length of Study:** 8 weeks  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Bogazici University  
**Country of Study:** Turkey  
**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 15  
**Application Procedure:** Application forms and procedure are available at the ARIT website <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT>. Nancy Leinwand at ARIT [leinwand@sas.upenn.edu](mailto:leinwand@sas.upenn.edu), or [aritifellowship@georgetown.edu](mailto:aritifellowship@georgetown.edu)  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** U.S. Department of Education, Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Programme

**No. of awards given last year:** 17  
**No. of applicants last year:** 65

**For further information contact:**

Summer Program in Turkish Language and Culture, Bogaziçi University, Istanbul, Bebek, 34342, Turkey  
**Tel:** (90) 212 257 5039  
**Fax:** (90) 212 265 7131  
**Email:** [aritifellowship@georgetown.edu](mailto:aritifellowship@georgetown.edu)  
**Website:** <http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/ARITSummerLanguageProgram.html>  
**Contact:** Erika H Gilson, The Language Center

***Ilse B. Hanfmann, George M. A. Hanfmann, and Machteld J. Mellink Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Ancient art, history and archaeology of Turkey.  
**Purpose:** To support advanced research in ancient art and archaeology of Turkey at institutions outside of Turkey.  
**Eligibility:** PhD candidates and young scholars for research in archaeology, art history and history of ancient Turkey. Applicants must be nationals and residents of Turkey who are affiliated with a Turkish university or cultural institution.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Up to \$45,000  
**Length of Study:** 3–10 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Research Institutions outside of Turkey  
**No. of awards offered:** 3–5  
**Application Procedure:** Provide application materials as required at [http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/hanfmann\\_fellowship.html](http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/hanfmann_fellowship.html).  
**Closing Date:** February 26th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 4  
**No. of applicants last year:** 12  
**Additional Information:** Country of study can be any other than Turkey. Application can be sent to either Istanbul or Ankara addresses of American Research Institute in Turkey.

***NEH ARIT-National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Research in Turkey***

**Subjects:** All subjects of the humanities and interdisciplinary approaches to social sciences, prehistory, history, art, archaeology, language and literature.  
**Purpose:** To support research on ancient, medieval or modern times.  
**Eligibility:** Open to scholars who have completed their formal training by the application deadline and plan to carry out research in Turkey may apply. They may be U.S. citizens or 3-year residents of the US. Please consult ARIT headquarters on questions of eligibility. Advanced scholars also may apply for ARIT Fellowships in the Humanities and Social Sciences.  
**Level of Study:** Research, Professional development, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$16,800-50,400  
**Length of Study:** 4–12 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Either of ARIT's two research establishments in Ankara or Istanbul  
**Country of Study:** Turkey  
**No. of awards offered:** 2–3  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form, project statement and references.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 16  
**Additional Information:** The hostel, research and study facilities are available at ARIT's branch centers in Istanbul and Ankara

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 215 898 3474  
**Fax:** 215 898 0657

**Email:** [leinwand@sas.upenn.edu](mailto:leinwand@sas.upenn.edu)  
**Contact:** Nancy Leinwand, Executive Director

***W.D.E. Coulson and Toni M. Cross Aegean Exchange Program***

**Subjects:** Any field of humanities and social sciences from prehistoric to modern times to conduct research in Greece.  
**Purpose:** To provide an opportunity for Turkish scholars to meet with their Greek colleagues and to pursue research interests in the museum, archives and library collections and at the sites and monuments of Greece.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be Turkish citizens and must have their primary academic affiliation with a university in Turkey. They must have completed all PhD coursework and passed all qualifying examinations for the degree before entering the tenure of the fellowship.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Up to \$7,500  
**Length of Study:** Minimum of 1 month  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** American School of Classical Studies of Athens  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 3  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants should submit a five-page statement of purpose, along with application and at least two letters of recommendation. Five copies of the applications (except for the recommendation letters) should be submitted.  
**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** U.S. Department of State Educational and Cultural Affairs, Council of Overseas Research Centers  
**No. of applicants last year:** 10

**For further information contact:**

Arit-Ankara Temsilcilii, Sehit Ersan Caddesi 24/9, Cankaya, Ankara, 06680, Turkey  
**Tel:** (90) 312 427 2222  
**Fax:** (90) 312 427 4979  
**Website:** [ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/Aegean\\_Exchange.html](http://ccat.sas.upenn.edu/ARIT/Aegean_Exchange.html)

**THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF  
CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS  
(ASCSA)**

6-8 Charlton Street, Princeton, NJ, 08540-5232,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 609 683 0800  
**Fax:** (1) 609 924 0578

**Email:** [ascsa@ascsa.org](mailto:ascsa@ascsa.org)  
**Website:** [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr)

**Contact:** Ms Mary E Darlington, Executive Associate

Established in 1881, the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA) offers both graduate students and scholars the opportunity to study Greek civilization, first hand, in Greece. The ASCSA supports and encourages the teaching of the archaeology, art, history, language and literature of Greece from early times to the present.

***A.G. Leventis Foundation Scholarships***

**Subjects:** Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars in Byzantine studies from any university worldwide to attend month-long program in intermediate level Medieval Greek language and philology at the Gennadius Library of the ASCSA. Site and museum trips.  
**Purpose:** Medieval Greek summer session at the Gennadius Library.  
**Eligibility:** Graduate students in field of late antique, postantique, Byzantine or Medieval studies enrolled in any university in the world. Minimum 2 years of college level Classical Greek required. College professors worldwide, if space permits.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

**Value:** Covers the costs to attend the month-long session in Athens. (Tuition and housing provided.) Participant pays for international travel to and from Greece, meals, local transportation, incidentals  
**Length of Study:** 1 month (late June to late July)  
**Frequency:** Every 2 years  
**Study Establishment:** ASCSA  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**No. of awards offered:** 12  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr) after September. Diagnostic tests may be administered prior to admission.  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Foundation, private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 12  
**No. of applicants last year:** 39

### **ASCSA Advanced Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Classical art history, history of architecture and study of pottery.  
**Eligibility:** Open to students that plan to return to or stay at the school. Applicants must pursue independent research and have completed 1 year of Regular or Associate Membership at the school. All applicants must be enrolled in a North American institution.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Predoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** A stipend of \$11,500 plus room, board, and waiver of School fees are available to students who have completed the Regular Program or 1 year as a Student Associate Member and plan to return to the School to pursue independent research, usually for their PhD.  
**Length of Study:** 1 academic year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** ASCSA  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**No. of awards offered:** 7  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.org](http://www.ascsa.org).  
**Closing Date:** February 19th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of applicants last year:** 13  
**Additional Information:** The fellowships include: the Edward Capps, the Doreen C Spitzer and the Eugene Vanderpool Fellowships (subject unrestricted); the Samuel H. Kress Fellowships in art and architecture in antiquity; the Gorham P Stevens Fellowship in the history of architecture; and the Homer A and Dorothy B Thompson Fellowship in the study of pottery. Ione Mylonas Shear in Mycenaean Archaeology or Athenian architecture.

### **ASCSA Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Classical philology and archaeology, post-classical Greek studies or a related field.  
**Eligibility:** Open to graduate and well-qualified undergraduate students preparing for an advanced degree in Classical Studies or a related field. Applicants must be enrolled in a North American Institution.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Predoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$11,500 stipend plus fees, room and partial board  
**Length of Study:** 1 academic year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** ASCSA  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**No. of awards offered:** 12  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 12  
**No. of applicants last year:** 21

### **Coulson-Cross Aegean Exchange**

**Subjects:** Graduate students/scholars in ancient studies, archaeology, classical studies, anthropology, Byzantine, post-Byzantine, Ottoman studies and modern Greek or Turkey studies to pursue research in Ankara or Istanbul at ARIT.

**Purpose:** To provide Greek scholars the opportunity to pursue research in Turkey.  
**Eligibility:** Greek nationals including the staff of the Ministry of Culture, doctoral candidates and faculty members of Greek institutions of higher education.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$250 per week plus airfare  
**Length of Study:** 2 weeks to 2 months  
**Study Establishment:** ASCSA  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**No. of awards offered:** 2–4  
**Application Procedure:** Submit Associate Membership application should be submitted online at the ASCSA website at [www.ascsa.edu.gr/index.php/admission-membership/student-associatemembership](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr/index.php/admission-membership/student-associatemembership). The application should include a curriculum vitae, statement of the project to be pursued during the period of grant (up to three pages in length), two letters of reference from scholars in the field commenting on the value and feasibility of the project.  
**Closing Date:** March 15th  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2  
**No. of applicants last year:** 3  
**Additional Information:** Eligible to the nationals of Greece. The awards will be announced later in the spring.

### **George Papaioannou Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Modern Greek studies.  
**Purpose:** Study of George Papaioannou papers at the Gennadius Library of the ASCSA for a study of the Greek Civil War.  
**Eligibility:** Open to all nationalities. PhD candidates or recent PhDs (within 5 years) researching Greece during the 1940s and post-war periods. Applicants must show a need to use the Gennadius Library.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** €1,000  
**Length of Study:** Up to 2 months  
**Study Establishment:** ASCSA  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application, please visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 1

### **Harry Bikakis Fellowship**

**Subjects:** North American or Greek graduate student researching ancient Greek law or Greek graduate student working on a American School of Classical Studies archaeological excavation.  
**Eligibility:** Field of study is ancient Greek law for North American or Greek graduate students or Greek graduate students working on an ASCSA archaeological excavation.  
**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Graduate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** US\$1,875  
**Length of Study:** Varies  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** ASCSA  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 2  
**Additional Information:** Eligible to the nationals of Greece.

### **Jacob Hirsch Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Pre-classical, classical or post-classical archaeology.  
**Purpose:** To support individuals completing a project that requires a lengthy residence in Greece.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate students of American or Israeli institutions who are writing a dissertation and to recent PhD graduates completing a project in Greece graduate students, citizens of Israel, at such as a dissertation in archaeology for publication. Applications will be judged on the basis of appropriate credentials including referees. Candidates must also meet all eligibility requirements for Associate Membership.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$11,500 stipend plus room, board and waiver of school fees

**Length of Study:** 1 academic year, non-renewable

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** ASCSA

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 11

### ***M Alison Frantz Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Post-classical studies in late antiquity, Byzantine studies, post-Byzantine studies and modern Greek studies.

**Eligibility:** Open to PhD candidates and recent PhDs (within 5 years) enrolled in a North American institution. Applicants must show a need to use the Gennadius Library.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Postdoctorate, Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$11,500 stipend plus room, board and waiver of fees

**Length of Study:** 1 academic year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Gennadius Library

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 14

**Additional Information:** This fellowship was formerly known as the Gennadeion Fellowship.

### ***Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science Senior Fellowship***

**Purpose:** To conduct research at the Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science pertaining to the ancient Greek world and adjacent areas through the application of interdisciplinary methods in the archaeological sciences. Laboratory facilities are especially well-equipped to support the study of human skeletal biology, archaeobiological remains (faunal and botanical), environmental studies, and geoarchaeology (particularly studies in human-landscape interactions and the study of site formation processes).

**Eligibility:** Open to recent PhDs (at least 5 years) previous to application. Research projects utilizing other archaeological scientific approaches are also eligible for consideration, depending on the strength of the questions asked and the suitability of the plan for access to other equipment or resources available elsewhere in Greece.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Stipend of \$15,000 (5-month term); stipend of \$30,000 (10-month term)

**Length of Study:** 5–10 months with the next term beginning early September. It is expected that the applicant will maintain a physical presence at the Wiener Laboratory during the academic year (September 1st to June 1st)

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Greece

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application, visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr/index.php/wiener-laboratory/senior-instructions](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr/index.php/wiener-laboratory/senior-instructions). Email at [application@ascsa.org](mailto:application@ascsa.org).

**Closing Date:** January 14th

**Funding:** Private

### ***Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory Postdoctoral Fellowship***

**Subjects:** Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological and environmental sciences.

**Eligibility:** Postdoctoral scholars worldwide.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$35,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Every 3 years

**Study Establishment:** Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA)

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 8

### ***NEH Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Ancient, classical and post-classical studies, including but not limited to the history, philosophy, language, art and archaeology of Greece and the Greek world, art history, literature, philology, architecture, archaeology, anthropology, metallurgy and environmental studies from prehistoric times to the present.

**Eligibility:** Open to scholars who are citizens of the USA or foreign nationals with 3 years residency in the USA immediately preceding the application deadline. Candidates must be pursuing research in related fields and hold a terminal degree at the time of application.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A maximum stipend of US\$21,000 for a 5-month project and \$42,000 for a 10-month project

**Length of Study:** 5–10 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** ASCSA

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 2–4

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online applications. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).

**Closing Date:** October 31st

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 2–4 awards will be given for 5–10 month projects.

**No. of applicants last year:** 18

### ***Open Scholarship for Summer Sessions***

**Purpose:** To attend ASCSA Summer Session.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$5,000

**Length of Study:** 6 weeks

**Study Establishment:** American School of Classical Studies at Athens (ASCSA)

**Country of Study:** Greece

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**No. of applicants last year:** 65

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [ssapplication@ascsa.org](mailto:ssapplication@ascsa.org)

### ***Oscar Broneer Traveling Fellowship***

**Subjects:** PhD candidate or recent PhD past member of the ASCSA or American Academy in Rome using the resource center as a base for research in Greece or Italy in alternate years.

**Eligibility:** Past member of the ASCSA or AAR. Approved dissertation if PhD candidate or recent postdoctoral scholar without tenure.

Projects for any period of study in the humanities; preference for research in classical antiquity.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Up to \$30,000  
**Length of Study:** 3–6 months  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online applications, including budget. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 1

#### **Wiener Laboratory Predoctoral Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological and environmental sciences.  
**Eligibility:** PhD candidates from college or university worldwide.  
**Level of Study:** Predoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** up to \$20,000  
**Length of Study:** 2 academic years  
**Study Establishment:** Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical Studies  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).  
**Closing Date:** Check website

#### **Wiener Laboratory Research Associate Appointment**

**Subjects:** Biological, life, archaeological, Earth, geological and environmental sciences.  
**Eligibility:** PhD candidates and postdoctoral candidates worldwide.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Predoctorate  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** Up to \$7,000  
**Length of Study:** Up to 9 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Malcolm H. Wiener Laboratory for Archaeological Science at the American School of Classical Studies at Athens  
**Country of Study:** Greece  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete online application. For guidelines and application visit [www.ascsa.edu.gr](http://www.ascsa.edu.gr).  
**Closing Date:** January 15th  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5

## AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH (ASOR)

656 Beacon Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA, 02215 2010,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 617 353 6570  
**Fax:** (1) 617 353 6575  
**Email:** [asor@bu.edu](mailto:asor@bu.edu)  
**Website:** [www.asor.org](http://www.asor.org)  
**Contact:** Britta Abeln, Office Coordinator

The American Schools of Oriental Research's (ASOR) mission is to initiate, encourage and support research into, and public understanding of the people and cultures of the near East from the earliest times by fostering original research, archaeological excavations and explorations, by encouraging scholarship in the basic languages, cultural histories and traditions of the near Eastern world.

#### **ASOR Mesopotamian Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Social sciences, history, archaeology in Middle East studies.  
**Purpose:** To financially support field research in ancient Mesopotamian civilization carried out in Middle East.  
**Eligibility:** Open to applicants affiliated with an institution that is a corporate member of ASOR or who have an individual membership. See website for further details.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Amount of \$7,500 for one three-to-six month period of research  
**Length of Study:** 3–12 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants need to submit cover sheet (with contact information, ASOR membership information, title of project, and brief abstract) and a short proposal. Applicants currently in graduate degree programs should provide three recommendations.

**Closing Date:** November 1st  
**Additional Information:** This fellowship is primarily intended to support field/research projects on ancient Mesopotamian civilization carried out in the Middle East, but other research projects such as museum or archival research related to Mesopotamian studies may also be considered.

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 617 353 6570  
**Email:** [asor@bu.edu](mailto:asor@bu.edu)  
**Website:** [www.asor.org/fellowships/mesopotamia.shtml](http://www.asor.org/fellowships/mesopotamia.shtml)

#### **ASOR W.F. Albright Institute of Archaeological Research/ National Endowment of the Humanities Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Archaeology, history, religion/theology, art history, literature/english/writing, social sciences, anthropology, geography, near and Middle East studies.  
**Purpose:** To financially support scholars holding a PhD or equivalent degree with a research project.  
**Eligibility:** Open to citizens of the U.S. or alien residents residing in the US for the last 3 years. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility [www.neh.gov/divisions/research/fellowship/albright-institute-archaeological-research-jerusalem](http://www.neh.gov/divisions/research/fellowship/albright-institute-archaeological-research-jerusalem).  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Fellowships  
**Value:** Up to \$50,400 for 12 months and \$18,900 for 4.5 months. Stipend varies with the duration of the fellowship.  
**Length of Study:** 4–12 months  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 3  
**Application Procedure:** A completed application form must be sent.  
**Closing Date:** October 1st  
**Contributor:** National Endowment of the Humanities  
**Additional Information:** Residence at the Institute in Jerusalem is preferred.

#### **For further information contact:**

Albright Fellowship Committee, Department of Art and Art History, Providence College, Providence, RI, 02918, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 401 865 1789  
**Fax:** (1) 401 865 2410  
**Email:** [jbranham@providence.edu](mailto:jbranham@providence.edu)  
**Website:** [www.aiar.org](http://www.aiar.org)  
**Contact:** Professor Joan R. Branham, Chair

## AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENGINEERING EDUCATION (ASEE)

1818 North Street NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC, 20036 2479,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 331 3500/3525/202 649 3834  
**Fax:** (1) 202 265 8504  
**Email:** [stf@asee.org](mailto:stf@asee.org)  
**Website:** [www.asee.org](http://www.asee.org)  
**Contact:** Mr Michael More, Projects Department

The American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE) is committed to furthering education in engineering and engineering technology by promoting excellence in instruction, research, public service and practice, exercising worldwide leadership, fostering the technological education of society and providing quality products and services to members.

### **Air Force Summer Faculty Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Engineering, science and mathematics.

**Purpose:** To stimulate professional relationships among SFFP participants, the scientist and engineers at Air Force Research facilities.

**Eligibility:** Applicants to the Air Force Summer Faculty Fellowship Program (SFFP) must be citizens or legal permanent residents of the US. Applicants must hold a full-time appointment at a U.S. college or university. Participants are expected to conduct research at an Air Force Research Laboratory Directorate, U.S. Air Force Academy, or the Air Force Institute of Technology. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility <http://sffp.asee.org/>.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Weekly stipend based on the status of the participant's application. The levels for the AF SFFP faculty are Assistant Professor: \$1,300; Associate Professor: \$1,500 and Professor: \$1,700. The levels for the AF SFFP graduate students are: pursuing a master's degree: \$884; pursuing a PhD: \$1,037. A daily expense allowance of \$50 per workday for those with temporary residence.

**Length of Study:** 8–12 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Apply online at [www.asee.org/sffp](http://www.asee.org/sffp).

**Closing Date:** December 14th at 5:00 pm EST

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** Air Force Office of Scientific Research, U.S. Air Force Academy and the Air Force Institute of Technology

**No. of awards given last year:** 90

**No. of applicants last year:** 250

**Additional Information:** Each AF SFFP award is for one summer; however, previous AF SFFP awardees may apply for renewal of their award for a 2nd and 3rd year, providing they wish to renew at the same AF SFFP laboratory and will work with the same AF SFFP research advisor.

### **Naval Research Laboratory Post Doctoral Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Computer science, artificial intelligence, plasma physics, acoustics, radar, fluid dynamics, chemistry, materials, science and many more specialist fields.

**Purpose:** To increase the involvement of creative and highly trained scientists to scientific and technical areas of interest and relevance to the U.S. Navy.

**Eligibility:** U.S. citizens and permanent residents.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to a maximum of \$79,720

**Length of Study:** 1 year, renewable for a 2nd and 3rd year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Naval Research Laboratory

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 40

**Application Procedure:** Apply online at [www.asee.org/nrl](http://www.asee.org/nrl) or [www.asee.org/fellowships/nrl/apply.cfm](http://www.asee.org/fellowships/nrl/apply.cfm).

**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted and processed on an on-going basis.

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** U.S. Navy

**No. of awards given last year:** 35

**Additional Information:** A group health insurance program is provided for participants (paid for by the fellowship) and optional for dependents (paid for by participant).

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [postdocs@asee.org](mailto:postdocs@asee.org)

**Website:** <http://nrl.asee.org>

### **NDSEG Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Aeronautical/astronautical engineering, biosciences, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, cognitive, neural and behavioral science, computer/computational sciences, electrical engineering, geosciences, materials science and engineering,

mathematics, mechanical engineering, naval architecture and ocean engineering, oceanography, physics.

**Purpose:** To increase the number of U.S. citizens and nationals trained in science and engineering disciplines of military importance.

**Eligibility:** Must be a U.S. citizen or national. Applicants must be at or near beginning of graduate studies in one of the above-named fields. Applicants must be either enrolled in their final year of undergraduate studies or have completed no more than the equivalent of 2 year's of full-time graduate study in the field in which they are applying.

Exceptional circumstances may qualify other applicants as being at the early stages of their graduate studies.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$34,000 annual stipend. Full tuition and required fees. Medical insurance coverage offered through the institution, up to a total value of \$1,000 per year.

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 200

**Application Procedure:** Apply online at [www.asee.org/ndseg](http://www.asee.org/ndseg).

**Closing Date:** December 18th

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** U.S. Department of Defense

**No. of awards given last year:** 200

**No. of applicants last year:** 2,000

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [ndseg@asee.org](mailto:ndseg@asee.org)

**Contact:** Rachel Kline

### **ONR Summer Faculty Research Program**

**Subjects:** Science technology, engineering and mathematics.

**Purpose:** To allow university faculty members to collaborate with the Navy Scientist on issues of mutual interest.

**Eligibility:** U.S. citizen or permanent resident, must hold teaching or research appointment at U.S. college or university.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** \$1,400–1,900 (\$1,400 per week at the Summer Faculty Fellow level, \$1,650 per week at the Senior Summer Faculty Fellow level, and \$1,900 per week at the Distinguished Summer Faculty Fellow level).

**Length of Study:** 10 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Apply online at [www.asee.org/summer](http://www.asee.org/summer).

**Closing Date:** September 1st through December 6th

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 73

**No. of applicants last year:** 544

**Additional Information:** There are three levels of appointment: Summer Faculty Fellow, Senior Summer Faculty Fellow, and Distinguished Summer Faculty Fellow. Each fellow will be reimbursed for expenses incurred on an optional pre-program visit to the sponsoring laboratory and one round-trip encompassing travel to the sponsoring laboratory at the beginning of the program and travel back to their home residence at the end of the program.

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [onrsummer@asee.org](mailto:onrsummer@asee.org)

**Website:** [www.onr.navy.mil/Education-Outreach/Summer-Faculty-Research-Sabbatical.aspx](http://www.onr.navy.mil/Education-Outreach/Summer-Faculty-Research-Sabbatical.aspx)

**Contact:** Artis Hicks

### **SMART Scholarship for Service Program**

**Subjects:** Science, technology, mathematics and engineering.

**Purpose:** To support the education of future scientists and engineers.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a U.S. citizen or national, pursuing a degree in science, technology, engineering or mathematics, at least 18 years old, have a minimum of 3.0 average on a 4.0 scale and must be enrolled in a U.S. college or university if applying for undergraduate funding.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Full tuition and education related fees (does not include items such as meal plans, housing, or parking), stipend paid at a rate of \$25,000–38,000 depending on degree pursuing (may be prorated depending on award length), paid summer internships, health Insurance allowance up to \$1,200 per calendar year, book allowance of \$1,000 per academic year, employment placement after graduation.

**Length of Study:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Cash stipends are paid at a rate of \$25,000 - \$38,000 per year depending on degree pursuing.

**Application Procedure:** Apply online at [www.asee.org/smart](http://www.asee.org/smart)

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** U.S. Department of Defense

**No. of awards given last year:** 200

**No. of applicants last year:** 1,800

## AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY (ASM)

1752 N Street North West, Washington, DC, 20036-2904,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 737 3600

**Email:** [awards@asmusa.org](mailto:awards@asmusa.org)

**Website:** [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards)

**Contact:** Ms Leah Gibbons, Program Assistant

The American Society for Microbiology (ASM) is the oldest and largest single life science membership organization in the world. With 43,000 members throughout the world. The ASM represents all disciplines of microbiological specialization including microbiology education. The ASM's mission is to promote research and research training in the microbiological sciences and to assist communication between scientists, policymakers and the public to improve health, the environment and economic well-being.

### **Abbott Award in Clinical and Diagnostic Immunology**

**Subjects:** Clinical or diagnostic immunology.

**Purpose:** To honour a distinguished scientist in the field of clinical or diagnostic immunology.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must demonstrate significant contributions to the understanding of the functioning of the host immune system in human disease, clinical approaches to diseases involving the immune system or development, or clinical application of immunodiagnostic procedures.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,500; plaque; travel; lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that includes a specific description of the nominee's contributions, a curriculum vitae including a list of the nominee's publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Abbott Laboratories, Diagnostic Division

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **Abbott-ASM Lifetime Achievement Award**

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To honour a distinguished scientist for a lifetime of outstanding contributions to the microbiological sciences.

**Eligibility:** Open to mature scientists, both active and retired, from all relevant areas of microbiology.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$20,000; plaque; travel; lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that includes a description of the nominee's outstanding research accomplishments, a curriculum vitae including a list of nominee's publications and two additional forms of support. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Abbott Laboratories

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of the award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **ABMM/ABMLI Professional Recognition Award**

**Purpose:** Recognizes a Diplomate of the American Board of Medical Microbiology (ABMM) or the American Board of Medical Laboratory Immunology (ABMLI) for outstanding contributions to the professional recognition of certified microbiologists and/or immunologists and the work they do.

**Eligibility:** Primary consideration will be given to ABMM or ABMLI Diplomates who have made significant contributions to the advancement and public recognition of the profession over and above scientific achievements or board-related activities.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Award; Travel; Lecture

**Application Procedure:** Self nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a curriculum vitae, including a list of publications and two supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **ASM Founders Distinguished Service Award**

**Purpose:** Honors a member of the ASM for outstanding contributions and commitment to the ASM as a volunteer at the national level.

**Eligibility:** Selection is based on commitment to furthering the goals of the ASM, ability to inspire commitment from others, and significant contributions to the membership of ASM and its various audiences.

The nominee must be an ASM member in good standing who has served in a volunteer capacity for ASM at the national level (e.g. as a member of committees or editorial boards or as a workshop leader) for a minimum of 5 years, and has not held office as ASM President, Secretary, Treasurer, or Chair of a CPC Board or the American Academy of Microbiology.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Plaque; travel to ASM General Meeting

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations and more than one nomination per nominee will not be accepted. Only one nominating form and two supporting forms are accepted per nomination. The two supporters must be persons other than the nominator who are familiar with the nominees qualifications and accomplishments only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominees institution. The nominator and supporters must not share employers. Nominations must have a curriculum vitae, nomination form and supporting forms. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** American Society for Microbiology

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **BD Award for Research in Clinical Microbiology**

**Subjects:** Clinical microbiology.

**Purpose:** To honour a distinguished clinical microbiologist for outstanding research accomplishments leading to or forming the foundation for important applications in clinical microbiology.

**Eligibility:** Must be a distinguished clinical microbiologist.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's activities and accomplishments pertinent to the award, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Please visit [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards) to review the forms.

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** BD Diagnostic Systems

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***bioMérieux Sonnenwirth Award for Leadership in Clinical Microbiology***

**Subjects:** Clinical microbiology.

**Purpose:** Recognizes a distinguished microbiologist for the promotion of innovation in clinical laboratory science, dedication to ASM and the advancement of clinical microbiology as a profession.

**Eligibility:** Open to distinguished microbiologists, who are identified with clinical microbiology.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Value:** \$2,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's activities and accomplishments pertinent to the award, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** BioMérieux Inc.

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Carski Foundation Distinguished Undergraduate Teaching Award***

**Subjects:** Microbiology education.

**Purpose:** To recognize a mature individual for distinguished teaching of microbiology to undergraduate (pre-baccalaureate) students and who has encouraged them to subsequent achievements.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must be currently teaching microbiology in a recognized college or university. A substantial portion of his or her time during the past 5 years must have been devoted to teaching undergraduate students in microbiology and a minimum of 10 years total teaching experience is required. Nominees may have engaged in research or other concerns, provided that teaching undergraduates remained a substantial activity.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,500; Award; Travel; Lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a nominating letter detailing teaching responsibilities, manifests of distinguished teaching, innovations, publications and special awards, a curriculum vitae and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Please visit [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards) to view the forms.

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Foundation, private

**Contributor:** The Carski Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***D.C. White Research and Mentoring Award***

**Purpose:** Recognizing distinguished accomplishments in interdisciplinary research and mentoring in microbiology, this award honors David C. White, who was known for his interdisciplinary scientific approach and for being a dedicated and inspiring mentor.

**Eligibility:** Consideration will be given to the breadth of the nominee's contributions, as well as their originality and overall impact. There are no age restrictions, but the nominee must have a distinguished record of accomplishments in microbiological research. Nominees in all areas of microbiology will be considered.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** A cash prize of US\$5,000, a commemorative piece, and travel to the ASM General Meeting, where the laureate delivers the David C. White Research and Mentoring Award Lecture

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations and more than one nomination per nominee will not be accepted. Only one nominator and two supporters are accepted per nomination. Two supporters must be persons who are familiar with the nominee's qualifications and accomplishments. One must be someone who can comment specifically on the nominee's mentoring. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. The nominator and supporters must not share employers. Nominations must include a curriculum vitae, including a list of publications, list of those mentored, nominating form and supporting forms. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Contributor:** David C. White's Family and Friends

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Dupont Industrial Biosciences Award in Applied and Environmental Microbiology***

**Subjects:** Environmental microbiology, applied microbiology.

**Purpose:** To recognize distinguished achievement in research and development in applied (non-clinical) and environmental microbiology.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must show outstanding accomplishment in research or development in the appropriate field. They must be actively engaged in research or development at the time that the award is presented.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$2,000 cash prize, a commemorative medal and travel to the ASM General Meeting where the winner the present the Dupont Industrial Biosciences Award lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the work that has stimulated the nomination, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and awards and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Dupont Industrial Biosciences

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Eli Lilly and Company-Elanco Research Award***

**Subjects:** Microbiology and immunology.

**Purpose:** To reward fundamental research of unusual merit in microbiology or immunology by an individual on the threshold of his/her career, who has not reached his/her 45th birthday.



**Eligibility:** Nominees must be working in the USA or Canada at the time of application and must be actively involved in the line of research for which the award is to be made. They must not have reached their 45th birthday by April 30th of the year the award is given.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$5,000 cash prize, a commemorative piece and travel expenses to the ASM General Meeting where the winner will present the Eli Lilly and Company-Elanco Research Award Lecture.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nominating form that includes a specific description of the research on which the nomination is based, verification of the date of birth, i.e. a photocopy of driver's licence, passport or birth certificate, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Eli Lilly and Company-Elanco

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **EMD Millipore Alice C. Evans Award**

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To recognize contributions toward the full participation and advancement of women in microbiology.

**Eligibility:** Nominees can be any member of ASM who has made major contributions toward fostering the inclusion, development and advancement of women in careers in microbiology. Nominees must demonstrate commitment to women in science through mentorship and advocacy and by setting an example through scientific and professional achievement.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Value:** Award; Travel

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominees major contributions toward fostering the inclusion, development and advancement of women in careers in microbiology, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** June 9th

**Funding:** Corporation

**Contributor:** EMD Millipore

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **Gen-Probe Joseph Public Health Award**

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To honour a distinguished microbiologist who has exhibited exemplary leadership and service in the field of public health.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must be a microbiologist identified with public health.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Value:** \$2,500; Award; Travel; Lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's leadership and service in the field of public health, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Gen-Probe

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **GlaxoSmithKline International Member of the Year Award**

**Purpose:** Honors a distinguished microbiologist who exhibited exemplary leadership in the international microbiological community. It recognizes an international ASM member for education, communication, research, and advancement of the profession to the international microbiology community while demonstrating a commitment to the ASM.

**Eligibility:** The nominee can be any international member of ASM who has made major contributions toward the advancement of the microbiological sciences within the international community through education, research, communication, and leadership. The nominee must not have served on the International Board, the International Education Committee or the International Membership Committee within the past 2 years.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** A commemorative piece and travel to the ASM General Meeting where the laureate will deliver the GSK Award lecture.

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations and more than one nomination per nominee will not be accepted. Only one nominating form and two supporting forms are accepted per nomination. The two supporters must be persons other than the nominator who are familiar with the nominee's qualifications and accomplishments. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nominating process may be employed at the nominee's institution. The nominator and supporters must not share employers. Nominations must have a curriculum vitae, including list of publications, nominating form and supporting forms. Forms are at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** GlaxoSmithKline

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **ICAAC ANTIMICROBIAL RESEARCH AWARD**

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To stimulate research in antimicrobial chemotherapy and honour outstanding sustained achievement.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must be actively engaged in research involving development of new agents, investigation of antimicrobial action or resistance to antimicrobial agents and/or the pharmacology, toxicology or clinical use of those agents. They must not have served on an ICAAC Program Committee within the past 2 years.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$10,000 cash prize, a commemorative piece and travel expenses paid to attend the ICAAC where the winner will deliver the Cubist - ICAAC Award lecture.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that includes a specific description of the research on which the nomination is based, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Cubist, Pharmaceuticals

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **ICAAC Young Investigator Award**

**Subjects:** Microbiology, including the discovery and application of chemotherapeutic agents and other sciences associated with infectious diseases.

**Purpose:** To recognize and reward young investigators for research excellence and potential in microbiology and infectious diseases.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must have completed postdoctoral research training in microbiology or infectious diseases no more than 3 years prior to presentation of the award. One of the awards is earmarked for a researcher working in the area of HIV who resides and works in North America.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$3,000 cash prize to support travel to the ICAAC and commemorative piece.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 5

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form including a specific description of research, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** The Human Health Division of Merck USA and the American Society for Microbiology

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Maurice Hilleman/Merck Award***

**Purpose:** ASM's premier award for major contributions to pathogenesis, vaccine discovery, vaccine development, and/or control of vaccine-preventable diseases. The award is presented in memory of Maurice R. Hilleman, whose work in the development of vaccines has saved the lives of many throughout the world.

**Eligibility:** The nominee must have made outstanding achievements in pathogenesis, vaccine discovery, vaccine development, and/or control of vaccine-preventable diseases.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** A cash prize of US\$20,000, a commemorative piece, and travel to the ASM General Meeting where the laureate delivers the Maurice Hilleman/Merck Award Lecture

**Application Procedure:** Self applications will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a curriculum vitae, including a list of publications, a nominating form and two supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Merck & Co., Inc

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of the award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Moselio Schaechter Distinguished Service Award***

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** This award, named in honor of Professor Moselio Schaechter, former ASM President, honors an ASM member who has shown exemplary leadership and commitment towards the substantial furthering of the profession of microbiology in research, education or technology in the developing world.

**Eligibility:** Individuals (e.g. microbiologists who have been instrumental in setting up properly functioning clinical microbiology laboratories or successful biotechnology services based on microbiology; academicians who have developed high quality undergraduate or graduate training programs; researchers who have demonstrated leadership in the context of the region) from the upper-middle, lower-middle and low-income countries as determined per World Bank's classification. The nominee must be a national or a permanent resident of a qualifying country and have a full-time professional appointment in the microbiological sciences or a related field for at least 10 years in a country or region of the developing world. The nominees may not be currently serving on any ASM Board or Committee and can not be an ASM Ambassador or Country Liaison at

the time of the nomination deadline. The nominee must be an active ASM member at the time of nomination deadline.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$4,000 to defray travel expenses; Plaque

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Nominations must consist of the following: curriculum vitae, including a list of publications, emailed to [awards@asmusa.org](mailto:awards@asmusa.org), nominating form and supporting form. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be found at [asm.org/awards](http://asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** GlaxoSmithKline

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Promega Biotechnology Research Award***

**Subjects:** Biotechnology.

**Purpose:** To honour outstanding contributions to the application of biotechnology through fundamental research, developmental research or reduction to practice.

**Eligibility:** An outstanding contribution can be a single exceptionally significant achievement or the aggregate of a number of exemplary achievements.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$5,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nominating form that includes a description of the nominee's research, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms may be found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** The Promega Corporation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of the selection committee and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Raymond W. Sarber Award***

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To recognize students at the undergraduate or predoctoral levels for research excellence and potential.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must be at the undergraduate or predoctoral level, attending an accredited institution in US, in an academic programme involving microbiology.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate

**Value:** A cash prize of \$2,000, a commemorative piece

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 2

**Application Procedure:** Self nominations will not be accepted.

Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's research excellence and potential, a personal statement from the student, a curriculum vitae, two additional supporting letters. One form must be from a supervisor or mentor, while the other form may be from an academic advisor or colleague. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms can be viewed at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** American Society for Microbiology

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### ***Scherago-Rubin Award***

**Subjects:** Clinical microbiology.

**Purpose:** To recognize an outstanding, bench-level clinical microbiologist.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must be a non-doctoral level clinical microbiologists involved primarily in routine diagnostic work, rather than in research, who has distinguished himself or herself with excellent performance in clinical laboratory.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Predoctorate  
**Value:** \$2,000 to defray travel; Certificate

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form from supervisor that describes the nominee's routine diagnostic work that has distinguished him or her in the clinical laboratory, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** American Society for Microbiology and Sally Jo Rubin and Family

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics Young Investigator Award**

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To recognize research excellence and potential and to further the educational or research objectives of an outstanding young clinical scientist.

**Eligibility:** The nominee should be conducting outstanding research in clinical microbiology, automation in clinical laboratories, development of novel antimicrobial agents, mechanisms of action of antimicrobial agents or mechanisms of resistance to antimicrobial agents. The nominee must be no more than 5 years beyond completion of postdoctoral research training in microbiology, infectious diseases or related disciplines at the time of the nomination deadline.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,500; Award; Travel

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications, abstracts and manuscripts in preparation and two additional supporting forms documenting the nominee's research excellence and anticipated impact of the award on achievement of the nominee's career objectives. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **USFCC/J. Roger Porter Award**

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding efforts by a scientist who has demonstrated the importance of microbial biodiversity through sustained curatorial or stewardship activities for a major resource used by the scientific community.

**Eligibility:** Nominees will have greatly aided other scientists by demonstrating the fundamentals of culture collections and related resources and the rich biodiversity that such collections preserve.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$2,000; Award; Travel; Lecture

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nomination form that describes the nominee's outstanding efforts demonstrating the importance of microbial biodiversity through sustained curatorial or stewardship activities for a major resource used by the scientific community, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are located at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Commercial, private

**Contributor:** The United States Federation for Cultural Collections and The American Society for Microbiology

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

### **William A Hinton Research Training Award**

**Subjects:** Microbiology.

**Purpose:** To honour an individual who has made outstanding significant contributions towards fostering the research training of underrepresented minorities in microbiology.

**Eligibility:** Nominees must have contributed to the research training of undergraduate students, graduate students, postdoctoral Fellows or health professional students. Their efforts must have led to the increased participation of underrepresented minorities in microbiology.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$2,500 cash prize, a commemorative piece and travel to the ASM General Meeting

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Self-nominations will not be accepted. Nominations must consist of a nominating form highlighting the nominee's activities and accomplishments pertinent to the award, a curriculum vitae including a list of publications and two additional supporting forms. Only one of the three individuals involved in the nomination may be employed at the nominee's institution. Forms are found at [www.asm.org/awards](http://www.asm.org/awards).

**Closing Date:** July 7th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** American Society for Microbiology

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** ASM awards are granted at the discretion of award selection committees and may not be awarded every year.

## THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PHOTOGRAMMETRY & REMOTE SENSING (ASPRS)

The Imaging and Geospatial Information Society, 5410 Grosvenor Lane, Suite 210, Bethesda, MD, 20814 2160,  
United States of America  
Tel: (1) 301 493 0290  
Fax: (1) 301 493 0208

Email: [asprs@asprs.org](mailto:asprs@asprs.org), [scholarships@asprs.org](mailto:scholarships@asprs.org)  
Website: [www.asprs.org](http://www.asprs.org)

The American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing (ASPRS) was founded in 1934. It is a scientific association serving over 7,000 professional members around the world whose mission is to advance knowledge and improve understanding of mapping sciences to promote the responsible applications of photogrammetry, remote sensing, geographic information systems and supporting technologies.

### **Abraham Anson Memorial Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Geospatial science, photogrammetry, remote sensing, surveying and mapping.

**Purpose:** To encourage students who have an exceptional interest in pursuing scientific research or education in geospatial science or technology related to photogrammetry, remote sensing, surveying and mapping to enter a professional field where they can use the knowledge of their discipline to excel in their profession.

**Eligibility:** Open to students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the USA for the purpose of pursuing a program of study to enter a profession in which education in geospatial science or technology related to photogrammetry, remote sensing, surveying and mapping will advance the value of those disciplines within that profession.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Certificate, US\$1,000 and 1 year student membership in the society

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit listing of courses, internships and special projects taken, a transcript of all courses completed, grades obtained, two letters of recommendation and a personal statement. Applicants must visit organization website for complete details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Abraham-Anson-Memorial-Scholarship.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Abraham-Anson-Memorial-Scholarship.html).

**Closing Date:** October 17th (check with website)

**Funding:** Foundation, individuals

**Contributor:** Anson Bequest

#### **ASPRS Robert N. Colwell Memorial Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Remote sensing and geospatial information technologies.

**Purpose:** To encourage and commend college/university students or postdoctoral researchers who display exceptional interest, desire, ability and aptitude in the specified field and who have a special interest in developing practical uses of these technologies.

**Eligibility:** Open to student enrolled or intending to enrol in a college or university in the US or Canada, or a recently graduated postdoctoral researcher who is pursuing a programme of study aimed at starting a professional career.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The award consists of a certificate and a check in the amount of \$6,500 and a one-year student or associate membership (new or renewal) in ASPRS.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must include a listing of courses, transcripts, listing of internship, 3 letters of recommendation and statement of purpose along with a completed application form.

**Closing Date:** October 18th

**Contributor:** ASPRS Foundation

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Robert-N-Colwell-Memorial-Fellowship.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Robert-N-Colwell-Memorial-Fellowship.html).

#### **ASPRS Ta Liang Memorial Award**

**Subjects:** Remote sensing.

**Purpose:** To facilitate research-related travel by outstanding graduate students.

**Eligibility:** Graduate Student members of ASPRS.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** A grant of \$2,000 and a hand-engrossed certificate.

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form and recommendation letters. In addition to that they must also submit a two-page statement detailing the plan for research-related travel, transcripts and Graduate Record Examination scores.

**Closing Date:** October 18th

**Funding:** Corporation, individuals

**Contributor:** ASPRS Foundation

**Additional Information:** The recipient is obligated to provide ASPRS and Ta Liang's family, a report of his/her accomplishments during the travel for which the award is granted. The selection committee will evaluate each application, applying necessary weights as indicated below: 40% on the basis of scholastic record; 30% on the basis of the research travel plan; 20% on the basis of letters of recommendation; 10% on the basis of community service activities. Please see the

website for details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Ta-Liang-Memorial-Award.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Ta-Liang-Memorial-Award.html).

#### **ASPRS William A. Fischer Memorial Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Remote sensing data/techniques.

**Purpose:** To facilitate graduate-level studies and career goals directed towards new and innovative uses of remote sensing data/techniques that relate to the natural, cultural or agricultural resources of the Earth.

**Eligibility:** Open to current or prospective graduate student members of ASPRS.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** One year scholarship of \$2,000 and a certificate.

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a two-page statement detailing applicant's educational and career plans for continuing studies in remote sensing applications, letters of recommendation and transcripts.

**Closing Date:** October 18th

**Funding:** Corporation, individuals

**Contributor:** ASPRS Foundation

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/William-A-Fischer-Memorial-Scholarship.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/William-A-Fischer-Memorial-Scholarship.html).

#### **BAE Systems Award**

**Subjects:** Photogrammetry, remote sensing.

**Purpose:** To reward top quality research and publication by young students (under age 35, as of the application deadline) at master's or doctoral level and to encourage researchers to use the ASPRS annual conference as a vehicle to publish and present their findings.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a student enrolled in a Master's or doctoral programme at a recognised institution, must be the principal of the paper accepted for publication, must be a current student member of ASPRS.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$2,000 equally divided among the recipients, if more than one is selected and a certificate.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an abstract and once it is accepted for presentation, the full paper should be submitted along with the application for the award. Once the abstract is accepted for presentation, the applicant must submit the full paper for publication in the ASPRS conference proceedings, together with the Application Form for the BAE Systems Award. Both the paper and the application must be submitted on or before the required deadline for receipt of the paper for the conference proceedings, as published in the Instructions to Authors. This is the only award with an alternate deadline for application submittal.

**Closing Date:** October 17th (check with website)

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** BAE Systems

**Additional Information:** Both the paper and the application must be submitted on or before the required deadline for receipt of the paper for the conference proceedings. Please see the website for details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/BAE-Systems-Award.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/BAE-Systems-Award.html).

#### **The DigitalGlobe Foundation Award for the Application of High-Resolution Digital Satellite Imagery**

**Subjects:** Remote sensing, image processing.

**Purpose:** To support remote sensing education and stimulate the development of applications high-resolution digital satellite imagery for applied research by graduate students.

**Eligibility:** Applicant should be full-time undergraduate or graduate student at an accredited college or university in the US or Canada with image processing facilities appropriate for conducting the proposed work. Applicant should be a Student member of ASPRS.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** A grant of satellite imagery data up to 500 square kilometers (potential value of up to \$20,000), and a certificate inscribed with the recipient's name.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Accredited college or university in the US or Canada

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit the application form along with letters of recommendation and a brief two-page proposal.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** GeoEye

**Additional Information:** The imagery award is one 500 sq. km scene from the GeoEye archive. Request for more square kilometers will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Please see the website for details.

### ***ERDAS Internship***

**Subjects:** Photogrammetry, remote sensing.

**Purpose:** The internship provides the award winner with an opportunity to carry out a small research project of his/her own choice or to work on an Leica Geosystems project as part of a team.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be able to travel to the Leica Geosystems locations.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Internship

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** 8 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit application forms, letters of recommendation, official transcript and proposal for the type of research the intern would like to conduct.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** ERDAS

### ***Francis H. Moffitt Memorial Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Surveying, photogrammetry and geospatial mapping.

**Purpose:** For students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the United States or Canada, who are pursuing a program of study in surveying or photogrammetry leading to a career in the geospatial mapping profession.

**Eligibility:** Open to students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the USA or Canada, who are pursuing a program of study in surveying or photogrammetry leading to a career in the geospatial mapping profession.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The award consists of a certificate and a check in the amount of \$5,500 and a one-year student or associate membership (new or renewal) in ASPRS.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit listing of courses undertaken, internships and special projects taken, a transcript of all courses completed, grades obtained, two letters of recommendation and a personal statement. Applicants must visit organization website for complete details.

**Closing Date:** October 18th

**Funding:** Foundation, individuals

**Contributor:** ASPRS, MAPPS and ACSM

**Additional Information:** The committee will assign additional points to the final scores for those applicants having attributes that reflect Professor Moffitt's career and contributions. Please see the website for details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Francis-H-Moffitt-Memorial-Scholarship.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Francis-H-Moffitt-Memorial-Scholarship.html).

### ***John O. Behrens Institute for Land Information (ILI) Memorial Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Geospatial science or technology or land information systems/records.

**Purpose:** To encourage those who have an exceptional interest in pursuing scientific research or education in geospatial science or technology or land information systems/records to enter a professional field where they can use the knowledge of this discipline to excel in their profession.

**Eligibility:** Open to students currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the USA for the purpose of pursuing a program of study that prepares him/her to enter a profession in which education in geospatial science or land information disciplines will advance the value of those disciplines within that profession.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The award consists of a certificate and a check in the amount of \$2,000 and a one year student membership (new or renewal) in the Society.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit listing of courses undertaken, a transcript of all courses completed, grades obtained, two letters of recommendation and a personal statement. Applicants must visit organization website for complete details.

**Closing Date:** October 18th

**Funding:** Foundation, individuals

**Contributor:** Institute for Land Information

### ***Paul R. Wolf Memorial Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Surveying, mapping, photogrammetry.

**Purpose:** For a graduate student member of ASPRS currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the United States, who is pursuing a program of study in preparation for entering the teaching profession in the general area of Surveying, Mapping, or Photogrammetry

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a graduate student currently enrolled or intending to enroll in a college or university in the US, who is pursuing a programme of study in preparation for entering the teaching profession in the general area of surveying, mapping or photogrammetry.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The award consists of a certificate and a check in the amount of \$3,500.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit the application forms along with list of courses taken, academic grades, a transcript of all college and university level courses completed, two letters of recommendation from faculty members, papers, reports, other items produced by the applicant, a statement of teaching experience and a two-page statement detailing applicant's plans for continuing studies to become an educational professional in surveying, mapping or photogrammetry.

**Closing Date:** October 18th

**Funding:** Individuals

**Contributor:** Friends and colleagues of Paul R. Wolf.

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Paul-R-Wolf-Memorial-Scholarship.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Paul-R-Wolf-Memorial-Scholarship.html).

### ***Robert E. Altenhofen Memorial Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Theoretical photogrammetry.

**Purpose:** To encourage college students who display exceptional interest and ability in the theoretical aspects of photogrammetry.

**Eligibility:** Undergraduate or graduate student members of ASPRS.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Cash prize of \$2,000 and a certificate.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants should submit application form, letters of recommendation, two-page statement regarding plans for continuing studies, papers, reports or other items and academic transcripts.

**Closing Date:** October 18th  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** ASPRS Foundation and the estate of Mrs Helen Altenhofen.  
**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Robert-E-Altenhofen-Memorial-Scholarship.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Robert-E-Altenhofen-Memorial-Scholarship.html).

### **Z/I Imaging Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Signal processing, image processing, photogrammetry.  
**Purpose:** To facilitate graduate-level studies and career goals adjudged to address new and innovative uses of signal processing, image processing techniques and the application of photogrammetry to real-world techniques within the earth imaging industry.  
**Eligibility:** Applicant should be a member of ASPRS. Should be a student currently pursuing graduate-level studies or who plans to enroll for graduate studies.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$2,000 as 1-year Scholarship and a certificate.  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Recognised college or university  
**Country of Study:** Any country  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants should submit the application forms along with two-page statement detailing educational and career plans and two reference forms from faculty members who have knowledge of the applicant's capabilities.  
**Closing Date:** October 17 (check with website)  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Intergraph  
**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details [www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Z-I-Imaging-Scholarship.html](http://www.asprs.org/Awards-and-Scholarships/Z-I-Imaging-Scholarship.html).

## **AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY (ASQ)**

600 North Plankinton Avenue, Milwaukee, WI, 53203,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 414 272 8575  
**Fax:** (1) 414 272 1734  
**Email:** [help@asq.org](mailto:help@asq.org)  
**Website:** [www.asq.org](http://www.asq.org)

The American Society for Quality (ASQ) is the world's leading authority on quality. With more than 100,000 individual and organizational members, this professional association advances learning, quality improvement and knowledge exchange to improve business results and to create better workplaces and communities worldwide.

### **Ellis R. Ott Scholarship for Applied Statistics and Quality Management**

**Subjects:** Statistics.  
**Purpose:** To encourage students to pursue a career in a field related to statistics and/or quality management.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are planning to enroll or are enrolled in a Master's degree or higher level programme in the US or Canada.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Doctorate  
**Type:** Scholarships  
**Value:** US\$5,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 6  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the application form from the website. The completed application form along with curriculum vitae, academic transcripts and two letters of recommendation are to be submitted.  
**Closing Date:** April 1st

**For further information contact:**

55 Bucksin Path, Plymouth, MA, 02360, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 774 413 5268  
**Email:** [lynne.hare@comcast.net](mailto:lynne.hare@comcast.net)  
**Contact:** Dr Lynne B Hare

### **The Richard A. Freund International Scholarship**

**Subjects:** It covers the engineering, statistical, managerial and behavioral foundations of theory and application of quality control, quality assurance, quality improvement, and total quality management.  
**Purpose:** This scholarship honours the memory of Richard A. Freund, a past president of ASQ. It is for graduate study of the theory and application of quality control, quality assurance, quality improvement and total quality management.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants do not need to be ASQ members. Applicants should have a GPA of 3.25 or higher (undergraduate and graduate). Concentration must be in quality control, quality assurance, quality improvement, total quality management or similar quality emphasis.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$5,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Study may take place in one's own country or in another country.  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Closing Date:** April 1st  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Additional Information:** Documentation indicating acceptance of enrollment into an appropriate program is needed. Payment of the scholarship is contingent on actual acceptance. Please see the website for further details <http://asq.org/about-asq/awards/freundscholar.html>.

## **AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEMATOLOGY (ASH)**

2021 L Street NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC, 20036,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 776 0544  
**Fax:** (1) 202 776 0545  
**Email:** [ash@hematology.org](mailto:ash@hematology.org)  
**Website:** [www.hematology.org](http://www.hematology.org)  
**Contact:** Administrative Assistant

The mission of the American Society of Hematology (ASH) is to further the understanding, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of disorders affecting the blood, bone marrow and the immunologic, hemostatic and vascular systems, by promoting research, clinical care, education, training and advocacy in hematology.

### **American Society of Hematology Abstract Achievement Awards and Outstanding Abstract Achievement Awards**

**Subjects:** Haematology.  
**Purpose:** To help individuals to defray annual meeting expenses.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be medical students graduate students, resident physicians or postdoctoral Fellows who are both first author and present of an abstract.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Travel award  
**Value:** US\$500 and annual meeting travel reimbursement for Outstanding Abstract Achievement Award winners.  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an abstract for the annual meeting and identify themselves as travel/merit award applicants. Applicants must also include a letter from their Training Programme Director requesting travel support and indentifying need.  
**Closing Date:** Early August  
**Funding:** Commercial, foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 195  
**Additional Information:** Visit ASH's Acknowledgement of Commercial Support page for more information on support for the Abstract Achievement and Outstanding Abstract Achievement Awards. Please see the website for further details [www.hematology.org/Awards/Abstract-Achievement/2630.aspx](http://www.hematology.org/Awards/Abstract-Achievement/2630.aspx).

### **American Society of Hematology Minority Medical Student Award Program**

**Subjects:** Haematology.

**Purpose:** To provide support for a summer research programme of 8–12 weeks and for travel to the Society's annual meeting.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be minority medical students enrolled in either MD, MD/PhD or equivalent DO programmes and must be citizens or permanent residents of the USA or Canada.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$5,000 stipend plus \$1,000 travel allowance

**Length of Study:** 8–12 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Depends on participant, U.S. or Canadian university

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must identify a research mentor on the application; the research mentor must be a member of ASH. Application mentor deadline is January 5th. Please check website for more detail.

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**No. of awards given last year:** 9

**No. of applicants last year:** 11

**Additional Information:** For additional information, please contact Courtney Krier, Award Programme Coordinator, at [ckrier@hematology.org](mailto:ckrier@hematology.org) or by phone at 202 776 0544, ext. 1168. Notification of awards will be by May 1st.

### **American Society of Hematology Scholar Awards**

**Subjects:** Haematology

**Purpose:** To encourage haematologists to begin a career in research by providing partial salary or other support.

**Eligibility:** To be eligible for the Junior Faculty Scholar Award, applicants must be within the first 2 years of their initial faculty appointment as an assistant professor, and for the Fellow Scholar Award, applicants must have more than 2 years, but less than 6 years of postdoctoral research training. Applicants must work in a USA or Canadian institution.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$1,00,000 for Fellow Scholars and US\$1,50,000 for Junior Faculty Scholars

**Length of Study:** 2–3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** A letter of intent must be submitted by early May 1st and it should include a signed cover letter, abstract of the proposed project (350 words or less), applicant's curriculum vitae and should identify which award category the applicant is applying for.

**Closing Date:** Please see the website

**Funding:** Commercial, foundation

**Contributor:** American Society of Hematology

**No. of awards given last year:** 17

**No. of applicants last year:** 83

**Additional Information:** For detailed information, applicants must visit the website or contact Courtney Krier at the American Society of Hematology. Please see the website for more details [www.hematology.org/Awards/Scholar/2407.aspx](http://www.hematology.org/Awards/Scholar/2407.aspx). Please read new eligibility requirements before submitting LOI application.

### **American Society of Hematology Trainee Research Award Program**

**Subjects:** Haematology.

**Purpose:** To provide support for a research project of 3 months and for travel to the Society's annual meeting.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be medical students or residents and selected undergraduates only. The programme is open to ACGME-accredited institutions in the USA, Mexico and Canada that have a training programme director in haematology or a related area.

Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility [www.hematology.org/Awards/Medical-Student/378.aspx#b](http://www.hematology.org/Awards/Medical-Student/378.aspx#b).

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Award

**Value:** A \$5,000 stipend and \$1,000 each year for 2 years to support attendance at the ASH Annual Meeting.

**Length of Study:** Either a short hematological research project for a minimum of 3 months, or a long hematological research project between 3 and 12 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** All applicants and institutions must complete the Trainee Award application form available from the website. Applications MUST be submitted electronically to [training@hematology.org](mailto:training@hematology.org).

**Closing Date:** October 1st (Short project) and August 1st (Long project)

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** American Society of Hematology

**Additional Information:** For any additional information regarding the programme, please contact Joe Basso, Training Manager, at 202 776 0544.

### **American Society of Hematology Visitor Training Program**

**Subjects:** Haematology.

**Purpose:** To provide scientists and haematologists in developing countries an opportunity to gain valuable clinical experience, technology training or laboratory experience.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be scientists and haematologists from developing countries as defined by the American Society of Hematology.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** ASH will fund approved costs for travel and living expenses (applicants must submit a budget).

**Length of Study:** Up to 12 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete the visiting trainee programme application and submit it with a letter of recommendation from the proposed host institution. They will need to identify a site and host for their proposed short-term clinical or laboratory experience and give a clear statement of the topic or goal of the training programme. Application forms are available from the website.

**Closing Date:** May 2nd

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** ASH

**Additional Information:** For any additional information regarding the programme, please contact Clare Kelley, International Programs Specialist, at [pckelley@hematology.org](mailto:pckelley@hematology.org) or 202 776 0544, ext. 4902. Please see the website for further details [www.hematology.org/Awards/Visitor-Training-Program/2196.aspx#Benefits](http://www.hematology.org/Awards/Visitor-Training-Program/2196.aspx#Benefits).

### **ASH-AMFDP Award**

**Subjects:** Hematology.

**Purpose:** To increase the number of underrepresented minority scholars in the field of hematology with academic and research appointments.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be from historically disadvantaged backgrounds, U.S. citizens or permanent residents at the time of application deadline, completing their formal clinical training.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Annual stipend of up to \$75,000 and an annual grant of \$30,000

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online at [www.hematology.org/Awards/ASH-AMFDP/2224.aspx#a](http://www.hematology.org/Awards/ASH-AMFDP/2224.aspx#a).

**Closing Date:** March 14th

**Funding:** Commercial, foundation

**Contributor:** American Society of Hematology and the Harold Amos Medical Faculty Development Program (AMFDP)

**Additional Information:** The Scholar will also have the opportunity to attend the ASH annual meeting for the 4 years of the award, and gets a subscription to the ASH journal, Blood. The costs of economy travel, four-night hotel stay, and \$100 per day for meals will be covered by ASH.

**For further information contact:**

8701 Georgia Ave. Suite 411, Silver Spring, MD, 20910-3713  
**Contact:** Harold Amos, Medical Faculty Development Programme

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERIOR  
DESIGNERS (ASID) EDUCATIONAL  
FOUNDATION, INC.**

608 Massachusetts Avenue, North East, Washington, DC, 20002,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 546 3480  
**Fax:** (1) 202 546 3480  
**Email:** [education@asid.org](mailto:education@asid.org)  
**Website:** [www.asidfoundation.org](http://www.asidfoundation.org)  
**Contact:** Education Department

The American Society of Interior Designers (ASID) Educational Foundation represents the interests of more than 30,500 members including interior design practitioners, students and industry and retail partners. ASID's mission is to be the definitive resource for professional education and knowledge sharing, advocacy of interior designers' right to practice and expansion of interior design markets.

**ASID/Joel Polsky Academic Achievement Award**

**Subjects:** Interior design.

**Purpose:** To recognise an outstanding student's interior design research or thesis project.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants of any nationality. Research papers or doctoral and Master's theses should address such interior design topics as educational research, behavioural science, business practice, design process, theory or other technical subjects.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** US\$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. Please see the website for details [www.asidfoundation.org/ASID\\_FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS\\_and\\_AWARDS.html](http://www.asidfoundation.org/ASID_FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS_and_AWARDS.html).

**Closing Date:** March 12th

**Additional Information:** Entries will be judged on actual content, breadth of material, comprehensive coverage of topic, innovative subject matter and bibliography or references.

**ASID/Joel Polsky Prize**

**Subjects:** Interior design.

**Purpose:** To recognise outstanding academic contributions to the discipline of interior design through literature or visual communication.

**Eligibility:** Entries should address the needs of the public, designers and students on topics such as educational research, behavioural science, business practice, design process, theory or other technical subjects.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** US\$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details.

**Closing Date:** March 12th

**Additional Information:** Material will be judged on innovative subject matter, comprehensive coverage of topic, organization, graphic presentation and bibliography or references.

**ASID/Mabelle Wilhelmina Boldt Memorial Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Interior design.

**Purpose:** To encourage talented practicing interior designers to advance their professional development through graduate study and research.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have been practising designers for a period of at least 5 years prior to returning to graduate level. Preference will be given to those with a focus on design research. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic or creative accomplishment, as demonstrated by school transcripts and a letter of recommendation.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$2,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A degree granting institution

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for details. Please see website for details external link.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Contributor:** American Society of Interior Designers (ASID) Educational Foundation, Inc.

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERS (ASME INTERNATIONAL)**

Two Park Avenue, New York, NY, 10016 5990,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 800 843 2763

**Fax:** (1) 212 591 7143, 212 591 7856

**Email:** [CustomerCare@asme.org](mailto:CustomerCare@asme.org)

**Website:** [www.asme.org/education/enged/aid](http://www.asme.org/education/enged/aid)

**Contact:** Theresa Oluwanifise, Coordinator Educational Operations

Founded in 1880 as the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME International), today ASME International is a non-profit educational and technical organization serving a worldwide membership.

**ASME Graduate Teaching Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Mechanical engineering.

**Purpose:** To encourage outstanding students, especially women and minorities, to pursue a doctorate in mechanical engineering teaching and to encourage the engineering education as a profession.

**Eligibility:** Applicant must be a PhD student in mechanical engineering, with a demonstrated interest in an academic career.

A master's degree or passage of qualifying exam is required. A lecture-responsibility teaching assistantship commitment from the applicant's department is required. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility [www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/graduate-teaching-fellowships](http://www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/graduate-teaching-fellowships).

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$5,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an undergraduate grade point average, Graduate Record Examination scores, two letters of recommendation from faculty or their MS committee, a graduate transcript, transcripts of all academic work, a statement about faculty career and a current curriculum vitae.

**Closing Date:** February 15th

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** 10

**Additional Information:** In the terms of the fellowship, the awardee must teach at least one lecture course. The applicant's department head must certify, prior to the award or continuation notice, the commitment of a teaching assistantship and the lecture assignment anticipated.

**Elisabeth M and Winchell M Parsons Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Mechanical engineering.

**Purpose:** To assist ASME student members working towards a doctoral degree.

**Eligibility:** Selection is based on academic performance, character, need and ASME participation. Applicants must be citizens of the USA and be enrolled in a U.S. school in an ABET-accredited mechanical engineering department. No student may receive more than one auxiliary scholarship or loan in the same academic year.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$2,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 2

**Application Procedure:** Application forms are available from the website.



**Closing Date:** March 15th  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5

**For further information contact:**

5025 Iroquois Avenue, Lakewood, CA, 90713, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 562 920 3653  
**Email:** [cindipool@gmail.com](mailto:cindipool@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships](http://www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships)  
**Contact:** Cynthia Pool

**Marjorie Roy Rothermel Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Mechanical engineering.  
**Purpose:** To assist students working towards a Master's degree.  
**Eligibility:** Selection is based on academic performance, character, need and ASME participation. Applicants must be citizens of the USA and must be enrolled in a U.S. school in an ABET-accredited mechanical engineering department. No student may receive more than one auxiliary scholarship or loan in the same academic year.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$3,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 2 per year  
**Application Procedure:** Application forms are available from the website.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st

**For further information contact:**

332 Valencia Street, Gulf Breeze, FL, 32561, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 850 932 3698  
**Email:** [eprocha340@aol.com](mailto:eprocha340@aol.com)  
**Website:** [www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships](http://www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships)  
**Contact:** Mrs Otto Prochaska

**Rice-Cullimore Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Mechanical engineering.  
**Purpose:** To aid a foreign student pursuing graduate work for a Master's or doctoral degree in the USA.  
**Eligibility:** Student must be a graduate attending a university enrolled in a full-time course. Restricted to students studying Mechanical Engineering, must be affiliated with Other Student Academic Clubs.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$3,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply in their home country through the local institute of International Education Embassy (IEE) or Education Offices at the U.S. Embassy. Only applications received from the IEE will be considered.  
**Closing Date:** March 15th  
**Additional Information:** Contact Ella Baldwin-Viereck, Chair, email: [ellabv@earthlink.net](mailto:ellabv@earthlink.net). Please see the website for further details [www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships](http://www.asme.org/about-asme/scholarship-and-loans/about-asme-scholarships).

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF NEPHROLOGY  
(ASN)**

1510 H Street, NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC, 20005,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 640 4660  
**Fax:** (1) 202 637 9793  
**Email:** [email@asn-online.org](mailto:email@asn-online.org)  
**Website:** [www.asn-online.org](http://www.asn-online.org)  
**Contact:** Grants Co-ordinator

The American Society of Nephrology (ASN) was founded in 1967 as a non-profit corporation to enhance and assist the study and practice of nephrology, to provide a forum for the promulgation of research and to meet the professional and continuing education needs of its members.

**Carl W Gottschalk Research Scholar Grant**

**Subjects:** Nephrology.  
**Purpose:** To provide funding for young faculty to foster evolution to an independent research career and a successful application a National Institutes of Health (NIH) R01 grant or equivalent.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be an active member of the ASN and hold an MD or PhD or equivalent degree. At the time of submission the applicant's membership must be current and their dues paid. Appointment to full-time faculty must be conformed in writing by the department chair.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** \$100,000  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Online application  
**Closing Date:** January 28th  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Contributor:** ASN Foundation for Kidney Research  
**Additional Information:** Please visit the website for further details.

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 202 640 4660  
**Email:** [grants@asn-online.org](mailto:grants@asn-online.org)

**John Merrill Grant in Transplantation**

**Subjects:** Biomedical research related to transplantation.  
**Purpose:** To foster the independent careers of young investigators in biomedical research related to transplantation.  
**Eligibility:** Applicant must be an active member of the ASN and hold an MD or PhD or equivalent degree. At the time of submission the applicant's membership must be current and their dues paid. Appointment to full-time faculty must be confirmed in writing by the department chair.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** US\$100,000  
**Length of Study:** 2 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** ASN Foundation for Kidney Research  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Online application  
**Closing Date:** January 27th  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**Additional Information:** For more information contact [grants@asn-online.org](mailto:grants@asn-online.org).

**AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TRAVEL  
AGENTS (ASTA) FOUNDATION, INC.**

675 N. Washington Street, Suite 490, Alexandria, VA, 22314,  
 United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 703 739 2782  
**Fax:** (1) 703 684 8319  
**Email:** [askasta@asta.org](mailto:askasta@asta.org)  
**Website:** [www.asta.org](http://www.asta.org)

ASTA is the world's largest association of travel professionals. Its mission is to enhance the professionalism and profitability of member agents through effective representation in industry and government affairs, education and training, and by identifying and meeting the needs of the travelling public.

### **Alaska Airlines Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Travel and tourism.

**Purpose:** To encourage students pursuing a career in the field of travel and tourism.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are enrolled in a four-year travel and tourism programme at a university.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to US\$1,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Application Procedure:** Application form can be downloaded from the website [www.scholarships4students.com/alaska\\_airlines\\_scholarship.htm](http://www.scholarships4students.com/alaska_airlines_scholarship.htm).

**Closing Date:** April 3rd

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** ASTA Foundation

**Additional Information:** All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at [scholarship@astahq.com](mailto:scholarship@astahq.com).

### **ASTA Arizona Chapter Professional Development Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Travel and tourism.

**Purpose:** To encourage serious academic study in the field of travel and tourism.

**Eligibility:** applicants must be permanent U.S. residents, with a minimum of 2 years of experience in the travel industry, who have successfully completed the program, or attended the conference. They must also be individual members of the ASTA Arizona Chapter, or be employed at an office where at least one travel agent is a member of the chapter.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$500 (aggregate annual amount)

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Application form available on the website [www.asta.org/Education/content.cfm?ItemNumber=2552&navItemNumber=614](http://www.asta.org/Education/content.cfm?ItemNumber=2552&navItemNumber=614).

**Closing Date:** June 1st at 5 pm Eastern Time.

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** ASTA Foundation

**Additional Information:** All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at [scholarships@tourismcares.org](mailto:scholarships@tourismcares.org).

### **Healy Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Travel and tourism.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates enrolled in a four-year college/university course of study.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$2,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 4 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** See the website.

**Closing Date:** August 30th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** ASTA Foundation

**Additional Information:** All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at [scholarships@tourismcares.org](mailto:scholarships@tourismcares.org).

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 703 739 8721

**Contact:** Verlette Mitchell, Manager

### **Southern California Chapter/Pleasant Hawaiian**

**Subjects:** Travel and tourism.

**Purpose:** To encourage people to take up travel and tourism business as their profession.

**Eligibility:** Citizen or permanent resident of the US, permanent resident of California, full-time or part-time undergraduate student enrolled in a travel-and-tourism- or hospitality-related program of study, enrolled at a college or university in California, cumulative 3.0 grade point average (GPA), or greater, on a U.S. 4.0 scale, enrolled at an accredited 2-year college, and will be entering second year in the fall of the calendar year of application, and will have completed a minimum of 30 credit hours by the end of this semester or term; or enrolled at an accredited 4-year college or university, and will be entering junior year in the fall of the calendar year of application, and will have completed a minimum of 60 credit hours by the end of this semester or term; or enrolled at an accredited 4-year college or university, and will be entering senior year in the fall of the calendar year of application and will have completed a minimum of 90 credit hours by the end of this semester or term.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$2,500

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** A completed form and general application requirements must be submitted.

**Closing Date:** July 31st

**Contributor:** ASTA Foundation

**Additional Information:** All inquiries and requests should be directed to the Tourism Cares Scholarship Department at [scholarships@tourismcares.org](mailto:scholarships@tourismcares.org).

## **AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (ASA)**

1430 K Street, NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC, 20005,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 202 383 9005

**Fax:** (1) 202 638 0882

**Email:** [minority.affairs@asanet.org](mailto:minority.affairs@asanet.org)

**Website:** [www.asanet.org](http://www.asanet.org)

**Contact:** Karina Havrilla, Minority and Student Affairs Coordinator

The American Sociological Association (ASA), founded in 1905, is a non-profit membership association dedicated to advancing sociology as a scientific discipline and profession serving the public good. With over 13,200 members, the ASA encompasses sociologists who are faculty members at colleges and universities, researchers, practitioners and students. About 20 per cent of the members work in government, business or non-profit organizations.

### **ASA Minority Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Sociological research in any subarea of sociology.

**Purpose:** To support the development and training of minority sociologists, to attract talented minority students interested in any subarea of sociological research and to facilitate success in their respective graduate programs.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be enrolled in (and have completed one full academic year) in a program that grants the PhD in sociology. Please Note: Eligibility requirements and the application process have changed for the current MFP competition. Contact the ASA minority affairs program with any questions.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$18,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year, renewable

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Varies

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit their complete application package to the Minority Fellowship Program in one package. The complete application package consists of a fellowship application, essays, three letters of recommendation, official transcripts and a curriculum vitae.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** NIMH

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** 60

## AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION (ASA)

732 North Washington Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314 1943,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 703 684 1221  
**Fax:** (1) 703 684 2037  
**Email:** [asainfo@amstat.org](mailto:asainfo@amstat.org)  
**Website:** [www.amstat.org](http://www.amstat.org)

The American Statistical Association (ASA) is a scientific and educational society, founded in 1839, to promote excellence in the application of statistical science across the wealth of human endeavour.

### **Gertrude M. Cox Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Statistics.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to students and encourage more women to enter statistically orientated professions.

**Eligibility:** Application is limited to women who are citizens or permanent residents of the US or Canada and who are admitted to full-time study in a graduate statistics program by July 1st of the award year. Women in or entering the early stages of graduate training (MS or PhD) are especially encouraged to apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$2,000 and a certificate

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the application form from the website: [www.amstat.org/awards/coxscholarship.cfm](http://www.amstat.org/awards/coxscholarship.cfm).

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**Contributor:** ASA Committee on Women in Statistics and the Caucus for Women in Statistics

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for more details.

**For further information contact:**

**Contact:** Chair, Gertrude Cox Scholarship

## AMERICAN TINNITUS ASSOCIATION (ATA)

522 S.W. Fifth Avenue, Suite 825, Portland, OR, 97204,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 503 248 9985  
**Fax:** (1) 503 248 0024  
**Email:** [tinnitus@ata.org](mailto:tinnitus@ata.org)  
**Website:** [www.ata.org](http://www.ata.org)

**Contact:** Amy Harris, Director of Research

The American Tinnitus Association's (ATA) mission is to cure tinnitus through the development of resources that advance tinnitus research.

### **American Tinnitus Association Scientific Research Grants**

**Subjects:** Tinnitus.

**Purpose:** To identify the mechanisms of tinnitus, to improve treatments and to identify a cure.

**Eligibility:** Those scientists and doctors, worldwide, who are seeking tinnitus-related research funding and are affiliated with non-profit institutions.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Predoctorate, Research

**Value:** ATA awards a maximum of \$150,000 at \$50,000 per year over 3 years

**Length of Study:** 1–3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write for grant application policies and a procedures brochure. These documents and also the applications can be downloaded from the ATA website.

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Funding:** Private, individuals

**Contributor:** Sufferers of tinnitus

**No. of awards given last year:** 7

**No. of applicants last year:** 30

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.ata.org/research/grant-program](http://www.ata.org/research/grant-program).

## THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY IN CAIRO (AUC)

PO Box 2511, 113 Kasr El Aini Street, Cairo, 11511, Egypt  
**Tel:** (20) 2 2794 2964  
**Fax:** (20) 2 2795 7565

**Email:** [ocm@aucegypt.edu](mailto:ocm@aucegypt.edu), [aucegypt@aucegypt.edu](mailto:aucegypt@aucegypt.edu),  
[ouc@aucegypt.edu](mailto:ouc@aucegypt.edu)

**Website:** [www.aucegypt.edu/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/Pages/default.aspx)

**Contact:** Mrs Sawsan Mardini, Director of Graduate Students Services

The American University in Cairo (AUC) provides quality higher and continuing education for students from Egypt and the surrounding region. The University is an independent, non-profit, apolitical, non-sectarian and equal opportunity institution. English is the primary language of instruction. The University is accredited in the United States of America by the Commission of Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

### **AUC African Graduate Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Arts, humanities, business administration, engineering or information science.

**Purpose:** To enable outstanding young men and women from Africa to study for a Master's degree.

**Eligibility:** Open to African nationals, not including Egyptians, with Bachelor's degrees, an academic record of not less than 'Very Good' and an overall grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale or the equivalent. Candidates must also show proficiency in the English language by either submitting a Test of English as a Foreign Language with TWE score of 550 or above, or taking the AUC's ELPET exam.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A waiver of tuition fees. A monthly stipend of LE 1,200. Student services and activities fee. Graduation fees. Medical service and health insurance fees. A monthly housing allowance of LE 1,250. In support of their professional training fellows are assigned 12 hours per week of related academic or administrative work

**Length of Study:** 2 academic years and the intervening Summer session

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC only

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form available from the Office of Graduate Studies and Research.

**Closing Date:** December 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 3

**No. of applicants last year:** 45

**Additional Information:** For inquiries please contact [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/pages/african.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/pages/african.aspx).

### **AUC Arabic Language Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support fully admitted international graduate students who need to satisfy their degree requirement.

**Eligibility:** International graduate students. Full admission to a graduate program that requires Arabic language proficiency to satisfy degree requirement. A minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or equivalent.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A waiver of 50 percent of the tuition for the ALI intensive Arabic fall, spring or summer program or 50 per cent off ALING courses

**Length of Study:** 1 semester or 1 summer session

**Frequency:** Annual, every semester

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit fellowship application online to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu).

**Closing Date:** April 1st (Fall), September 15th (Spring), February 1st (Summer)

**Additional Information:** Fellows are assigned 5 hours per week of related academic or administrative work. Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/ArabicLanguageFellowships.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/ArabicLanguageFellowships.aspx).

### **AUC Assistantships**

**Subjects:** Arts, humanities, business administration, engineering and information science.

**Purpose:** To support graduate-level teaching or research assistants who do not receive tuition waivers.

**Eligibility:** Fully accepted graduate students enrolled in two or more courses or actively engaged in thesis work are given preference over those not enrolled in the graduate programme. Applicants who have completed their MA or MS, are preparing for a PhD, and have or are receiving academic degree training may also receive assistantships as postmaster's assistants.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Hourly rate for Master's degree is LE 25. Hourly rate for bachelor's degree holders is LE 20.

**Length of Study:** 1 semester, renewable

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications must be made to the relevant department. Please see the website for further details AUC Assistantships.

**Closing Date:** September 1st (Fall), January 1st (Spring), June 1st (Summer)

**Additional Information:** Selection is announced by the schools at the beginning of the semester.

### **AUC Graduate Merit Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Business, communication, computer science, social and behavioural sciences.

**Purpose:** To recognize and reward outstanding new or continuing graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study in one of the graduate programmes.

**Eligibility:** Open to students who are fully admissible to one of the graduate programmes at AUC and who have a Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall grade point average of 3.4 on a 4.0 scale and a minimum of 3.5 in their major. Students who are already enrolled in one of AUC's graduate programmes and have a minimum grade point average of 3.7 in their graduate courses are also eligible to apply.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A tuition waiver of one, two, or three, courses per semester

**Length of Study:** Up to 2 year, renewable

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 18

**Application Procedure:** Applications should be submitted online to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/GraduateMeritFellowship.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/GraduateMeritFellowship.aspx).

**Closing Date:** May 1st

**Contributor:** AUC

**No. of awards given last year:** 18

**No. of applicants last year:** 100

**Additional Information:** Please note that the Merit Fellowship provides a partial tuition waiver to international students. In support of their professional training, fellows are assigned 18 hours per week of related academic or administrative work.

### **AUC International Graduate Fellowships in Arabic Studies, Middle East Studies and Sociology/Anthropology**

**Subjects:** Arabic studies, Middle East studies, sociology or anthropology.

**Purpose:** To recognize and award outstanding new international graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study.

**Eligibility:** Candidates must have completed an appropriate undergraduate degree with a minimum overall grade point average of 3.4 on a 4.0 scale or equivalent.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A waiver of tuition fees, a monthly stipend of LE 1,200 and a monthly housing allowance of LE 1,250 or accommodation in the university dormitory. Medical service and health insurance fees

**Length of Study:** 2 academic years and the intervening summer session

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from the website and submit online to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu).

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 30

**Additional Information:** Fellows are assigned 18 hours per week of related academic or administrative work. Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/InternationalGraduateFellowships.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/InternationalGraduateFellowships.aspx).

### **AUC Laboratory Instruction Graduate Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Computer science, engineering, chemistry and physics.

**Purpose:** To recognize and support outstanding graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study in engineering, computer science, chemistry or physics.

**Eligibility:** Full admission to a graduate program in the school of sciences and engineering. Bachelor of Science degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent. Students who are already enrolled in one of these graduate programs and have a minimum GPA of 3.2 in their graduate courses. Please see the website for further details regarding eligibility [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/LaboratoryInstructionGraduateFellowships.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/LaboratoryInstructionGraduateFellowships.aspx).

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A tuition waiver of one, two or three courses per semester. Student services and activities fee. A monthly stipend of up to LE 1,500

**Length of Study:** One semester, renewable for a maximum period of 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 13

**Application Procedure:** Applications and supporting documents must be submitted online to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu).

**Closing Date:** June 1st (Fall), November 8th (Spring)

**Additional Information:** In support of their professional training, fellows are assigned 24 hours per week of laboratory instruction work.

### **AUC Nadia Niazi Mostafa Fellowship in Islamic Art and Architecture**

**Subjects:** Islamic art and architecture.

**Purpose:** To recognize and award outstanding Egyptian graduate students who wish to pursue full-time study in the programme. The award is for 2nd-year Egyptian students already enrolled in the programme.

**Eligibility:** Full admission to the graduate program in Arabic studies with a specialization in Islamic art and architecture. Minimum qualifications of an overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A tuition waiver. Student services and activities fee. A monthly stipend of up to LE 750 for 10 months

**Length of Study:** Two semesters of full time graduate study

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications should be submitted online to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/NadiaNiaziMostafaFellowship.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/NadiaNiaziMostafaFellowship.aspx).

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** Fellows are assigned 12 hours per week of related academic or administrative work.

### ***AUC Ryoichi Sasakawa Young Leaders Graduate Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Humanities and social sciences.

**Purpose:** To educate outstanding young men and women who have demonstrated a high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

**Eligibility:** Full admission into one of AUC's MA programs in the humanities and social sciences. A Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or equivalent. Actively participated in extra curricular activities. Both new and continuing graduate students may apply but preference is given to those who require four semesters to complete their degree.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** A waiver of tuition fees (nine credits per semester or as required by the program). Student services and activities fee. Medical service and health insurance fees (for international students)

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC only

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete the online application form. For inquiries [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/RyoichiSasakawa.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/RyoichiSasakawa.aspx).

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The Tokyo Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 3

**No. of applicants last year:** 25

### ***AUC Teaching Arabic as a Foreign Language Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Arabic, education and teacher training.

**Purpose:** To acquire language teaching skills.

**Eligibility:** A Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Special consideration in selection is given to those with previous TAFL experience and/or excellent qualifications in the Arabic language.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A tuition waiver, a monthly stipend of LE 850 and medical service and health insurance fees (for international fellows)

**Length of Study:** 2 academic years and the intervening summer session

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete the online application form and submit to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/TAFL.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/TAFL.aspx).

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Contributor:** AUC

**No. of awards given last year:** 3

**No. of applicants last year:** 10

### ***AUC Teaching English as a Foreign Language Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Education.

**Purpose:** To acquire language teaching experience.

**Eligibility:** A BA with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 or 'Very Good.' Native or near native proficiency in English. Special consideration in

selection is given to those with: TEFL/TESL experience in the Middle East; knowledge of Arabic or other languages; BA degree or course work in linguistics, English or a related field.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A waiver of tuition fees and a monthly stipend of LE 850 and medical insurance. Non-residents of Egypt are provided with accommodation in the university dormitory or with a monthly housing allowance of LE 1250, medical service and health insurance fees

**Length of Study:** 2 academic years and the intervening summer session

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an online application form and submit to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/TEFL.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/TEFL.aspx).

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Contributor:** AUC

**No. of awards given last year:** 10

**No. of applicants last year:** 50

### ***AUC University Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Art and humanities, business administration and management, engineering, mass communication and information, mathematics and computer science, social and behavioural sciences.

**Purpose:** To assist new and continuing graduate students who display superior performance in their academic endeavours and who wish to pursue full-time study in the graduate program at AUC.

**Eligibility:** A Bachelor's degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or equivalent. Students already enrolled in one of the graduate programs and have a minimum GPA of 3.2 in their graduate courses.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A waiver of tuition fee; student services and activities fees; a monthly stipend of LE 600 for 10 months

**Length of Study:** One semester and may be renewed for a maximum period of 2 years. The fellowship may cover a summer session

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an online application form and submit to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/University.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/University.aspx).

**Closing Date:** April 15th (Fall), November 1st (Spring)

**Contributor:** AUC

**No. of awards given last year:** 18

**No. of applicants last year:** 123

**Additional Information:** Fellows are assigned 10–12 hours per week of work with faculty members in teaching and research activities.

### ***AUC Writing Center Graduate Fellowships***

**Subjects:** English, grammar, education and native language, literacy education, teaching and learning.

**Purpose:** To provide outstanding students with valuable teaching, academic experience and to involve them as tutors in AUC's Writing Center.

**Eligibility:** BA degree with a minimum overall grade point average of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale, or its equivalent. Students already enrolled in a HUSS graduate program and who have achieved a minimum overall GPA of 3.4 in their graduate courses.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A waiver of tuition fee; student services and activities fee; a monthly stipend of LE 600 for 10 months; medical service and health insurance fees

**Length of Study:** One semester, renewable for a maximum period of 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AUC

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an online application form and submit to [grad@aucegypt.edu](mailto:grad@aucegypt.edu). Please see the website for further details [www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/WritingCenter.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/WritingCenter.aspx).

**Closing Date:** April 1st (Fall), November 8th (Spring)

**Contributor:** AUC

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 5

**Additional Information:** As part of their fellowship and in support of their professional training, fellows are assigned 10 hours of work per week in the Writing Center.

### ***Yousef Jameel GAPP Public Leadership Fellowship Program***

**Subjects:** Fellowships are provided in the field of Public Policy (MPP), Public Administration (MPA), Global Affairs (MGA), Arts in Journalism and Mass Communication, Arts in International Human Rights Law, Law in International and Comparative Law (LLM) offered by the American University in Egypt.

**Eligibility:** Applicants should be of Egyptian nationals with Bachelor's degree from an accredited university in social sciences (business administration, management, political science, law, etc.), engineering (mechanical, electrical, construction, etc.) or science (pharmacy, medicine, computer science, chemistry, etc.). Minimum grade point average of 3.2 or a rating of gayed geddan. Minimum of two and a maximum of 12 years of relevant professional work experience after receiving their bachelor's degree, preferably in public, nonprofit or international development organizations. Applicants should submit an international TOEFL IBT exam score or an IELTS exam score as per the cut-off scores for AUC graduate admissions. For detailed information, please visit website.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A full waiver of tuition fees, student services and activities fees; Remedial English courses; book allowance per semester; monthly stipend; accommodation allowance for non-residents of Cairo; transportation; study abroad opportunity for one semester according to AUC student exchange policies (travel and living expenses)

**Country of Study:** Egypt

**No. of awards offered:** 300 fellows in 12 cohorts of 25 Egyptian graduate students per year

**Application Procedure:** The mode of applying is by post or online.

**Closing Date:** April 3rd

**Additional Information:** Students must complete their master's degrees within a period of two and a half years including a semester as a study-abroad. Please see website for further details:

[www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/JameelGAPPFellowship.aspx](http://www.aucegypt.edu/admissions/grad/finsup/Pages/JameelGAPPFellowship.aspx).

## **AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT**

American University of Beirut, 3 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10017-2303, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 212 583 7600

**Website:** <http://www.aub.edu.lb/main/about/Pages/index.aspx>

AUB currently offers more than 120 programs leading to the bachelor's, master's, MD, and PhD degrees. The language of instruction is English (except for courses in the Arabic Department and other language courses).

### ***AUB Mediterranean Scholarships***

**Subjects:** The Faculty of Health Sciences (FHS) at the American University of Beirut (AUB), Lebanon is offering 10 scholarships for graduate education in public health. The scholarships will be open for the following degrees at AUB: Master of Public Health and Master of Science in Epidemiology.

**Purpose:** To strengthen capacity in implementation research on the neglected tropical diseases as well as malaria and tuberculosis. The American University of Beirut (AUB) is delighted to offer a number of scholarships for students from low- and middle-income countries.

**Eligibility:** To be eligible, all candidates are expected to have good academic record in undergraduate education (and graduate education

where relevant) in any discipline (health sciences, social sciences, nutrition, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, dentistry sciences or related discipline) and hold a bachelor's degree from AUB, or an equivalent degree from another recognized institution. Please note, all candidates must be a national of and resident in a low- or middle-income country of the Eastern Mediterranean region.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** The scholarships cover travel, tuition and living expenses for the duration of the program. English language training at AUB prior to enrolment is also covered for some students who need it.

**Application Procedure:** The application should be made through the online system at: <https://graduateadmissions.aub.edu.lb/>.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**Funding:** Trusts

**Additional Information:** Place of Study – American University of Beirut (AUB), Lebanon.

## **AMERICAN UROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (AUA) FOUNDATION**

1000 Corporate Boulevard, Linthicum, MD, 21090, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 410 689 3700

**Fax:** (1) 410 689 3800

**Email:** [grants@auafoundation.org](mailto:grants@auafoundation.org)

**Website:** [www.auanet.org/](http://www.auanet.org/)

The association founded by Ramon Guiteras in 1902 takes care for the advancement of urologic patient care. Its wide range of services including publications, research, the annual meeting, continuing medical education (CME), and the formulation of health policy fosters the highest standards of urological care. Its main aim is to network and collaborate physicians to increase educational opportunities.

### ***MD Post-Resident Fellowship in Urology***

**Subjects:** Urology.

**Purpose:** To learn scientific techniques, to provide evidence of current and/or prior interest/accomplishments in research.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are willing to spend at least 80 per cent of their time on their research project, should prepare the scholar to become an independent investigator capable of obtaining independent research grant support, must have an interest in the delivery of health services, economics, and policy also are encouraged to submit applications for consideration.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$60,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1–10

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** An accredited medical education/research institution or department within such an institution must sponsor the Applicant

### ***MD/PhD One-Year Fellowship in Urology***

**Subjects:** Urology.

**Purpose:** To learn scientific techniques.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are either a trained urologist or basic scientist within 5 years of completing residency or doctorate, must be willing to spend at least 80 per cent of their time on their research project. PhD applicants must spend 100 per cent of their time on their research project to prepare the scholar to subsequently become an independent investigator capable of obtaining independent research grant support.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Predoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$30,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 5–10

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**PhD Postdoctoral Fellowship in Urology****Subjects:** Urology.**Purpose:** To support researcher urologic diseases and conditions and/or related diseases and dysfunctions.**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who must be a basic scientist within 5 years of earning a PhD with a research interest in urologic diseases.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** US\$30,000**Length of Study:** 2 years**Frequency:** Every 2 years**No. of awards offered:** 5–20**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.**Closing Date:** August**Funding:** Foundation**Contributor:** An accredited medical education/research institution or department within such an institution**Urology Research Scholarship Program****Subjects:** Urologic research.**Purpose:** To support young scientists to begin a career in urologic research.**Eligibility:** Open to young men and women who are interested in pursuing a career in urologic research.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** \$40,000 per year**Length of Study:** 1–2 years**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.**Closing Date:** August 24th**AMERICAN VENOUS FORUM  
FOUNDATION**

555 E. Wells Street, Suite 1100, Milwaukee, WI, 53202,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 414 918 9880**Fax:** (1) 414 276 3349**Email:** [info@veinforum.org](mailto:info@veinforum.org)**Website:** [www.veinforum.org/](http://www.veinforum.org/)

The American Venous Forum Foundation grants research awards and prizes that stimulate and recognize excellence in published (science) writing on laboratory and clinical research in the study of venous disease.

**BSN-JOBST Research Grant****Subjects:** Venous disease.**Purpose:** To award a grant to a research fellow or a resident in an ACGME programme who has a specific interest in the diagnosis and treatment of venous disease.**Eligibility:** Residents and fellows in a vascular training program, as well as physicians who have completed their training within the past 5 years can apply.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate**Type:** Award**Value:** US\$50,000 per year for 2 years**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Candidates must visit the website for details [www.veinforum.org/avf-foundation/bsn-jobst-research-grant](http://www.veinforum.org/avf-foundation/bsn-jobst-research-grant).**Closing Date:** September 17th**Contributor:** BSN-Jobst Inc. and the American Venous Forum Foundation**No. of awards given last year:** 1**No. of applicants last year:** 4**Servier Traveling Fellowship****Subjects:** Venous disease.**Purpose:** To enable young physicians to travel throughout the USA and abroad to visit centres of excellence in the management of venous disease.**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postdoctorate**Type:** Travelling fellowship**Value:** US\$3,000**Length of Study:** Travel to the Annual Meeting of the AVF**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America and abroad**No. of awards offered:** 2**Application Procedure:** Applicants must visit the website for details [www.veinforum.org/about-us/awards-and-recognition/servier-traveling-fellowship](http://www.veinforum.org/about-us/awards-and-recognition/servier-traveling-fellowship).**Closing Date:** September 6th**Contributor:** Sigvaris Inc. and the American Venous Forum Foundation**No. of awards given last year:** 1**THE AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN  
FOUNDATION (ASF)**

58 Park Avenue at 38th Street, New York, NY, 10016,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 212 779 3587**Fax:** (1) 212 249 3444**Email:** [grants@amscan.org](mailto:grants@amscan.org)**Website:** [www.amscan.org](http://www.amscan.org)**Contact:** Director of Fellowships and Grants

The ASF is a publicity supported, non-profit organization that promotes international understanding through educational and cultural exchange between the U.S. and the Nordic countries.

**The American-Scandinavian Foundation–Visiting  
Lectureship****Subjects:** Public policy, conflict resolution, environmental studies, multiculturalism and healthcare.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be Norwegian or Swedish scholars or experts who shall go to the US for up to 6 months. They must teach one course at an American institution on public policy, conflict resolution, environmental studies, healthcare or multiculturalism. The scholars must participate at a NORTANA conference, SASS conference, and/or a Swedish Teachers' Conference.**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate**Type:** Grant**Value:** \$20,000 plus \$5,000 in-country travel allowance and J 1 Visa sponsorship as a scholar**Length of Study:** 6 months**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.**Closing Date:** February 15th**Funding:** Private**No. of awards given last year:** 2**No. of applicants last year:** 10**Awards for Scandinavians****Subjects:** All subjects.**Purpose:** To fund Scandinavians to undertake study or research programs in the United States.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be citizens of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway or Sweden. Check website for further details.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Graduate, Professional development, Research**Type:** Award**Value:** \$500,000**Length of Study:** 1 year**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** United States of America**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Check the website for further details.**Closing Date:** Varies**Funding:** Foundation**No. of awards given last year:** 55**Additional Information:** The number and size of awards granted annually varies widely between countries. Contact the ASF's cooperating organizations for specific information regarding eligibility, award size and application deadlines.

### **Fellowships and Grants for Advanced Study or Research in the USA**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To undertake study or research programs (usually at the graduate level) in the US for up to 1 year.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be citizens of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway or Sweden.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to \$500,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Application forms are available online at [www.amscan.org](http://www.amscan.org).

**Closing Date:** November 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** American-Scandinavian Foundation (ASF)

**No. of awards given last year:** 25

**No. of applicants last year:** 138

**Additional Information:** Please visit website for further details: [www.amscan.org/study\\_in\\_america\\_details.html](http://www.amscan.org/study_in_america_details.html).

### **Visiting Lectureships**

**Subjects:** Public policy, conflict resolution, environmental studies, multiculturalism and health care.

**Purpose:** To support American Universities and colleges to host Norwegian and Swedish lecturers.

**Eligibility:** Open to all American colleges and universities. The award is appropriate not just for Scandinavian studies departments, but for any department or inter-disciplinary program with an interest in incorporating a Scandinavian focus into its course offerings.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Lectureship/Prize

**Value:** \$20,000 as research/teaching stipend, \$5,000 in-country travel stipend for lecture appearances outside home institution and J-1 visa sponsorship as a short-term scholar (up to 6 months) through the ASF Visitor Exchange Program

**Length of Study:** 6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants are required to submit a pre-proposal, from which finalists will be selected. Finalists will then be required to submit more detailed and specific information, including confirmation of the lecturer and institutional support, for a later deadline.

**Closing Date:** November 7th (letter of intent); and February 4th (final proposal)

**Funding:** Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 10

**Additional Information:** Lectureships should be in the area of contemporary studies with an emphasis on one of the five areas: Public Policy; Conflict Resolution; Environmental Studies; Multiculturalism; Healthcare.

## **THE AMITY SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION (ASTF)**

Amity University Campus, Sector 125, Noida, India

**Tel:** (91) 120 2445252

**Fax:** (91) 120 2432200

**Email:** [ssaran@amity.edu](mailto:ssaran@amity.edu)

**Website:** [www.amity.edu](http://www.amity.edu)

**Contact:** Professor Sunil

The Amity Science & Technology Foundation (ASTF) was established with the aim of helping India become a global leader in the field of science and technology.

### **ASTF PhD Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Applied sciences, biotechnology, engineering, forestry and environment, herbal and microbial studies, high vacuum technology, Indian heritage crops and their products, nanotechnology, organic agriculture, telecommunication and other areas in science, engineering and technology.

**Purpose:** To enable brilliant young researchers and scientists who possess the competence and motivation to carry out cutting edge research in thrust areas that will impact the development of the Indian Nation.

**Eligibility:** Throughout first class academic record up to Master's Degree.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** INR 270,700 per year. The fellowship includes academic fees, subsidy towards cost of on-campus or off-campus accommodation, mediclaim for hospitalization and a stipend of INR 1,000 per month

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Amity Science & Technology Foundation

**Country of Study:** India

**No. of awards offered:** 100

**Closing Date:** July 28th

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further information [www.amity.edu/astf/fellowship.htm](http://www.amity.edu/astf/fellowship.htm).

### **ASTF Postdoctoral Research Associate Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Applied sciences, biotechnology, engineering, forestry and environment, herbal and microbial studies, high vacuum technology, Indian heritage crops and their products, nanotechnology, organic agriculture, telecommunication and other areas in science, engineering and technology.

**Purpose:** To enable brilliant young researchers and scientists who possess the competence and motivation for carrying out cutting-edge research in thrust areas that will impact the development of the Indian nation.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates with PhD in relevant area with evidence of sustained high quality research and throughout first class academic record.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** INR 187,900 per year. The fellowship includes a stipend of INR 12,000 per month plus HRA, and mediclaim for hospitalization

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Amity Science & Technology Foundation

**Country of Study:** India

**No. of awards offered:** 100

**Application Procedure:** Please visit the website [www.amity.edu/astf](http://www.amity.edu/astf).

**Closing Date:** July 28th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Additional Information:** For further information, please see the website.

## **ANGLIA RUSKIN UNIVERSITY**

Cambridge Campus, East Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, CB1 1PT, United Kingdom

**Tel:** (44) 845 271 3333

**Email:** [angliaruskin@enquiries.uk.com](mailto:angliaruskin@enquiries.uk.com)

**Website:** [www.anglia.ac.uk](http://www.anglia.ac.uk)

### **The International Merit Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The International Merit Scholarship scheme provides awards to well-qualified students applying for any full-time Bachelor's or Master's course.

**Eligibility:** Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and level of competence in English language.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £500 or £1,000 (in some countries a laptop alternative will be offered)

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Once you apply for a course at Anglia Ruskin, you will be automatically considered for a scholarship, and details of any award given will be included in your offer letter. Please see the website for further details [www.anglia.ac.uk/ruskin/en/home/study/international/fees.html](http://www.anglia.ac.uk/ruskin/en/home/study/international/fees.html).

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Additional Information:** For details of other scholarships which may be available for you from outside of Anglia Ruskin, you should refer to the British Council website.



## ANGLO-AUSTRIAN MUSIC SOCIETY

Richard Tauber Prize for Singers, 158 Rosendale Road,  
London, SE21 8LG, England  
Tel: (44) 020 8761 0444  
Fax: (44) 020 8766 6151  
Email: [info@aams.org.uk](mailto:info@aams.org.uk)  
Website: [www.aams.org.uk](http://www.aams.org.uk)  
Contact: Jane Avery, Secretary

The Anglo-Austrian Music Society promotes lectures and concerts and is closely associated with its parent organization, the Anglo-Austrian Society, which was founded in 1944 to promote friendship and understanding between the people of the UK and Austria through personal contacts, educational programmes and cultural exchanges. AAMS awards the Richard Tauber prize for singers.

### **Wigmore Hall/Kohn Foundation International Song Competition**

**Purpose:** Wigmore Hall is responsible for the triennial International String Quartet Competition (formerly The London International String Quartet Competition)

**Eligibility:** The competition attracts string quartets of the highest calibre aged 33 or under, keen to pursue performing careers at the highest level.

**Type:** Competition

**Value:** It provides valuable opportunities for feedback from Jury members drawn from chamber music artists of global stature; provides opportunities for participants to meet their peers from other countries and to exchange ideas on performance, technique and repertoire; and provides a vital public platform from which young musicians can break into the world of professional performance at the highest level

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Additional Information:** Please check at [www.wigmore-hall.org.uk/competitions/song](http://www.wigmore-hall.org.uk/competitions/song) for more information.

#### **For further information contact:**

International Song Competition, Wigmore Hall, 36 Wigmore Street,  
London, W1U 2BP, United Kingdom  
Tel: (44) 020 7258 8200  
Email: [songcompetition@wigmore-hall.org.uk](mailto:songcompetition@wigmore-hall.org.uk)  
Contact: Helen Granger, General Manager

## THE ANGLO-DANISH SOCIETY

43 Maresfield Gardens, London, NW3 5TF, England  
Tel: (44) 1728 638 345  
Email: [scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk](mailto:scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk)  
Website: [www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk](http://www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk)  
Contact: Mrs Margit Staehr, Administrator

The Anglo-Danish Society exists to promote closer understanding between the UK and Denmark by arranging lectures, outings, social gatherings and other events of interest for its members and their guests. The society administers scholarship funds which help Danish students visit the UK or British students visit Denmark, for the purpose of advanced or postgraduate studies.

### **The Anglo-Danish Society Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Anglo-Danish cultural and scientific interests.

**Purpose:** To promote Anglo-Danish relations.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduates of Danish and British nationality. The country of study is Denmark (for the British) and the UK (for Danes).

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The minimum value is £1,500 per grant.

**Length of Study:** Up to 6 months

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Universities

**No. of awards offered:** 4–6

**Application Procedure:** Application forms can be obtained by sending an email to [scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk](mailto:scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk). Completed applications may be submitted from January 1st onwards. Applicants should submit their applications by email or by post to the

Administrator's address. Please see the website for further details [www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk/artman/publish/scholarships.shtml](http://www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk/artman/publish/scholarships.shtml).

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Commercial, private

**No. of awards given last year:** 7

**No. of applicants last year:** 88

### **Anglo-Danish Society/Ove Arup Foundation Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Research concerning the Built Environment leading to publication.

**Purpose:** Foundation scholarships, to promote Anglo-Danish relations.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development, Research

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** UK£2,000 per award (Minimum)

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Universities

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Application forms can be obtained by emailing at [scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk](mailto:scholarships@anglo-danishsociety.org.uk). Completed applications may be submitted from January 1st onwards.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Ove Arup Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 12

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details

[www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk/ove-arup-foundation-scholarship](http://www.anglo-danishsociety.org.uk/ove-arup-foundation-scholarship).

## THE ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION

11/15 William Rd, London, NW1 3ER, England  
Tel: (44) 020 7449 0909

Email: [info@anglojewish.org.uk](mailto:info@anglojewish.org.uk)

Website: [www.anglojewish.org.uk](http://www.anglojewish.org.uk)

Contact: Julia Samuel, Chairman, Education Committee

The Anglo-Jewish Association gives grants to Jewish students in financial need at universities in the UK.

### **Anglo-Jewish Association Bursary**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To assist Jewish students in full-time higher education who are in financial need.

**Eligibility:** Open to Jewish students of any nationality in financial need up to the age of 35.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, Postgraduate, Undergraduate

**Type:** Bursary

**Value:** Between £500 and £2,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 20

**Application Procedure:** Application form must be completed and returned with all enclosures. This form can be downloaded from the website. Please email us for advice about the scholarships and assistance with the completion of the application forms.

**Closing Date:** April 30th

**Funding:** Trusts

**No. of awards given last year:** 9

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.anglojewish.org.uk/index.php/education](http://www.anglojewish.org.uk/index.php/education).

## ANGLO-NORSE SOCIETY

Norwegian Embassy, 25, Belgrave Square, London, SW1X 8QD,  
United Kingdom

Tel: (44) 0208 452 4843

Email: [Secretariat@anglo-norse.org.uk](mailto:Secretariat@anglo-norse.org.uk)

Website: <http://www.anglo-norse.org.uk/>

The Anglo-Norse Society in London is a registered charity for the purpose of promoting better understanding between Britain and Norway through learning about each other's country and way of life.

**The Anglo-Norse Dame Gillian Brown Postgraduate Scholarship**

**Subjects:** The scholarship may be used to contribute towards the cost of study and research in the fields of Norwegian literature, history, music or cultural studies.

**Purpose:** To help towards the cost for a British student to undertake 1 year of postgraduate study in Norway in the fields of the humanities or social sciences.

**Eligibility:** Any person holding a British passport and normally resident in the United Kingdom.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £2,000

**Length of Study:** Up to a year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** University or equivalent, dependent on the nature of the research

**Country of Study:** Norway

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Students wishing to apply should request an application form which will ask for details of their degree results and the project for which they intend to use the scholarship, plus a letter of acceptance from the institution where they wish to pursue their research.

**Closing Date:** March 31st of the year in which the applicants intend to use their scholarship

**Contributor:** A bequest from Dame Gillian Brown and interest on capital built up by the Society

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** The Anglo-Norse Society also offers two annual grants of up to £500 each that may be used for travel or research related to Norway.

**For further information contact:**

The Secretary, The Anglo-Norse Society, 25 Belgrave Square London SW1X 8QD

**APPRAISAL INSTITUTE EDUCATION TRUST**

200 W. Madison, Suite 1500, Chicago, IL, 60606,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 312 335 4133  
**Fax:** (1) 312 335 4134

**Email:** [educationtrust@appraisalinstitute.org](mailto:educationtrust@appraisalinstitute.org)  
**Website:** [www.aiedtrust.org](http://www.aiedtrust.org)

The Appraisal Institute is an international membership association of professional real estate appraisers, with more than 21,000 members and 99 chapters throughout the USA, Canada and abroad. Its mission is to support and advance its members as the choice for real estate solutions and uphold professional credentials, standards of professional practice and ethics consistent with the public good.

**Appraisal Institute Education Trust Designation Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Real estate appraisal.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to take appraisal institute courses leading to the MAI or SRA designation.

**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding Appraisal Institute member working toward MAI or SRA designation, have paid Appraisal Institute membership in full and must be current with standards and ethics requirement for associate members.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Postdoctorate, Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Covers the cost of one Appraisal Institute advanced education course

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Appraisal Institute

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicant must submit an application form. Please see the website for further details [www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx](http://www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx).

**Closing Date:** January 1st, April 1st, July 1st, and October 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Appraisal Institute Education Trust Graduate Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Real estate appraisal, land economics, real estate or allied fields.

**Purpose:** To finance the educational endeavours of individuals concentrating in real estate or allied fields.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be masters or doctoral candidate, full-time or part-time student at a U.S. degree college or university with a strong academic record and must demonstrate financial need.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Graduate, MBA, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$2,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must visit the organization website for application procedures at [www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx](http://www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx).

**Closing Date:** April 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Appraisal Institute Education Trust Minorities and Women AI Course Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Real estate appraisal.

**Purpose:** To support minorities and women associate members who are active in appraising and need financial assistance to take appraisal institute courses.

**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding appraisal institute member working toward MAI or SRA designation, have paid appraisal institute membership in full and must be current with standards and ethics requirement for associate members. Applicants must be minority as identified by the U.S. census bureau: Black, Asian, Pacific Islander, Hispanic, American Indian or Alaskan native.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** n/a

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Appraisal Institute

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicant must submit an application form. Please see the website for further details [www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx](http://www.appraisalinstitute.org/education/scholarship.aspx).

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Appraisal Institute Education Trust Minorities and Women Education Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Real estate appraisal or related fields.

**Purpose:** The Minority and Women Educational Scholarship is geared towards college students working towards a degree in real estate appraisal or a related field. The scholarship is to help offset the cost of tuition.

**Eligibility:** Applicant must be a member of a racial, ethnic or gender group underrepresented in the appraisal profession and full- or part-time student enrolled in real estate related courses at a degree-granting college/university or junior college/university. Individuals must have proof of a cumulative grade point average of no less than 2.5 on 4.0 scale and have demonstrated financial need. Scholarship award must be used in the same calendar year as awarded by the committee.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$1,000 per person  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** An official student transcript for all college work completed to date. A 500-word written essay stating why applicant should be awarded the scholarship. Two letters of recommendation from previous employers and/or college professors. An attestation that the scholarship will be applied toward tuition/books expense as stated in the application. Optional: Applicants are asked to include a head and shoulders photograph as scholarship recipients may be profiled in Appraisal Institute newsletter/news releases.  
**Closing Date:** April 15th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Additional Information:** Applicants must visit the website [www.aiedtrust.org](http://www.aiedtrust.org) for further information.

## ARAB-BRITISH CHAMBER CHARITABLE FOUNDATION (ABCCF)

43 Upper Grosvenor Street, London, W1K 2NJ, United Kingdom  
**Tel:** (44) 020 7235 4363  
**Fax:** (44) 020 7245 6688  
**Email:** [info@abcc.org.uk](mailto:info@abcc.org.uk)  
**Website:** [www.abcc.org.uk](http://www.abcc.org.uk)

The Arab-British Chamber Charitable Foundation (ABCCF) provides funding for Arab postgraduate students studying at British universities.

### ABCCF Student Grant

**Subjects:** Agriculture, forestry and fishery, architecture and town planning, business administration and management, education and teacher training, engineering, mathematics and computer science, mass communication and information science, social sciences or transport.  
**Purpose:** To assist Arab nationals in financial need, while they are at U.K. universities, to undertake studies in subjects of potential value to the Arab world.  
**Eligibility:** Open to nationals of an Arab League State. Applicants must have U.K. student visa status. Applicants must show a commitment to return to the Arab world on completion of the postgraduate programme. Applicants should hold a first class or higher second class honours degree, or its equivalent grade of 'very good' or GPA 3+, from a recognized university. They should also meet the minimum standard in the English Language that is required by the British university.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, MBA, Postgraduate, Research  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Up to UK£2,000 per academic year  
**Length of Study:** 3–4 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A university in the UK  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 30  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form that is sent only to applicants who have confirmed that their circumstances meet with the ABCCF's criteria. Other supporting documentation is required, e.g. transcripts of degrees, academic references, proof of citizenship and visa status, university acceptance or registration and a written undertaking to return to the Arab world after graduation.  
**Closing Date:** None  
**Funding:** Commercial  
**Contributor:** The Arab-British Chamber of Commerce, London  
**No. of awards given last year:** 30  
**No. of applicants last year:** 200

## THE ARC OF THE UNITED STATES

1825 K Street, NW, Suite 1200, Washington, DC, 20006, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 800 433 5255  
**Fax:** (1) 202 534 3731  
**Email:** [info@thearc.org](mailto:info@thearc.org)  
**Website:** [www.thearc.org](http://www.thearc.org)

The Arc of the U.S. advocates for the rights and full participation of all children and adults with intellectual and developmental disabilities. Together with our network of members and affiliation chapters, we improve systems of supports and services, connect families, inspire communities and influence public policy.

### Distinguished Research Award

**Subjects:** The prevention or improvement of mental retardation.  
**Purpose:** To reward an individual or individuals whose research has had a significant impact on the prevention or improvement of mental retardation.  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** The recipient of the award will receive a plaque, US\$1,000 and a trip to speak at the Research and Prevention Luncheon of The Arc's National Convention  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send the original and five copies of a nomination to The Arc.  
**Closing Date:** April 4th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5

## ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA (AINA)

The University of Calgary, 2500 University Drive North West, ES-1040, Calgary, AB, T2N 1N4, Canada  
**Tel:** (1) 403 220 7515  
**Fax:** (1) 403 282 4609  
**Email:** [arctic@ucalgary.ca](mailto:arctic@ucalgary.ca)  
**Website:** [www.arctic.ucalgary.ca](http://www.arctic.ucalgary.ca)  
**Contact:** Executive Director

Created in 1945, the Arctic Institute of North America (AINA) is a non-profit membership organization and a multidisciplinary research institute for the University of Calgary.

### Jennifer Robinson Memorial Scholarship

**Subjects:** Northern biology.  
**Purpose:** To award a graduate who best exemplifies the qualities of scholarship that the late Jennifer Robinson brought to her studies at the Kluane Lake Research Station. The scholarship committee looks for evidence of Northern relevance and a commitment to field orientated research.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants should contact the organization for eligibility details and guidelines.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** Canadian \$5,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year, with the possibility of renewal  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Canada  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** There is no application form. Applicants must submit a brief description, of 2–3 pages, of the proposed research, including a clear hypothesis, relevance, title and statement of the purpose of the research, the area and type of study, and the methodology and plan for the evaluation of findings. Any collaborative relationship or work should be briefly identified. Three academic reference letters, a complete curriculum vitae with copies and a separate sheet of paper listing current sources and amounts of research funding including scholarships, grants and bursaries should also be submitted. Applicants are requested to include their email address, if they have one, upon submitting applications.  
**Closing Date:** January 10th  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** The winning applicant will be notified by the selection committee in February. Information is also available on our website [www.arctic.ucalgary.ca](http://www.arctic.ucalgary.ca).

### Jim Bourque Scholarship

**Subjects:** Education, environmental studies or traditional knowledge of telecommunications.

**Purpose:** To financially support those in post-secondary training.  
**Eligibility:** Open to Canadian Aboriginal mature or matriculating students who are enrolled in postsecondary training in the relevant subject areas.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Canadian \$1,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** There is no application form. Applicants must submit, in 500 words or less, a description of their intended programme of study and the reasons for their choice. In addition, applicants must include a copy of their most recent college or university transcript, a signed letter of recommendation from a community leader, e.g. Town or Band Council, Chamber of Commerce, Metis Local, a statement of financial need indicating funding already received or expected and a proof of enrolment into, or application for, a post-secondary institution. Applications are evaluated based on need, relevance of study, achievements, return of investment and overall presentation of the application.

**Closing Date:** July 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** The recipient of the award will be announced in August. Information is also available on our website

[www.arctic.ucalgary.ca](http://www.arctic.ucalgary.ca).

### **Lorraine Allison Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Canadian issues.

**Purpose:** To promote the study of Northern issues.

**Eligibility:** Open to any student enrolled at a Canadian university in a programme of graduate study related to Northern issues, whose application best addresses academic excellence, a demonstrated commitment to Northern research and a desire for research results to be beneficial to Northerners, especially Native Northerners. Candidates in biological science fields will be preferred, but a social science topic will also be considered. Scholars from Yukon, the North West Territories and Nunavut are encouraged to apply.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Canadian \$3,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year with the possibility of renewal following receipt of a satisfactory progress report and reapplication

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a two-page description of the Northern studies programme and relevant projects being undertaken, three letters of reference from the applicant's current or past professors, a complete curriculum vitae with academic transcripts and a separate sheet of paper listing current sources and amounts of research funding, including scholarships, grants and bursaries. There is no application form.

**Closing Date:** January 10th

**Funding:** International Office, trusts

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** The selection committee will notify the winning applicant in February. Information is also available on website [www.arctic.ucalgary.ca/scholarships](http://www.arctic.ucalgary.ca/scholarships).

## **ARD INTERNATIONAL MUSIC COMPETITION**

Bayerischer Rundfunk, Munich Rundfunkplatz 1, 80335,  
Germany

**Tel:** (49) 89 5900 42471

**Fax:** (49) 89 5900 23573

**Email:** [ard.musikwettbewerb@br.de](mailto:ard.musikwettbewerb@br.de)

**Website:** [www.ard-musikwettbewerb.de](http://www.ard-musikwettbewerb.de)

The ARD International Music Competition is an event organized by the Association of Public Broadcasting Station in Germany. The Competition, held annually in September in Munich, Germany, covers various categories and is open to all nationalities.

### **ARD International Music Competition Munich**

**Subjects:** Music, categories vary annually.

**Purpose:** To support and reward a selection of young musicians who are at concert standard.

**Eligibility:** Open to musicians of any nationality. Age restrictions apply.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Competition

**Value:** 1st prize of €10,000; 2nd prize of €7,500; 3rd prize of €5,000. Audience prizes of €1,500 and other prizes and stipends

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Conservatories, university schools of music and music academies, but also includes advanced private studies

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** The competition includes 4 categories. For each category 3 prizes plus special prizes are offered

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and submit an application form, an application fee and a recording. Please see the website for further details.

**Closing Date:** March 31st

**Funding:** Corporation

**Contributor:** Public radio stations in Germany

**No. of awards given last year:** 12

**No. of applicants last year:** 640

## **ARKANSAS SINGLE PARENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND (ASPSF)**

614 East Emma Avenue, Suite 119, Springdale, AR, 72764,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 479 927 1402

**Fax:** (1) 479 927 0755

**Email:** [cwomack@aspsf.org](mailto:cwomack@aspsf.org)

**Website:** [www.aspsf.org](http://www.aspsf.org)

**Contact:** Christina Womack, Executive Director

The ASPSF is a private, non-profit corporation, which was established in 1990 in recognition of the severe impoverishment of single-parent families in Arkansas.

### **Arkansas Single Parent Scholarships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to Arkansas residents who are single parents and pursuing a course of instruction that will improve their income-earning potential.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are single parents living in Arkansas who are considered economically disadvantaged.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Postgraduate, (MAT only)

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Varies

**Frequency:** Semesterly

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**Application Procedure:** Varies by location. Go to <http://www.aspsf.org/scholarships/> for complete program information.

**Closing Date:** Varies by county

**Funding:** Private, trusts, commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals

**Contributor:** Varies

**No. of awards given last year:** 2,608

**No. of applicants last year:** 1,439

**Additional Information:** Eligible – Any county (those with visas making them eligible to study in US). To apply for a scholarship or to get involved, contact the affiliate SPSF serving the county you live in.

## **ARTHRITIS NATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION (ANRF)**

200 Oceangate, Suite 830, Long Beach, CA, 90802,

United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 800 588 2873

**Fax:** (1) 562 437 6057

**Email:** [hbelisle@curearthritis.org](mailto:hbelisle@curearthritis.org)

**Website:** [www.curearthritis.org](http://www.curearthritis.org)

**Contact:** Ms Helene Belisle, Executive Director

The Arthritis National Research Foundation (ANRF) provides funding for highly qualified postdoctoral researchers associated with major research institutes, universities and hospitals seeking to discover new knowledge for the prevention, treatment and cure of arthritis and related rheumatic diseases. The ANRF fills a much-needed niche in the field of rheumatic disease research by providing support for young postdoctoral investigators, often providing the first major funding in their research careers.

### **ANRF Research Grants**

**Subjects:** Arthritis, rheumatic diseases and related immune disorders.  
**Purpose:** To support research focusing on arthritic diseases, such as osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, lupus and related rheumatic and autoimmune diseases.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must hold an MD or PhD degree. Applicants need not be citizens of the USA, but must conduct their research at U.S. institutions. Applications will be accepted from postdoctorates and faculty members, with priority going to those scientists who do not already hold awards from the NIH or the Arthritis Foundation.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** Up to US\$100,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year, with potential for renewal

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Qualifying non-profit institutions in the USA

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 8–15

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must visit the website for further information. A copy of the grant guidelines may be obtained via telephone or email. Please see the website for further details <http://curearthritis.org/>.

**Closing Date:** January 12th 5:00pm PST

**Funding:** Foundation, individuals, private

**Contributor:** Individuals

**No. of awards given last year:** 13

**No. of applicants last year:** 70

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

## **ARTHRITIS RESEARCH UK**

Copeman House, St Mary's Court, St Mary's Gate,  
 Chesterfield, S41 7TD, England

**Tel:** (44) 12 4655 8033

**Fax:** (44) 12 4655 8007

**Email:** [info@arc.org.uk](mailto:info@arc.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.arc.org.uk](http://www.arc.org.uk)

**Contact:** Mr Michael Patnick, Head of Research & Education Funding

The Arthritis Research Campaign (arc) is the fourth largest medical research charity in the UK, and the only charity in the country dedicated to finding the cause of and cure for arthritis, relying entirely upon voluntary donations to sustain its wide-ranging research and educational programmes.

### **Career Development Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** To attract and retain talented postdoctoral scientists, nurses and allied health professionals in research relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates working in institutions in the UK who should normally have at least 3 years of postdoctoral research experience.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Salary plus reasonable running costs and small items of equipment

**Length of Study:** Up to 5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university department or similar research institute preferably within a multidisciplinary research group

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** March 7th, 17:00 hrs (5:00 pm) AEDT

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions

**No. of awards given last year:** 7

**No. of applicants last year:** 13

### **Clinical Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** Aim to provide an opportunity for training in clinical and/or laboratory research techniques in a project that demonstrates clear relevance to the aims of Arthritis Research UK in a centre of excellence in the UK.

**Eligibility:** Open to medical graduates (including orthopaedic surgeons), usually during speciality training, who are expected to register for a higher degree, usually a PhD.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Doctorate, Research  
**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Salaries will be according to age and experience on the appropriate clinical salary scale. Applications may also be made for reasonable running costs although tuition fees will not generally be provided

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** January

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 17

### **Clinician Scientist Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** To provide a combination of clinical training with a period of postdoctoral research in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Eligibility:** Open to medical/surgical graduates who have completed their first period of research training (in most cases having obtained a PhD) and who are committed to a career in academic medicine.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Professional development, Research  
**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Fellows will be paid on the Clinical Lecturer Scale with the first year's salary reflecting their current specialist registrar or equivalent salary. The salary will rise annually in line with the Clinical Lecturer Scale which will continue to apply even if the applicant obtains their CCST during the course of the fellowship

**Length of Study:** 3–5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** January 10th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable donations

**Additional Information:** Candidates will be expected to submit a timetable for their clinical training that has been approved by their postgraduate training committee.

### **Educational Project Grant**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** To fund a number of projects aimed at investigating innovative approaches to enhance the education of healthcare professionals and the public on musculoskeletal disorders. Calls are in relation to specific research questions and further details can be found on our website.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Project grant

**Value:** Typically up to a maximum of £250,000 per project (varies)

**Length of Study:** Up to 2 years

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**Application Procedure:** Please see the website for details.  
**Closing Date:** September 19th for submission of an intent form and April 17th for submission of a full application form  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions  
**No. of awards given last year:** 5  
**No. of applicants last year:** 8  
**Additional Information:** Further details will appear on the website in the Spring.

### **Educational Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.  
**Purpose:** To provide an opportunity for training and research in an educational project relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.  
**Eligibility:** Open to doctors (usually at specialty training level in rheumatology, orthopaedics or general practice), nurses, allied health professionals and educationalists. Candidates will be required to register for a higher degree (MD, MSc, PhD, or equivalent).  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Professional development, Postgraduate, Research  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Salaries will be according to age and experience on the appropriate clinical or scientific scale. Reasonable running costs are also included. The total budget available for this call is £150,000  
**Length of Study:** 1, 2, or 3 years (full-time or part-time equivalent)  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.  
**Closing Date:** January 9th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2  
**No. of applicants last year:** 4  
**Additional Information:** Please email Rowan Roberts at [r.roberts@arthritisresearchuk.org](mailto:r.roberts@arthritisresearchuk.org) if you would like any further information about the application process. Please read our information for applicants carefully before applying for a grant.

### **Equipment Grants**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.  
**Purpose:** To fund major items of equipment costing in excess of UK£30,000 that will facilitate multiple projects and make a lasting impact on rheumatological research over a period of many years.  
**Eligibility:** Open to established units with a track record of research in arthritis and musculoskeletal disease.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** Varies  
**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years  
**Frequency:** Biannual  
**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.  
**Closing Date:** Under review – contact the organization  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions  
**Additional Information:** Applications are considered twice yearly by the Research Sub-Committee, with a decision approx. 6 months after the deadline date. Please check website for up-to-date information.

### **Foundation Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.  
**Purpose:** To retain the best PhD students as postdoctoral researchers and provide an opportunity for Fellows to develop independent research ideas at an early stage in their career.

**Eligibility:** Open to PhD students in the final year of training, or within 1 year of completing their PhD at the time of application. Fellowships cannot be taken up until the PhD has been awarded.  
**Level of Study:** Research, Professional development, Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Salary, plus an additional fixed salary supplement for non-clinical fellows, plus reasonable running costs and small items of equipment  
**Length of Study:** 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.  
**Closing Date:** March 11th  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable donations  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2  
**No. of applicants last year:** 15  
**Additional Information:** Applications should be made by the applicant and their sponsor(s) (who should not be the applicant's previous PhD supervisor). Preference will be given to applicants who wish to move to another laboratory in the UK or, if remaining in the same institution, spend a period of time in another laboratory, preferably abroad.

### **Nurse and Allied Health Professional Educational Training Bursaries**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.  
**Purpose:** To promote awareness and understanding of arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases among nurses and allied health professionals through research, practical experience, presentation of research or formal education in rheumatology.  
**Eligibility:** Open to nurses and allied health professionals who are, or are eligible to be, registered with the Health Professions Council (HPC), Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or other appropriate regulatory body. Applicants should have at least 3 years relevant post-registration work experience and at least 1 year's experience in rheumatology/arthritis. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development, Unrestricted  
**Type:** Bursary  
**Value:** £1,000 for a short training/diploma course or modules or £5,000 for a full MSc course or taught/professional doctorate  
**Length of Study:** Full MSc course or short training/diploma course  
**Frequency:** Biannual  
**Study Establishment:** A recognized training establishment in the UK  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.  
**Closing Date:** As from November 1st a rolling deadline applies. This means you can apply at any time (as long as this is at least 2 months before the start of the course or course module)  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable donations  
**No. of awards given last year:** 24  
**No. of applicants last year:** 24

### **Nurse and Allied Health Professional Educational Travel Awards**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and musculoskeletal diseases.  
**Purpose:** To enable nurses and allied health professionals to attend a national or international meeting in order to present a paper or poster, chair a session or lead a discussion, provided the meeting has a clear relevance to the aims and interests of Arthritis Research UK or to visit wards/units in their speciality for the purpose of studying other methods of care of patients with arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.  
**Eligibility:** Open to nurses and allied health professionals who are, or are eligible to be, registered with the Health Professions Council (HPC), Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or other appropriate

regulatory body. Applicants should have at least 3 years relevant post-registration work experience and at least 1 year's experience in rheumatology/arthritis. Please see the website for details regarding eligibility.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development, Unrestricted

**Type:** Travel award

**Value:** 1) Up to a maximum of £500 is offered towards the costs of attending a national or international meeting 2) Up to a maximum of £2,000 is offered to enable nurses or allied health professionals.

**Frequency:** Any time

**Study Establishment:** A recognized training establishment, a national or an international meeting

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** A rolling deadline so one can apply at any time (up to 2 months before the planned meeting or visit).

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable donations

**No. of awards given last year:** 8

**No. of applicants last year:** 11

### ***Nurses and Allied Health Professional Training Fellowships***

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** To enable nurses and allied health professionals to undertake training in clinical or basic science research at a U.K. institution leading to a PhD or other appropriate higher degree.

**Eligibility:** Open to nurses and allied health professionals who are, or are eligible to be, registered with the Health Professionals Council (HPC), Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) or other appropriate regulatory body. Applicants should have at least 3 years relevant post-registration work experience and be committed to the care of patients with arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Salary commensurate with the applicant's current salary at the time of appointment on the appropriate clinical salary scale with reasonable running costs, although tuition fees will not generally be provided.

**Length of Study:** Full-time over 3 years or part-time over 5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** February 13th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable donations

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 3

### ***PhD Studentships (Funding for Institution Departments)***

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** To encourage the best science graduates to embark on a research career in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Eligibility:** Open to university departments allied to rheumatology for projects that have clear relevance to the aims of Arthritis Research UK and provide training in research in a multidisciplinary environment.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development, Research

**Type:** Studentship

**Value:** Incremental stipend, United Kingdom tuition fees and limited running costs

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an ONLINE system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** December 16th. Please check website for exact date

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable donations

**Additional Information:** Proposals may be submitted for collaborative studentships by universities with an industrial sponsor/supervisor.

### ***Programme Grants***

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** Programme Grants provide longer-term support where the aim is to answer an interrelated set of questions on a broader front than would be feasible with projects and, at the same time, should provide an opportunity for innovation and creativity.

**Eligibility:** Established groups undertaking research relevance to the strategic goals of Arthritis Research UK and which have a substantial research track record already supported by project grants from Arthritis Research UK, research councils or other funding bodies operating peer review.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to £1,200,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** April 8th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 7

**Additional Information:** Applicants should note that up to 1 year should be allowed for the full process of the programme grant evaluation to take place.

### ***Project Grants***

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** To provide support for projects designed to seek an answer to a single question or group of related questions, providing they offer promise of advancement in the understanding of arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants working at institutions in the UK who must have previous investigation and research experience.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Research

**Type:** Project grant

**Value:** Up to £300,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years

**Frequency:** Biannual

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an online system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** November 26th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions

**No. of awards given last year:** 19

**No. of applicants last year:** 108

**Additional Information:** Grants are made in support of specific research projects. Individuals with proposals of potentially significant strategic importance to Arthritis Research UK in excess of given value of award limit may approach the medical director for further discussions by emailing [research@arthritisresearchuk.org](mailto:research@arthritisresearchuk.org).

### ***Senior Research Fellowships***

**Purpose:** To support outstanding medical or scientific graduates committed to a research career in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases and with proven ability in establishing an independent research programme.

**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding medical or scientific graduates with 6–12 years postdoctoral research experience who do not hold an established academic post. Applicants will be expected to secure a commitment from their host institution for continued funding at the end of Arthritis Research UK support.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** Salaries will be according to age and experience on the appropriate scientific or clinical salary scale. Application may also be made for a supporting technician, running costs and essential equipment

**Length of Study:** 5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, hospital or recognized research institute

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications are available online accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** October 7th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 3

### **Travelling Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases.

**Purpose:** To provide an opportunity for medical graduates to undertake research in any discipline relevant to arthritis and related musculoskeletal diseases in another institution, either abroad or in the UK, for up to 1 year.

**Eligibility:** Open to medical graduates, usually during specialty training or equivalent level, postdoctoral scientists, nurses or allied health professionals, who are currently working in the UK. These fellowships are not renewable.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The maximum total amount allotted for travel is a pro rata sum of £750 per year (project grants, clinical studies and all categories of fellowship); £1,500 per year (programme grants); £500 per year (PhD studentships)

**Length of Study:** Applications will be accepted for meetings held up to 24 months after the termination of a grant or fellowship

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A research centre of the Fellow's choice, subject to Arthritis Research UK approval

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications for funding are available via an ONLINE system accessible from the website.

**Closing Date:** No set deadline. Any application must be submitted at least 1 month before the date of the meeting and include an abstract of the work to be presented

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Voluntary charitable contributions

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 2

**Additional Information:** Applicants should have made their own arrangements with the unit to be visited and documentary evidence that the host institution would be prepared to accept the candidate should be submitted with the application.

## **THE ARTHRITIS SOCIETY**

393 University Avenue, Suite 1700, Toronto, ON, M5G 1E6,  
Canada

**Tel:** (1) 416 979 7228

**Fax:** (1) 416 979 8366

**Email:** [scara@arthritis.ca](mailto:scara@arthritis.ca), [info@on.arthritis.ca](mailto:info@on.arthritis.ca)

**Website:** [www.arthritis.ca](http://www.arthritis.ca)

**Contact:** Ms Julie Wysocki, Manager, Research and Career Development Program

The Arthritis Society is Canada's principal charity devoted solely to funding and promoting arthritis research and care.

### **Arthritis Society Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arthritis.

**Purpose:** To provide financial support so that candidates can pursue full-time research.

**Eligibility:** Open to highly qualified candidates with preference given to candidates intending to embark on a research career in Canada. Candidates must hold a PhD, MD, DDS, DVM, PharmD, or the equivalent.

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Based on institution scales

**Length of Study:** 2 years, usually beginning on July 1st with a possibility of renewal

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Ordinarily, universities. Out-of-country training may be arranged in order to obtain specific expertise

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and submit an application form with further documentation as outlined in the regulations.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Individuals, private

**Contributor:** Public donors

**No. of awards given last year:** 7

**No. of applicants last year:** 13

**Additional Information:** Fellowships are awarded by the Society on the advice of the Review Panel. The Society reserves the right to approve or decline any application without stating its reasons.

### **Geoff Carr Lupus Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Lupus.

**Purpose:** To provide advanced training to a rheumatologist.

**Eligibility:** Open to nationals of any country specializing in lupus at an Ontario lupus clinic, with preference given to Canadians.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Canadian \$65,000, a travel allowance up to Canadian \$1,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An approved Ontario lupus clinic

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application with three letters of recommendation and a letter of acceptance from a proposed supervisor. The letter of acceptance must include an outline proposed training programme and a certified transcript of their undergraduate record.

**Closing Date:** December 18th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Lupus Ontario

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** Awardees may be subject to personal income tax in Canada or in accordance with the applicable law of their country of origin. The Fellowship is administered by Lupus Ontario, 2900 John Street, Suite 301, Markham, Ontario, L3R 5G3, Tel. 905 415 1099 or 1 877 240 1099, fax: 905 415 9874, email: [admin@lupusontario.org](mailto:admin@lupusontario.org). Awards are made on the recommendation of The Arthritis Society's Medical Advisory Committee.

### **Metro A Ogryzlo International Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Clinical rheumatology.

**Purpose:** To provide advanced training to individuals from a developing country.

**Eligibility:** The successful candidate will have completed his or her training in general medicine and have a substantial prospect of returning to an academic position in his or her own country. Canadian citizens or landed immigrants are not eligible.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to a maximum of Canadian \$31,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 1 year, non-renewable

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** A rheumatic disease unit or arthritis centre

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 1



**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application including letters of recommendation from three sponsors, letter of acceptance from the proposed supervisor, an outline of the proposed training programme and a certified transcript of their undergraduate record.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Public donors

**Additional Information:** Fellows may not receive remuneration for any other work or hold a second major scholarship, except that, with the approval of their supervisors, they may engage in and accept remuneration for such departmental activities as are conducive to their development as clinicians, teachers or investigators. Ordinarily, a Fellow who is not a graduate of a medical school in the United States of America, the United Kingdom, Republic of Ireland, Australia, New Zealand or South Africa must take the Medical Council of Canada evaluating examination to obtain the Medical Council of Canada certificate before an education licence can be issued.

## ARTHUR RUBINSTEIN INTERNATIONAL MUSIC SOCIETY

12 Huberman Street, Tel Aviv, 6407510, Israel

**Tel:** (972) 36 856 684

**Fax:** (972) 36 854 924

**Email:** [competition@arims.org.il](mailto:competition@arims.org.il)

**Website:** [www.arims.org.il](http://www.arims.org.il)

**Contact:** Ms Idith Zvi, Artistic Director

The Arthur Rubinstein International Music Society was founded by Jan Jacob Bistrizky in 1980 in tribute to the artistry of Arthur Rubinstein (1887–1982) and to maintain his spiritual and artistic heritage in the art of the piano. The Society organizes and finances the Arthur Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition and the Hommage à Rubinstein worldwide concert series and festivals, awards scholarships, runs music courses and master classes, organizes lectures and memorial festivals and issues publications and recordings.

### **Arthur Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition** **Subjects:** Piano.

**Purpose:** To reward talented pianists with the capacity for multi-faceted creative interpretation of composers, ranging from the pre-classic to the contemporary era.

**Eligibility:** The competition is open to pianists of all nationalities. Candidates must be 18–32 years of age. Candidates who study with a Jury member (not including Master Classes) shall not be allowed to compete.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** 1st Prize (The Arthur Rubinstein Award) Competition Gold Medal and US\$40,000, 2nd Prize Competition Silver Medal and \$20,000, 3rd Prize Competition Bronze Medal and \$15,000. The Arthur Rubinstein Society will reimburse \$500 to each Competitor to partly cover his/her flight ticket. All medals were designed by Pablo Picasso

**Frequency:** Every 3 years

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form according to the rules stipulated in the prospectus of the Arthur Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition. Details are available from the organization's website [www.arims.org.il/index.php/the-competition/next-competition](http://www.arims.org.il/index.php/the-competition/next-competition).

**Closing Date:** Please check website for updates

**Funding:** Government, private

**No. of applicants last year:** 185

## ARTIST TRUST

1835, 12th Ave, Seattle, WA, 98122, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 2 064 678 734

**Fax:** (1) 2 064 679 633

**Email:** [info@artisttrust.org](mailto:info@artisttrust.org)

**Website:** [www.artisttrust.org](http://www.artisttrust.org)

**Contact:** Zach Frimmel, Programs Assistant

Artist Trust is a non-profit organization whose sole mission is to support and encourage individual artists working in all disciplines in order to enhance community life throughout Washington state.

### **Artist Trust Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Art.

**Purpose:** To reward practicing professional artists of exceptional talent and demonstrated ability. The fellowship is a merit-based, not a project-based award.

**Eligibility:** Candidates must be 18 years or older, and should not be a matriculated student. Only Washington State residents may apply.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted, Students may not apply

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$7,500, one artist each in the Literary and Music disciplines will receive a 1-month residency at the Millay Colony in New York and a \$1,000 stipend

**Frequency:** Annual, Awarded in 2-year cycles: music, media, literature and crafts disciplines are awarded in even-numbered years. Disciplines are awarded in odd-numbered years. Emerging fields and cross-disciplinary performing, visual, traditional and folk artists.

**No. of awards offered:** 16

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must complete an application form (available online), submit work samples, proof of Washington State residency, a curriculum vitae and a work sample description.

**Closing Date:** January 11th

**Funding:** Commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals, private

**Contributor:** Washington State Arts Commission

**No. of awards given last year:** 16

**No. of applicants last year:** 400–500 applicants in visual arts, dance, design, theatre

### **Arts Innovator Awards**

**Subjects:** Art.

**Purpose:** To reward artists of all disciplines who are originating new work, experimenting with new ideas, taking risks and pushing boundaries in their respective fields.

**Eligibility:** Candidates must be 18 years or older and should not be a matriculated student only. Washington State residents only may apply.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** \$25,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must complete an application form (available online), submit work samples, proof of Washington State residency, a curriculum vitae, essay and letter of recommendation.

**Closing Date:** November 23rd

**Funding:** Foundation, private, commercial, corporation, government, individuals

**Contributor:** The Dale and Leslie Chihuly Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** Approx. 200

### **Grants for Artist Projects (GAP) Program**

**Subjects:** Art.

**Purpose:** To provide support for artist-generated projects, which can include (but are not limited to) the development, completion or presentation of new work.

**Eligibility:** All candidates must be 18 years or older, and Washington State residents. All disciplines and interdisciplinary projects are eligible.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted, students may not apply

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** A maximum of US\$1,500 for projects. In lieu of the \$1,500 award, one artist will be awarded for a residency at Centrum and a \$500 stipend. Centrum is located on the Olympic Peninsula in the beautiful setting of Fort Worden State Park in Port Townsend, WA

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 61

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must submit an application form (available online), work sample, proof of Washington State residency, a curriculum vitae and a work sample description.

**Closing Date:** May 18th

**Funding:** Government, private, commercial, corporation, foundation, individuals

**No. of awards given last year:** 60

**No. of applicants last year:** Approx. 675

### **Irving and Yvonne Twining Humber Award for Lifetime Artistic Achievement**

**Subjects:** Visual arts.

**Purpose:** To reward a female visual artist over the age of 60 from Washington State.

**Eligibility:** Artists must be nominated. Nominees must be female, over the age of 60, a Washington State resident and a visual artist who has been practicing for 25 years or more.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$10,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Nomination forms are available by mail or online.

**Closing Date:** December 15th

**Funding:** Commercial, corporation, foundation, government, individuals, private

**Contributor:** Mrs Twining Humber (deceased)

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** Approx. 50

## **ARTS AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL (AHRC)**

AHRC, Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1FL, England

**Tel:** (44) 01793 41 6000

**Fax:** (44) 117 987 6600

**Email:** [enquiries@ahrc.ac.uk](mailto:enquiries@ahrc.ac.uk)

**Website:** [www.ahrc.ac.uk](http://www.ahrc.ac.uk)

**Contact:** Dr Emma Wakelin, Associate Director of Research

The Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC) funds postgraduate study and research within the UK's Institutions of Higher Education. The AHRC supports Master's courses and doctoral research within a huge subject domain ranging from history, modern languages and English literature, to music and the creative and performing arts. The AHRC makes awards on the basis of academic excellence.

### **Collaborative Doctoral Awards**

**Subjects:** Employment-related skills and training.

**Purpose:** To encourage and develop collaboration and partnerships between Higher Education Institution (HEI) departments and non-academic organizations and businesses.

**Eligibility:** Eligibility to apply to the partnership route is based on the number of awards held in partnership with HEIs across the previous 5 years. Organizations, or consortia, which together or separately have been awarded a total of 5 or more awards under the AHRC CDA schemes are eligible to apply to the partnership route.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Studentship

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any approved Institute of Higher Education

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 60

**Application Procedure:** Applications to become Collaborative Doctoral Partners with AHRC will be submitted 'off JeS' via email using word document attachments. Please refer to the following guidance carefully using the headings and word limits stipulated. Due to the tight timetable for assessment applications that do not meet the specified criteria may not be given the opportunity to make amendments and may be rejected.

**Closing Date:** July

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details or email at [culturesandheritage@ahrc.ac.uk](mailto:culturesandheritage@ahrc.ac.uk).

### **Professional Preparation Master's Scheme**

**Subjects:** Art and design, interpreting and translation, librarianship, archives and information management, museum studies and heritage management, creative writing, archaeology, classics and literature, linguistics, modern languages, music, drama, dance and performing arts and medieval and modern history, conservation.

**Purpose:** To provide funding to allow students to undertake Master's or postgraduate diploma courses that focus on developing high-level skills and competencies for professional practice.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be resident in the UK or the EU and be graduates of a recognized Institute of Higher Education or be expecting to graduate by July 31st preceding the start of the course. Applicants should refer to the AHRC guide for full details.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Studentship

**Value:** For full-time, UK£10,000 in London, £8,000 elsewhere, plus tuition fees of up to £3,168. These amounts are subject to change. Please consult the organization. For part-time, maintenance grant of £250 per year and tuition fees of £1,584 per year

**Length of Study:** 1-year full-time or 2-year part-time. 2-year full-time or 4-year part-time. Up to a maximum of 3-years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An Institute of Higher Education

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must download and complete an application form available on the website.

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 351

**No. of applicants last year:** 1,521

### **Research Preparation Master's Scheme**

**Subjects:** Archaeology, classics and ancient history, cultural and media studies, English language and literature, history of art and architecture, law, linguistics, modern languages, music, drama, dance and performing arts, philosophy, religious studies, art and design, medieval and modern history, museum studies, librarianship, and information studies.

**Purpose:** To support students undertaking Master's courses that focus on advanced study and research training explicitly intended to provide a foundation for further research at doctoral level.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be resident in the UK or the EU, be graduates of a recognized Institute of Higher Education or be expecting to graduate by July 31st preceding the start of the course. Applicants should refer to the AHRC guide for full details.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Studentship

**Value:** For full-time, UK£10,600 per year maintenance grant for London-based students and £8,600 per year for students based elsewhere plus tuition fees up to £3,168 per year. For part-time, maintenance grant of £275 per year and tuition fees £1,584 per year

**Length of Study:** 1-year full-time or 2-year part-time Master's course. 2-year full-time or 4-year part-time will exceptionally be considered

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An approved Institute of Higher Education

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must download and complete an application form available on the website. Students should talk to the institution at which they plan to study in order to obtain information on their organizational selection processes.

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 466

**No. of applicants last year:** 1,779

## **THE ARTS COUNCIL OF WALES**

Museum Place, Wales, Cardiff, CF10 3NX, United Kingdom

**Tel:** (44) 29 2037 6500

**Fax:** (44) 29 2022 1447

**Email:** [info@artswales.org.uk](mailto:info@artswales.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.artswales.org.uk](http://www.artswales.org.uk)

**Contact:** Angela Blackburn

The Arts Council of Wales is the national organization with specific responsibility for the funding and development of the arts in Wales. Most of its funds come from the National Assembly for Wales, but it also distributes National Lottery funds to the arts in Wales.

### **Arts Council of Wales Creative Wales Award**

**Subjects:** Art and design, humanities, music and performing arts.

**Purpose:** To develop their creative practice.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be aged 18 or above and not in full-time education. Must be able to demonstrate originality, excellence and purpose in their work. Applicants must live in Wales and demonstrate a commitment to Wales.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** These grants of up to £20,000 will support an intensive period of open-ended learning and research around significant artistic propositions. This can include up to £2,000 towards a proposal-specific capital element. For proposals that include a production element we'll also consider adding up to £5,000 towards production costs. The costs can include for example, buying in technical expertise or use of specialist facilities, opportunities to work with other artists and artistic professionals to develop your work, development of small test pieces and/or sharing opportunities for critical feedback.

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Wales

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Read the general guide to Arts Council of Wales funding for individuals and follow steps of the application process.

**Closing Date:** September 9th, see website for exact details

**Contributor:** Arts Council of Wales

**Additional Information:** The award might include the creation of new, experimental and innovative work that takes forward the art form and artistic practice. Please see the website for further details [www.artswales.org.uk/what-we-do/funding/creative-wales](http://www.artswales.org.uk/what-we-do/funding/creative-wales). For further information and interview opportunities with the artists please contact Siân James on 07812 801356.

### **Beyond Borders**

**Subjects:** Music.

**Purpose:** To increase range of innovative and experimental work produced and to increase the number of people attending performances of new music.

**Eligibility:** Open to Wales individuals whose application is fully supported by a partner organizations. Open to organizations based in Wales or intend to present work in Wales.

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to £15,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Wales

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Contact the senior music officer at regional ACW office for specific guidelines.

**Closing Date:** September 21st

**Contributor:** The PRS for Music Foundation, Creative Scotland, Arts Council Wales, Colwinston Charitable Trust and Arts Council of Northern Ireland. The scheme is administered by PRSF

**For further information contact:**

PRSF, 29–33 Berners street, London, W1T 3AB, United Kingdom

**Website:** [www.prsfoundation.co.uk](http://www.prsfoundation.co.uk)

### **Wales Arts International**

**Subjects:** Art and design, music and performing arts.

**Purpose:** To support professional arts practitioners and arts organizations based in Wales to explore international partnerships and projects, outside the UK.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be aged 18 or above and not in full-time education. Must be able to demonstrate originality, excellence and purpose in their work. Applicants must live in Wales and demonstrate a commitment to Wales.

**Type:** Funding support

**Value:** Up to £3,000

**Frequency:** Monthly

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Contact Wales Arts International to discuss your project. Applicants must submit an application form.

**Closing Date:** No published deadlines

**Contributor:** Arts Council of Wales

**Additional Information:** Applicants will receive a decision within four weeks of submitting a completed application and will need to ensure that there is adequate planning time in place following a decision. Please see the website for details [www.wai.org.uk/funding](http://www.wai.org.uk/funding).

## **ARTS NSW**

Level 5, 323 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 1800 358 594

**Fax:** (61) 0292 284 722

**Email:** [arts.funding@arts.nsw.gov.au](mailto:arts.funding@arts.nsw.gov.au)

**Website:** [www.arts.nsw.gov.au](http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au)

Arts NSW is part of the NSW Department of the Arts, Sport and Recreation. Arts NSW advises the Minister for the Arts on all aspects of the arts and cultural activity. Arts NSW works closely with the state's 8 major cultural institutions, providing policy advice to Government on their operations. The institutions manage significant cultural heritage collections and provide services and programmes throughout the state and beyond.

### **Asialink Residency Program**

**Subjects:** Arts management, literature, performing arts, and visual arts/crafts.

**Purpose:** To promote cultural understanding, information exchange and artistic endeavour between Australia and Asian countries.

**Eligibility:** Open to the Australian citizens or permanent residents who have at least 3 years professional experience in their field.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** A travel grant of \$6,000–12,000 is provided to each resident to assist with residency-related expenses including airfares, accommodation, language lessons, living expenses, materials and production costs. The amount awarded is reflective of the residency period

**Length of Study:** 3 months

**No. of awards offered:** 30

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Contributor:** Arts NSW, in association with the Asialink Centre

**For further information contact:**

Arts Program, The Asialink Centre, The University of Melbourne, Sidney Myer Asia Centre, Vic 3010, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 03 8344 4800

**Fax:** (61) 03 9347 1768

**Email:** [arts@asialink.unimelb.edu.au](mailto:arts@asialink.unimelb.edu.au)

**Website:** [www.asialink.unimelb.edu.au/arts](http://www.asialink.unimelb.edu.au/arts)

### **David Paul Landa Memorial Scholarships for Pianists**

**Subjects:** Music.

**Eligibility:** Open to the Australian citizens currently residing in New South Wales or holding residence visas who have been residents of New South Wales for two consecutive years.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$25,000

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must forward the completed application form (and one copy of it), two copies of all written supporting material, single copies of other supporting material, the completed EFT authorization form and, if applicable, two copies of the completed RCTI to Program Support.

**Additional Information:** Previous recipients of Arts NSW's fellowships and scholarships are ineligible to apply for the same award twice.

**For further information contact:**

David Paul Landa Memorial Scholarship for Pianists, Musica Viva Australia, PO Box 1687, Strawberry Hills, NSW, 2012, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 02 8394 6666

**Fax:** (61) 02 9698 3878

**Email:** [musicaviva@mva.org.au](mailto:musicaviva@mva.org.au)

**Contact:** The Administrator

**Helen Lempriere Travelling Art Scholarship****Subjects:** Arts.**Purpose:** To enable visual artists who are at the beginning of their career to undertake a programme of study or training overseas.**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are within the first 8 years of their professional practice as artists and are Australian citizens.**Level of Study:** Postgraduate**Type:** Scholarship**Value:** Australian \$60,000 per year**Length of Study:** 1–2 years**Frequency:** Annual**Country of Study:** Australia**No. of awards offered:** 1**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application form, including a summary of their qualifications and professional record and an outline of the programme of study to be undertaken.**Closing Date:** Check website for details**Funding:** Government, trusts**Contributor:** Helen Lempriere Bequest and Art NSW**Additional Information:** The judging committee will make its decision on the basis of both artistic ability and potential, and the suitability of the proposed programme of study. The scholarship is not intended for established artists.**NSW History Fellowship****Subjects:** History.**Purpose:** To assist a person living in New South Wales to research and produce a work on a subject of historical interest relating to New South Wales.**Eligibility:** Australian citizens currently resident in NSW.**Level of Study:** Unrestricted**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** \$30,000**Length of Study:** Up to 2 years**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit the form with details of the proposal, qualifications and experience along with the original and one copy of five pages of published material or five typewritten pages (if not published) demonstrating their research and writing skills.**Closing Date:** June**NSW Indigenous Arts Fellowship****Subjects:** Arts.**Purpose:** To assist an Indigenous artist to further develop their career.**Eligibility:** Applicants must be experienced as a practising professional.**Level of Study:** Unrestricted**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Payment of fees and salaries to artists and employees should to be consistent within industry standards. For further information contact website**Length of Study:** 18 months**Frequency:** The suite of Fellowships is delivered over a 4-year cycle**Country of Study:** Australia**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application form (and a copy of it) which outlines: details of the proposal, their qualifications and experience, and samples of work as support material. Check website for details.**Closing Date:** March**NSW Indigenous History Fellowship****Subjects:** History.**Purpose:** To assist a person living in New South Wales to research and produce a work on a subject of historical interest relating to New South Wales from an Indigenous point of view.**Eligibility:** Open to the candidates who may be independent historians, or historians working in conjunction with indigenous communities.**Level of Study:** Unrestricted**Type:** Fellowship**Value:** Australian \$20,000**Length of Study:** 2 years**Frequency:** Every 2 years**No. of awards offered:** Varies**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit form with details of the proposal and their qualifications and experience details. Check website for further details.**Closing Date:** Please check the website**Additional Information:** The fellowship will be administered by the History Council of New South Wales.**For further information contact:**

History Council of New South Wales Inc., PO Box R1737, Royal Exchange, NSW 1225

**Tel:** 02 9252 8715**Fax:** 02 9252 8716**Email:** [office@historycouncilnsw.org.au](mailto:office@historycouncilnsw.org.au)**Website:** [www.historycouncilnsw.org.au](http://www.historycouncilnsw.org.au)**Contact:** The Executive Officer**NSW Premier's History Awards****Subjects:** History.**Purpose:** To establish values and standards in historical research and publication and promote the excellence in the interpretation of history.**Eligibility:** Open only to the citizens of Australia.**Level of Study:** Unrestricted**Type:** Award**Value:** Australian \$15,000 each for 5 categories**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 6**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.**Closing Date:** Please check the website**Additional Information:** Nominees may enter a published book or ebook in only one of the following categories: Australian History Prize; General History Prize; New South Wales Community and Regional History Prize; Young People's History Prize. Nominees may enter a non-print media work such as a film, television, or radio program, a DVD or website in one or both of the following categories (if appropriate): Young People's History Prize; Multimedia History Prize. (Note: If entering into both categories, only one nomination form needs to be completed.) All works must have been first published, produced, performed or made publicly available between April 1st and March 31st.**For further information contact:**

Literature and History Program Staff

**Tel:** 02 9228 5533/1800 358 594**Email:** [arts.funding@communities.nsw.gov.au](mailto:arts.funding@communities.nsw.gov.au)**NSW Premier's Literary Awards****Subjects:** Literature.**Purpose:** To provide appropriate recognition of the best writers from Australia.**Eligibility:** Open only to Australian citizens or persons holding permanent resident status. Books nominated for the awards must have been first published between October 1st and September 30th.**Level of Study:** Unrestricted**Type:** Award**Value:** Total prize money of \$305,000 will be presented to the winners at an awards ceremony at the State Library of NSW in May**Frequency:** Annual**No. of awards offered:** 13**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details. Contact for details: Gregory Kenny, Senior Policy Officer, Arts NSW, email: [gregory.kenny@arts.nsw.gov.au](mailto:gregory.kenny@arts.nsw.gov.au).**Closing Date:** October 9th**Additional Information:** Entries must be received at the State Library of NSW (SLNSW) no later than 5 pm on October 31st. Faxed entry forms will not be accepted. Please note that the entry fee is \$100 (including GST) for EACH nomination in EACH category (with the exception of the UTS Glenda Adams Award which is part of the Christina Stead Prize entry fee). For more details see [www.sl.nsw.gov.au/about/awards/docs/2014\\_nsw\\_premiers\\_literary\\_awards\\_guidelines.pdf](http://www.sl.nsw.gov.au/about/awards/docs/2014_nsw_premiers_literary_awards_guidelines.pdf).**NSW Premier's Translation Prize****Subjects:** Poetry, stage and radio plays, and fiction and non-fiction works of literary merit.**Purpose:** To acknowledge the contribution made to literary culture by Australian translators.

**Eligibility:** Open to the Australian translators who translate literary works into English from other languages and whose body of literary translation has been published or performed in recent years.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Prize

**Value:** Australian \$30,000 and a commemorative medallion

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Please check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** December

**Contributor:** NSW Government through Arts NSW, and the Community Relations Commission for a Multicultural NSW in association with Sydney PEN

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

**For further information contact:**

Literature and History Program Staff

**Tel:** 02 9228 5533

### **NSW Writer's Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Novels, poems, plays, fiction or literary non-fiction.

**Purpose:** To assist the writing of a new literary work by a writer living in New South Wales.

**Eligibility:** Open to the candidates who are Australian citizens currently residing in New South Wales and who demonstrate that their proposal will be of demonstrable benefit to their development as a writer and will contribute to the advancement of Australian literature.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Australian \$20,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a form with details of the proposal, their qualifications and experience details, evidence of their body of work as well as 10 pages of published material or, if they have not been previously published, 10 single-sided typewritten A4 pages demonstrating their writing ability. Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** March

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** NSW Government

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

### **Philip Parsons Young Playwright's Award**

**Subjects:** Theatre and language.

**Purpose:** To honor a playwright living in NSW for an original and compelling theatrical voice.

**Eligibility:** Writers must be under 35 years of age, based in NSW, and have had a play produced between June 1st and May 31st either in Australia or abroad. Shortlisted writers will be asked to submit a treatment of up to five pages for a proposed new work.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$12,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** October

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

**For further information contact:**

Belvoir, 18 Belvoir Street, Surry Hills, NSW, 2010, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 02 8399 2190

**Email:** [tahn@belvoir.com.au](mailto:tahn@belvoir.com.au)

**Website:** [www.belvoir.com.au](http://www.belvoir.com.au)

**Contact:** Downstairs Theatre Director

### **Rex Cramphorn Theatre Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Theatre acting.

**Purpose:** To assist professional theatre artists to develop their career further.

**Eligibility:** Open to the candidates who have completed a body of work that suggests an inquiring mind and an original theatrical voice, and are able to demonstrate how the proposed program would assist them to develop a vision for future theatre practice. Applicant should be Australian citizen or persons holding permanent residence visas currently resident in New South Wales.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$30,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Application Procedure:** Applicants are required to submit the form with the details of the proposal, qualifications and experience, and samples of their work. Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** April

**Funding:** Government

### **Robert Helpmann Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Arts.

**Purpose:** To financially assist a professional dancer and choreographer to further develop their career by supporting a specific artistic programme put forward by the applicant.

**Eligibility:** Open to Australian citizens currently residing in New South Wales or persons holding permanent residence visas.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$30,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application form along with detailed proposal, qualifications and experience, support material such as videos or photographs of their work.

**Closing Date:** April

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** NSW Government

**Additional Information:** The applicant's proposal can include further study or training, professional research or the undertaking of a particular dance project. The judging committee will favour applicants who demonstrate how their proposal will develop a vision for future dance practice and how it shares the spirit and general intention of the scholarship.

**For further information contact:**

Arts NSW, Sydney South, NSW 1235, PO Box A226, Australia

**Contact:** Programme Support

### **Western Sydney Artists' Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Music and literature.

**Purpose:** To support the creative development of new work or professional development by Western Sydney artists.

**Eligibility:** Open to professional artists working in music or literature who are the residents of, or whose practice is located primarily in, Western Sydney.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Australian \$5,000–25,000

**No. of awards offered:** 18

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** September 14th

### **Women and Arts Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Arts.

**Purpose:** To financially assist women in professional development as artists.

**Eligibility:** Open to Australian citizens or those with permanent residency status in Australia who have at least 3 years professional experience in their field.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Australian \$30,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 18 months

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a completed application form along with details of the proposal, their qualifications and experience and samples of their work as support material.

**Closing Date:** April 18th

**Funding:** Government, trusts

**Additional Information:** The fellowship increases recognition of the valuable contribution being made by Australian women artists and celebrates their creativity. The Fellowship may also be put towards further study or training, particularly for courses that are not readily available in Australia, or courses where the expertise gained might benefit other women working in the arts in New South Wales.

## THE ASCAP FOUNDATION

One Lincoln Plaza, New York, NY, 10023 7142,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 621 6219  
**Fax:** (1) 212 595 3342  
**Email:** [info@ascapfoundation.com](mailto:info@ascapfoundation.com)  
**Website:** [www.ascapfoundation.org](http://www.ascapfoundation.org)  
**Contact:** Michael Spudic

The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) is a membership association of over 260,000 composers, songwriters, lyricists and music publishers. It is dedicated to nurturing the music talent of tomorrow, preserving the legacy of the past and sustaining the creative incentive for today's creators through a variety of educational, professional and humanitarian programmes and activities which serve the entire music community. ASCAP's function is to protect the rights of its members by licensing and paying royalties for the public performances of their copyrighted works.

### **ASCAP Foundation Morton Gould Young Composer Awards**

**Subjects:** Music composition.

**Purpose:** To encourage talented young composers by providing recognition, appreciation and monetary awards.

**Eligibility:** Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have not reached their 30th birthday by January 1st in the year of competition. Original concert music of any style will be considered. However, works which have previously earned awards or prizes in any other national competition are ineligible. Arrangements are also ineligible. Open to all composers of Original Concert Music (classical).

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The winning composers share over \$40,000 in ASCAP Foundation Awards

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies from year to year

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and other materials. For more information write to organization.

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Funding:** Foundation, private

**Contributor:** The ASCAP Foundation's Jack and Amy Norworth Memorial Fund, the Leo Kaplan Fund and the Frank & Lydia Bergen Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 39

**Additional Information:** Each year the top award winner receives an additional cash prize, The ASCAP Foundation Leo Kaplan Award.

**For further information contact:**

c/o ASCAP, New York, NY, 10023, United States of America

**Email:** [concertmusic@ascap.com](mailto:concertmusic@ascap.com)

**Website:** [www.ascapfoundation.org/programs/awards/young-composer-awards.aspx](http://www.ascapfoundation.org/programs/awards/young-composer-awards.aspx)

**Contact:** Cia Toscanini

### **The ASCAP Foundation Rudolf Nissim Prize**

**Subjects:** Music composition.

**Purpose:** To encourage talented composers of concert music by providing recognition, appreciation and a monetary award to the composer of the winning score.

**Eligibility:** Open to all living concert composer members of ASCAP. Prior winners of this Prize are ineligible. The bound score (copy, not original manuscript), of one published or unpublished original concert work (no arrangements) requiring a conductor scored for full orchestra, chamber orchestra, or large wind/brass ensemble (with or without soloists and/or chorus) will be considered. The work must not have been previously premiered by paid professionals.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and other materials. For further details mail to [mbspudic@ascap.com](mailto:mbspudic@ascap.com).

**Closing Date:** November 16th

**Contributor:** The ASCAP Foundation

**Additional Information:** For guidelines and application:

[www.ascap.com/~media/files/pdf/career-development/nissimapp.pdf](http://www.ascap.com/~media/files/pdf/career-development/nissimapp.pdf).

### **ASCAP/CBDNA Frederick Fennell Prize for the Best Original Score for Concert Band**

**Subjects:** Music composition.

**Purpose:** ASCAP and the College Band Directors National Association (CBDNA) seek to recognize talented young composers who write for Concert Band.

**Eligibility:** Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents, Applicant must be 18–29 years old. Only original music for concert band will be considered. Arrangements are not eligible. Compositions which have previously earned awards or prizes in any other national competition are ineligible.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** US\$5,000

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and other materials.

**Closing Date:** September 30th

**Contributor:** ASCAP/CBDNA Frederick Fennell Prize for the Best Original Score for Concert Band

**Additional Information:** The winning score will be performed at the ensuing CBDNA national conference. For guidelines and application: [www.ascap.com/about/sbdna.pdf](http://www.ascap.com/about/sbdna.pdf).

### **ASCAP/Lotte Lehmann Foundation Song Cycle Competition**

**Subjects:** Music composition.

**Purpose:** ASCAP and the Lotte Lehmann Foundation seek to recognize talented young composers who write for voice.

**Eligibility:** Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents who are below the age of 30 for next competition. Only one original work with English text will be considered. Arrangements are not eligible.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Commission

**Value:** US\$3,500 (first prize); \$1,000 (second prize); \$500 (third prize)

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and other materials.

**Closing Date:** September 15th

**Contributor:** The Lotte Lehmann Foundation and ASCAP

**Additional Information:** For guidelines and application: [www.ascap.com/concert/lottelehmann/LLCompetition.pdf](http://www.ascap.com/concert/lottelehmann/LLCompetition.pdf).

### **ASCAP/PLUS Awards Program**

**Subjects:** Writing.

**Purpose:** To recognize active and established writers.

**Eligibility:** Open to writers who earn less than US\$250,000 in annual domestic performance royalties. It rewards writer members of all genres whose works were performed in unsurveyed media as well as writer members whose catalogs have prestige value.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Please check website for updates

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** To be considered for an ASCAP Plus Award, each writer must submit an online application via Member Access.

The application must be submitted annually and reference achievements of the previous calendar year. Please check website for updates.

**Closing Date:** July 1st

### ***The Herb Alpert Young Jazz Composer Awards***

**Subjects:** Music composition.

**Purpose:** To encourage talented young jazz composers by providing recognition, appreciation and monetary awards.

**Eligibility:** Open to U.S. citizens or permanent residents who have not reached their 30th birthday by December 31st in the year of the competition. Only completely original music will be considered. Arrangements are not eligible. Compositions which have previously earned awards or prizes in any other national competition are ineligible.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The winning composers will share over \$40,000 in ASCAP Foundation Awards

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies from year to year

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and other materials.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Contributor:** The Gibson Foundation and The ASCAP Foundation Bart Howard Fund

**Additional Information:** For guidelines and application:

[www.ascapfoundation.org/programs/awards/herb-alpert-composer.aspx](http://www.ascapfoundation.org/programs/awards/herb-alpert-composer.aspx).

## **THE ASHLEY FAMILY FOUNDATION**

6 Trull Farm Buildings, Trull, Tetbury, Glos GL8 8SQ,  
United Kingdom

**Tel:** (44) 03030 401 005

**Email:** [info@ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk](mailto:info@ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk](http://www.ashleyfamilyfoundation.org.uk)

**Contact:** The Administrator

The Ashley Family Foundation (formerly The Laura Ashley Foundation) is a U.K. registered charity, founded by Sir Bernard Ashley and his wife Laura Ashley following the success of the Laura Ashley brand.

### ***Ashley Family Foundation MA Photography Scholarship***

**Subjects:** MA photography.

**Eligibility:** To be eligible for the Ashley Family Foundation MA Photography Scholarship students must be: ordinarily resident in the UK; and considered Home status. Accepted on the full-time MA Photography course at London College of Communication, commencing January. A graduate, having already gained a first or 2:1 in a Bachelor's degree from a Higher Education institution, or an HE accredited Further Education institution able to demonstrate substantial equivalent and applicable experience.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £12,000 and will cover tuition fees and a contribution towards maintenance

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** London College of Communication

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** November 7th

**For further information contact:**

Scholarships & Bursaries, SFS, University of the Arts London, 272 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7EY

## **ASHRAE**

1791 Tullie Circle, North East, Atlanta, GA, 30329-2305,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 404 636 8400

**Fax:** (1) 678 539 2211

**Email:** [mvaughn@ashrae.org](mailto:mvaughn@ashrae.org)

**Website:** [www.ashrae.org](http://www.ashrae.org)

**Contact:** Mr Michael R Vaughn, Manager of Research and Technical Services

ASHRAE is an international organization of 50,000 people with chapters all over the world. The Society is organized for the sole purpose of advancing the arts and sciences of heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigerating for public's benefit through research, standards writing, continuing education and publications.

### ***ASHRAE Grants-in-Aid for Graduate Students***

**Subjects:** Heating, refrigeration, air conditioning and ventilation.

**Purpose:** To stimulate interest through the encouragement of original research.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduate engineering students capable of undertaking appropriate and scholarly research.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$10,000

**Length of Study:** Usually for 1 year or less, non-renewable

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The grantee's institution

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 10–25

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from the website. An application form must also be submitted by the faculty advisor.

**Closing Date:** December 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 63

**No. of applicants last year:** 21

### ***ASHRAE Innovative Research Grant***

**Subjects:** Not meant to supplement ongoing research, support (partially or fully) the development or improvement of a commercial product. It is rather targeted to provide seed money to encourage 'blue sky research' that may otherwise not be funded initially through other means.

**Purpose:** To provide seed funding for novel research to significantly advance the state-of-the-art in heating, ventilating, air-conditioning and refrigeration engineering.

**Eligibility:** Researchers with novel research idea that would help improve the built environment for mankind.

**Level of Study:** Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** The maximum from ASHRAE would be \$125,000 base grant \$50,000 per year for 2 years. Additional \$25,000 available in the third year if it is matched (cash or kind) by a third party contributor

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The grantee's institution

**No. of awards offered:** One per year

**Application Procedure:** Pre-proposal submissions due in mid-December. Invited full proposals due in mid-May. Grant recipient notified in July.

**Closing Date:** December 15th

**Funding:** Private

**No. of applicants last year:** 33

**Additional Information:** Visit ASHRAE website for additional information: <https://www.ashrae.org/research>.

## **ASHRIDGE MANAGEMENT COLLEGE**

Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire, HP4 1NS, England

**Tel:** (44) 1442 843 491

**Fax:** (44) 1442 841 209

**Email:** [mba@ashridge.org.uk](mailto:mba@ashridge.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.ashridge.org.uk](http://www.ashridge.org.uk)

**Contact:** Ms Jane Tobin, MBA Admissions Manager

Ashridge Business School's expertise, built up through many years of experience as a provider of executive development, has deliberately shaped their mission to help practicing and experienced managers become even more effective as leaders, and in so doing, fulfil their individual potential and that of the organization.

### ***Ashridge Management College Full-Time MBA and Executive MBA Scholarships***

**Subjects:** MBA studies.

**Purpose:** To fund students pursuing a full-time MBA.

**Eligibility:** Applicant must be accepted in a full-time MBA programme. Preferably, the applicant should be an individual applying from a non-profit organization, a female applicant or a need-based applicant. Applicants must have 3–5 years business or managerial experience.

**Level of Study:** MBA

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** UK£6,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Ashridge Business School

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a form, with two references and either a Graduate Management Admission Test score or an Ashridge test score. English language skill is required. All candidates are asked to come for an interview.

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Natwest Bank, the Bank of Scotland and the Association of MBAs

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**No. of applicants last year:** 7

**Additional Information:** Ashridge also awards two bursaries per year to suitable applicants who are employed in the charity sector, provided that the applicants carry out their project work for their employing charitable organization.

## ASIA RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ARI) NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

National University of Singapore, 21 Lower Kent Ridge Road,  
119077, Singapore  
**Tel:** (65) 6516 1010  
**Fax:** (65) 6778 7570

**Email:** [enquiry@nus.edu.sg](mailto:enquiry@nus.edu.sg)

**Website:** [www.ari.nus.edu.sg](http://www.ari.nus.edu.sg)

The Asia Research Institute (ARI) was formed in July 2001 as one of the strategic initiatives of the National University of Singapore (NUS). The mission of the Institute is to provide a world class focus and resource for research on the Asian region, located at one of its communication hubs.

### **ARI (Senior) Visiting Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Social sciences and humanities (areas of particular interest to the institute).

**Purpose:** Intended for outstanding active researchers from both the Asian region and the world, to complete an important programme of research in social sciences and humanities.

**Eligibility:** Open to active researchers from all over the world.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to Singaporean \$2,250 per month

**Length of Study:** 1 year or less

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Asia

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send their curriculum vitae, a synopsis of the research project and at least one sample of their published work.

**Closing Date:** September 1st

**Additional Information:** Applicants may send their applications through email, facsimile or mail. Please see the website for further details [www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article\\_view.asp?id=1461](http://www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article_view.asp?id=1461).

### **ARI Postdoctoral Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Social sciences and humanities (areas of particular interest to the institute).

**Purpose:** Intended for outstanding active researchers from both the Asian region and the World, to complete an important programme of research in social sciences and humanities.

**Eligibility:** Candidates must have fulfilled all requirements of the PhD within the last 2 years. If you are a PhD candidate at the point of application, you may also apply provided that you are confirmed for graduation between June/July and December/January. A letter from

your university will be required to confirm your graduation before your proposed start date.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Fixed monthly salary of Singaporean \$5,000 and a monthly housing allowance of Singaporean \$500. Support for research and fieldwork, and conference attendance (on application and subject to approval)

**Length of Study:** Contract is tenable for a period of 1 year in the first instance with a possibility of extension to 2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Asia

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send their curriculum vitae, a synopsis of the research project and at least one sample of their published work.

**Closing Date:** September

**Additional Information:** Applicants can email, facsimile or mail their applications. Please see the website for further details [www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article\\_view.asp?id=1461](http://www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article_view.asp?id=1461).

### **Asian Graduate Students Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Social sciences and humanities (areas of particular interest to the Institute).

**Purpose:** To enable students working in the social sciences and humanities on Asian topics to be based at the National University of Singapore, and make use of the wide range of library resources.

**Eligibility:** Open to Asian citizens enrolled for a fulltime advanced degree at a university in an Asian country except Singapore.

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A monthly allowance of Singaporean \$1,250. Reimbursement for cost of Training Employment Pass and Visa fees. A one-time round trip travel subsidy by the most economical and direct route (via budget airline if available) on a reimbursement basis upon being accepted for the fellowship. Access to library and computer resources on campus. Three working days of leave

**Length of Study:** Period of 2.5 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Asia

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send their curriculum vitae, a synopsis of the research project and at least two letters of reference. See the website for application details.

**Closing Date:** November 15th

**Contributor:** ARI

**Additional Information:** The applicants may email, facsimile or mail their applications. Please see the website for details [www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article\\_view.asp?id=273](http://www.ari.nus.edu.sg/article_view.asp?id=273).

### **One-Year Visiting (Senior) Research Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Applicants are invited to indicate which of the ARI clusters they would like to be affiliated with (see information about clusters below). Interdisciplinary interests are encouraged. The position is essentially a writing fellowship, and at least one published outcome is expected. Applicants who do not normally publish in English will be encouraged and assisted to do so.

**Purpose:** The positions are intended for researchers whose work focus on Asia and would like to devote the sabbatical term from their home institutions to conducting work in ARI,

**Eligibility:** Visiting Senior Fellow appointments at ARI are intended to enable the sharing of expertise to harness world-class research capability by collaborating with other international experts in the field. Interdisciplinary interests are encouraged. Candidates must have extensive research experience after their PhD and a strong publication record in the field. Both positions are for a 3-month term.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** The Visiting Senior Research Fellowship will be provided with a monthly honorarium of Singaporean \$5,000, from which they will pay for university subsidized housing. These will be subjected to taxation in accordance with local tax laws

**Length of Study:** 12 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Closing Date:** September (For more details check website)



**Additional Information:** Applications for One-Year Visiting (Senior) Research Fellowship are also invited for commencement between April, July or October. The appointment will have a normative tenure of 1 year, though shorter periods may be negotiated. Interested applicants should have at least a PhD with a few years of postdoctoral research experience.

## THE ASIALINK CENTRE

Level 4, Sidney Myer Asia Centre, Gate 4, The University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria, VIC 3010, Australia  
**Tel:** (61) 3 8344 4800  
**Fax:** (61) 3 9347 1768  
**Email:** [enquiries@asialink.unimelb.edu.au](mailto:enquiries@asialink.unimelb.edu.au)  
**Website:** [www.asialink.unimelb.edu.au](http://www.asialink.unimelb.edu.au)  
**Contact:** Jenny McGregor, Chief Executive Officer

Asialink is Australia's leading centre for the promotion of public understanding of the countries of Asia and Australia's role in the region. Headquartered at the University of Melbourne, it engages the corporate, media, arts, education, health and community sectors in Australia and Asia through numerous, diverse programmes and initiatives.

### **Sir Edward Weary Dunlop Asialink Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Social service, local community development, regional organization building, peace-keeping, public health/welfare, appropriate technology, environment/resource management, arts/culture and sport.

**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for young Australians who are committed towards making a lasting contribution to Australia-Asia relations.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who are between 21 and 40 years of age, are Australian citizens and are able to demonstrate commitment to a career with a regional focus.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Fellowships

**Value:** Up to Australian \$15,000

**Length of Study:** 3–12 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Asia

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the form from the website. Email application to [dunlop@asialink.unimelb.edu.au](mailto:dunlop@asialink.unimelb.edu.au).

**Closing Date:** November (check with website)

**Funding:** Trusts

**Contributor:** Asialink is supported by the Myer Foundation and the University of Melbourne

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 20

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [http://asialink.unimelb.edu.au/about\\_us/Sir\\_Edward\\_Weary\\_Dunlop\\_Asialink\\_Fellowship\\_Awards\\_and\\_Lectures](http://asialink.unimelb.edu.au/about_us/Sir_Edward_Weary_Dunlop_Asialink_Fellowship_Awards_and_Lectures). To apply for this scholarship you must consult the scholarship website. Terms and conditions are subject to change. Always confirm details with scholarship provider before applying.

## ASIAN CULTURAL COUNCIL (ACC)

6 West 48th Street, 12th floor, New York, NY, 10036-1802, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 212 843 0403  
**Fax:** (1) 212 843 0343  
**Email:** [acc@accny.org](mailto:acc@accny.org)  
**Website:** [www.asianculturalcouncil.org](http://www.asianculturalcouncil.org)  
**Contact:** Miho Walsh, Executive Director

The Asian Cultural Council (ACC) is a foundation that supports cultural exchange in the visual and performing arts between the US and the countries of Asia. The emphasis of the ACC's programme is on providing individual fellowships to artists, scholars and specialists from Asia undertaking research, study and creative work in the US. Grants are also made to U.S. citizens pursuing similar work in Asia.

### **ACC Fellowship Grants Program**

**Subjects:** Visual and performing arts.

**Purpose:** To provide fellowship opportunities for research, training, travel and creative work.

**Eligibility:** The Asian Cultural Council grants are open to citizens and permanent residents of the US. In Asia, the council's grants are only open to citizens and permanent residents of the countries of Asia eastward through Japan and Indonesia.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate, Professional development

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** 1–12 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Approx. 150

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must send a brief project description to the Council by October 15th. If the proposal falls within the Council's guidelines, application forms will be forwarded to individual candidates or more detailed information will be requested from institutional applicants.

**Closing Date:** November 16th at 5p.m. Eastern Standard Time

**Funding:** Corporation, foundation, individuals, private

**No. of awards given last year:** 158

**No. of applicants last year:** 281

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.asianculturalcouncil.org.hk/en/app/information\\_and\\_deadline](http://www.asianculturalcouncil.org.hk/en/app/information_and_deadline).

### **ACC Humanities Fellowship Program**

**Subjects:** Archaeology, conservation, museology and the theory, history and criticism of architecture, art, dance, film, music, photography and theater.

**Purpose:** To assist American scholars, graduate students and specialists in the humanities to undertake research, training and study in Asia.

**Eligibility:** Open to Asian individuals who are seeking grant assistance to conduct research, study, receive specialized training, undertake observation tours or pursue creative activity in the U.S. in the visual and performing arts. Americans seeking aid to undertake activities in Asia are also eligible to apply.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Unrestricted, Predoctorate, Professional development, Postdoctorate, Research, Graduate

**Type:** Fellowship or Grant

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** 1–9 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America or other countries if appropriate

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants should send a brief description of the activity for which assistance is being sought to the Council.

**Closing Date:** November 16th

**Funding:** Foundation, government, individuals, private

**Contributor:** The JDR 3rd Fund and the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 11 (Humanities Program only)

**No. of applicants last year:** 49 (Humanities Program only)

**Additional Information:** The programme also supports American and Asian scholars participating in international conferences, exhibitions, visiting professorships and similar projects. Please see the website for further details [www.asianculturalcouncil.org.hk/en/app/information\\_and\\_deadline](http://www.asianculturalcouncil.org.hk/en/app/information_and_deadline).

## ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK (ADB)

6 ADB Avenue, Mandaluyong City 1550, Manila, 0980, Philippines  
**Tel:** (63) 2 632 4444  
**Fax:** (63) 2 636 2444  
**Email:** [information@adb.org](mailto:information@adb.org)  
**Website:** [www.adb.org](http://www.adb.org)

The Asian development bank is a multilateral development financial institution. Its work is aimed at improving the welfare of the people in Asia and the Pacific.

### **ADB Fully Funded Internships**

**Subjects:** Finance.

**Purpose:** To provide promising students with practical professional experience in the broad field of development finance.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates enrolled in a Master's or PhD-level programme at a recognized academic institution.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Internship

**Value:** A daily stipend, round trip airfare and suitable accommodation, limited medical insurance and a certificate of completion to successful participants

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 6

**Application Procedure:** See the website <http://www.adb.org/site/careers/internship-program>.

**Closing Date:** January 31st (check with website)

### **ADB Research Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To support research.

**Eligibility:** Open to nationals of one of ADB's member countries.

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** All costs covered by the fellow's academic institution, grant agency or research fellow

**Length of Study:** Researchers and fellows are engaged by ADBI as independent contractors, generally for a maximum of 6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 5

**Application Procedure:** A completed application form along with curriculum vitae must be submitted.

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details.

### **ADB-Japan Scholarship Program**

**Subjects:** Economics, management, science and technology.

**Purpose:** It aims to provide an opportunity for well-qualified citizens of ADB's developing member countries to pursue postgraduate studies in economics, management, science and technology, and other development-related fields at participating academic institutions in the Asian and Pacific Region.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are not more than 35 years of age.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Full tuition fees, a monthly subsistence and housing allowance, travel expenses and an excellence for books

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 300

**Closing Date:** Varies. See website for exact details

**Contributor:** Japan

**Additional Information:** Official Scholarship Website: [www.adb.org/site/careers/japan-scholarship-program/main](http://www.adb.org/site/careers/japan-scholarship-program/main).

## **ASIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

58 Moo 9 - Paholyothin Highway, Nueng, Pathum Thani,  
12120, Thailand

**Contact:** Asian Institute of Technology

The Asian Institute of Technology promotes technological change and sustainable development in the Asian-Pacific region through higher education, research and outreach.

### **Kings Scholarship at Asian Institute of Technology**

**Subjects:** Scholarship is awarded to study the subjects offered by the university.

**Purpose:** The aim of the scholarship is to provide financial help to the Thailand and other Asian countries students.

**Eligibility:** Thai national or other nationalities in the Asian region.

Graduated in related fields from an accredited institution. Have a high proficiency in English as required by AIT. Applicants in Thailand can also take the AIT English Test administered by the AIT Language Center. Have a good education record in a 4-year undergraduate program: (a) From universities with QS Ranking within 1,000 or better with cGPA 3.0 and above (or equivalent) or (b) From other universities with cGPA 3.5 and above (or equivalent).

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** Each scholarship award covers tuition fees, accommodation, and a bursary for living expenses in AIT's residential campus, for the entire period of the 22-month master degree program

**Study Establishment:** Scholarship is awarded to study the subjects offered by the university

**Country of Study:** Thailand

**No. of awards offered:** Not Known

**Application Procedure:** The mode of applying is online.

**Closing Date:** March 31st

**Additional Information:** For more details please browse the website <http://scholarship-positions.com/kings-scholarship/2017/11/23/>.

## **ASIAN MUSLIM ACTION NETWORK (AMAN)**

House 1562/113, Soi 1/1 Mooban Pibul, Pracharaj Road,  
Bangsue, Bangkok, 10800, Thailand

**Tel:** (66) 2 913 0196

**Fax:** (66) 2 913 0197

**Email:** [aman@arf-asia.org](mailto:aman@arf-asia.org)

**Website:** [www.arf-asia.org/aman](http://www.arf-asia.org/aman)

Asian Muslim Action Network (AMAN) was established in 2002. It is a network of progressive Muslims in Asia that promotes human dignity and social justice for all by encouraging intercultural and inter religious dialogue and co-operation.

### **AMAN Research Fellowship Programme for Young Muslim Scholars**

**Subjects:** Popular Islam, globalization and identity politics, Islam and changing gender realities and Islam values, economic activities and social responsibilities.

**Purpose:** To encourage innovative research on issues concerning economic, socio-political and cultural changes taking place in the diverse Muslim communities of Southeast Asia.

**Eligibility:** Open to nationals of Southeast Asian countries who are not more than 40 years of age.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US \$5,000

**Length of Study:** 6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download the application form from the website and submit the completed form along with a complete research proposal.

**Closing Date:** November 30th

**Additional Information:** Women are strongly encouraged to apply.

## **ASIAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (ASF)**

Siam Boromrajakumari Building Fl 15 National Institute of  
Development Administration 118 Moo3, Sereethai Road,  
Klong-Chan, Bangkok, Bangkok, 10400, Thailand

**Tel:** (66) 27 273 503

**Fax:** (66) 23 747 399

**Email:** [info@asianscholarship.org](mailto:info@asianscholarship.org)

**Website:** [www.asianscholarship.org](http://www.asianscholarship.org)

The Asian Scholarship Foundation (ASF) is an Asian led, non-profit organization funded by a grant from the Ford Foundation that is mandated to strengthen regional capacity to produce scholarly research on Asian societies, create a network of Asian specialists on Asian studies in Asia and develop a regional perspective among scholars working in the field of Asian studies.

### **ASF Asia Fellow Awards**

**Subjects:** Arts, culture, humanities and social sciences.

**Purpose:** To increase the overall awareness of intellectual resources in the countries of Northeast, South and Southeast Asia and to contribute to the growth of long-range capabilities for cross-regional knowledge sharing.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens and residents of Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Cambodia, the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, the Republic of Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam. Applicants must not be

more than 45 years of age. However, those up to 50 years old, proposing to do research in the field of humanities may be given special consideration.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Covers international travel allowance, monthly living allowance, limited accident and health insurance, field trip and language training allowance, research allowance, excess baggage/shipping allowance

**Length of Study:** 6–9 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must download the application form from the website and send the completed application materials to the ASF office or affiliate offices in the country or region of their citizenship.

**Closing Date:** Please check website

**Funding:** Foundation

**Additional Information:** Those who are currently enrolled in a degree programme, or have just completed a degree programme for less than 1–2 years will not be eligible to apply. Those who were recipients of a Ford Foundation fellowship grant within the last 2 years prior to the application are also ineligible. All fellows are required to attend the Orientation Program in conjunction with the Annual Conference. Please see the website for details [www.asianscholarship.org/asf/General%20information\\_Grant%20Information.php](http://www.asianscholarship.org/asf/General%20information_Grant%20Information.php).

## ASSOCIATED BOARD OF THE ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

24 Portland Place, London, W1B 1LU, England

**Tel:** (44) 020 7636 5400

**Fax:** (44) 020 7637 0234

**Email:** [abrsms@abrsms.ac.uk](mailto:abrsms@abrsms.ac.uk)

**Website:** [www.abrsms.org](http://www.abrsms.org)

The Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music is the world's leading provider of graded music examinations with over 500,000 candidates each year in over 80 countries. It is also a major music publisher and a provider of professional development courses and seminars for music teachers.

### *Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music Scholarships*

**Subjects:** Instrumental and vocal performance.

**Purpose:** To enable exceptionally talented young musicians to study at one of the four Royal Schools of Music.

**Eligibility:** For undergraduate study you should normally be at least 17 years of age by January 31st in the year of entry to the course. Postgraduates should normally be at least 21 years of age by January 31st in the year of entry. You must be a national of a country that is not a member of the European Union.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Tuition fees, grant of £5,000 per year towards living expenses and a flight ticket home upon satisfactory completion of the course

**Length of Study:** 1–4 years, according to designated course

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** The Royal Academy of Music, the Royal College of Music, the Royal Northern College of Music or the Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form, health certificate, examination marks, forms, testimonials, and an authenticated cassette tape of recent performance. Candidates should apply to the Board's representative in their own country or directly to the Board in London.

**Closing Date:** January

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details <http://gb.abrsms.org/en/about-abrsms/scholarships/royal-schools-of-music/>.

## ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (AGC)

2300 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300, Arlington, VA, 22201, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 548 3118, 800 242 1767

**Fax:** (1) 548 3119

**Email:** [info@agc.org](mailto:info@agc.org)

**Website:** [www.agc.org](http://www.agc.org)

The Associated General Contractors of America (AGC), the voice of the construction industry, is an organization of qualified construction contractors and industry-related companies dedicated to skill, integrity and responsibility. Operating in partnership with its chapters, the association provides a full range of services satisfying the needs and concerns of its members, thereby improving the quality of construction and protecting the public interest.

### *AGC The Saul Horowitz, Jr. Memorial Graduate Award*

**Subjects:** Construction or civil engineering.

**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to students who wish to pursue higher studies.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants enrolled or planning to enroll, in a Master's or Doctoral level construction or civil engineering programme as a full-time student.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$7,500. Paid in 2 installments of \$3,750

**Length of Study:** Up to 5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications will only be accepted online.

Apply online at [scholarship.agc.org](http://scholarship.agc.org). Applicants must send an email to [foundation@agc.org](mailto:foundation@agc.org).

**Closing Date:** November 3rd

## ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PRACTICAL TRAINING (AIPT)

440 Park Ave South, 2nd Floor (between 29th and 30th Streets), New York, NY, 212 497 3500, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 410 997 2200

**Fax:** (1) 410 992 3924

**Email:** [info@culturalvistas.org](mailto:info@culturalvistas.org)

**Website:** [www.culturalvistas.org](http://www.culturalvistas.org)

The AIPT is a non-profit organization that promotes international understanding through cross-cultural, on-the-job, practical training exchanges for students and professionals.

### *Jessica King Scholarship Fund*

**Subjects:** Hotel management.

**Purpose:** To inspire young hospitality students and professionals.

**Eligibility:** Work Abroad: Scholarship applicants must have an offer of training/work contract from an employer in the hospitality industry for a position outside the US and must be participants in an AIPT program. Education: Applicants must have an educational degree (Associate or Bachelor degree or ACF certification) from a hospitality/culinary school or program, or must have had at least two years of employment in the hospitality industry. Applicants must be U.S. citizens and valid passport holders.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$2,000 each (awarded in two parts: \$1,500 upon approval of program and \$500 at the end of 12 months or the end of the program) and travel and related program costs

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications are to be submitted using the AIPT Americans Abroad Exchange Program application. Contact AIPT for further details.

**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted year-round

**Contributor:** The King Family

## ASSOCIATION FOR LIBRARY SERVICE TO CHILDREN

American Library Association, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago,  
IL, 60611, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 800 545 2433 ext. 2163, Direct line 312 944 6780  
**Fax:** (1) 312 440 9374  
**Email:** [ala@ala.org](mailto:ala@ala.org)  
**Website:** [www.ala.org](http://www.ala.org)

The Association for Library Service to Children develops and supports the profession of children's librarianship by enabling and encouraging its practitioners to provide the best library service to our nation's children.

### *The Bound to Stay Bound Books Scholarship*

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** For the education of men and women who intend to pursue an MLS or advanced degree and who plan to work in the area of library service to children.  
**Eligibility:** See the website [www.ala.org/awardsgrants/awards/309/apply](http://www.ala.org/awardsgrants/awards/309/apply).  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$7,500 each  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 4  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Additional Information:** For more details see website: [www.ala.org/alsc/edcareers/alscschol/scholarship\\_specifications](http://www.ala.org/alsc/edcareers/alscschol/scholarship_specifications).

### *The Frederic G. Melcher Scholarship*

**Subjects:** Library science.  
**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to professionals who plan to work in children's librarianship.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates with academic excellence, leadership qualities, and desire to work with children.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** Two US\$6,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 2  
**Application Procedure:** See the website [www.ala.org/awardsgrants/awards/252/apply](http://www.ala.org/awardsgrants/awards/252/apply).  
**Closing Date:** See the website

## ASSOCIATION FOR SPINA BIFIDA AND HYDROCEPHALUS (ASBAH)

ASBAH House, 42 Park Road, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire,  
PE1 2UQ, England  
**Tel:** (44) 01733 555 988, 0845 450 7755  
**Fax:** (44) 01733 421 395  
**Email:** [info@asbah.org](mailto:info@asbah.org)  
**Website:** [www.mencap.org.uk](http://www.mencap.org.uk)  
**Contact:** Rylance

The Association for Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus (ASBAH) is a voluntary organization that works for people with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. The charity lobbies for improvements in legislation and provides advisory and support services to clients and their families or carers, in addition to supplying information to professionals and sponsoring medical, social and educational research.

### *ASBAH Bursary Fund*

**Subjects:** Any subject that will improve the chances of employment for people with spina bifida, hydrocephalus or both.  
**Purpose:** To help with expenses of further or higher education courses approved by, but not organized by, ASBAH.  
**Eligibility:** Open to individuals with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Applicants must be resident in the UK.  
**Level of Study:** Unrestricted  
**Type:** Studentships and bursaries  
**Value:** Course fees and other expenses

**Length of Study:** Varies  
**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available  
**Study Establishment:** Varies  
**Country of Study:** England, Wales and Northern Ireland only  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from Mrs L. Rylance, Secretary to the Directorate.  
**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted at any time (check with website)  
**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** Charitable donations  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** Applicants are normally visited by an ASBAH Area Adviser prior to an award being considered.

### *ASBAH Research Grant*

**Subjects:** Medical sciences, natural sciences, education and teacher training, recreation, welfare and protective services.  
**Purpose:** To support research in an area directly related to spina bifida and/or hydrocephalus, and to explore ways of improving the quality of life for people with these conditions through medical, scientific, educational and social research.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be resident in the UK.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Value:** Varies  
**Length of Study:** Varies  
**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available  
**Study Establishment:** Varies  
**Country of Study:** United Kingdom  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must make an initial enquiry to the Chief Executive. If the proposed research is considered to be interesting, the applicant will be asked to complete an application form. Applications must be submitted on time to the committees, which meet in February and September to October.  
**Closing Date:** January 1st and August 1st  
**Funding:** Individuals, private, trusts  
**Contributor:** Charitable donations  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 1  
**Additional Information:** Award subjects: biology and life sciences; economics; medicine and surgery; social sciences; teacher training and education; theology and religious studies.

## ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS (AAG)

1710 16th Street NW, Washington, DC, 20009-3198,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 202 234 1450  
**Fax:** (1) 202 234 2744  
**Email:** [cmannozi@aag.org](mailto:cmannozi@aag.org), [gaia@aag.org](mailto:gaia@aag.org)  
**Website:** [www.aag.org](http://www.aag.org)  
**Contact:** Dr Patricia Solis, Director of Outreach and Strategic Initiatives

The Association of American Geographers (AAG) is a non-profit organization founded in 1904 to advance professional studies in geography and to encourage the application of geographic research in business, education and government. The AAG was amalgamated with the American Society of Professional Geographers (ASPG) in 1948.

### *AAG Dissertation Research Grants*

**Subjects:** Geography.  
**Purpose:** To support dissertation research.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates without a doctorate at the time of the award, who have been AAG members for at least 1 year at the time of application and who have completed all PhD requirements except the dissertation by the end of the semester or term following the approval of the award. The candidates' dissertation supervisor must certify eligibility and proposals should demonstrate high standards of scholarship.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Research grant  
**Value:** Up to US\$1,000

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Application Procedure:** Digital submissions are required. All information must be entered on our online application form. Also, applicants must submit seven copies of a dissertation proposal of no more than 1,000 words and seven copies of the completed forms. The proposal should describe the problem that is to be solved, outline the methods and data to be used and summarize the results expected to be found. Budget items should also be included within the body of the proposal. For further details mail to [grantsawards@aag.org](mailto:grantsawards@aag.org).

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Members

**No. of awards given last year:** 6

**No. of applicants last year:** 8

**Additional Information:** By accepting an AAG dissertation grant, awardees agree to submit a copy of the dissertation, and a report that documents expenses charged to the grant, to the AAG Executive Director. AAG support must also be acknowledged in presentations and publications. The awards include the Robert D Hodgson Memorial PhD Dissertation Fund the Paul Vouras Fund and the Otis Paul Starkey Fund. Please visit the website for further details [www.aag.org/cs/grants/dissertation#applications](http://www.aag.org/cs/grants/dissertation#applications).

### **AAG NSF International Geographical Union Conference Travel Grants**

**Subjects:** Geography.

**Purpose:** To provide Travel Grants to the IGU conference.

**Eligibility:** All scientists employed by U.S. agencies, firms and academic institutions may apply for support. All grantees must: be citizens or hold permanent residency in the USA, be registered for the main international congress or main regional conference even if their presentations are scheduled for a symposium or study group, and travel via a U.S. carrier in accordance with U.S. government regulations.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** \$1,250 each to junior scholars, including graduate students and \$1,000 each to senior scholars

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** As applicable

**No. of awards offered:** Total 30 (15 Junior scholars and 15 Senior scholars)

**Application Procedure:** Applications must be submitted digitally using the online application form provided in website.

**Closing Date:** May 31st (applications received after this may be accepted as alternates)

**Contributor:** National Science Foundation

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.aag.org/cs/grantsawards/igutavel](http://www.aag.org/cs/grantsawards/igutavel).

### **AAG Research Grants**

**Subjects:** Geography.

**Purpose:** To support research and field work expenses.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who have been AAG members for at least 2 years at the time of application. Proposals that, in the opinion of the committee, offer the prospect of obtaining substantial subsequent support from private foundations or federal agencies and that address questions of major import to the discipline will be given preference.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Professional development

**Type:** Research grant

**Value:** Award not larger than \$500 for any single recipient

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Digital submissions are required. All information must be entered on our online application form.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** AAG members

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**No. of applicants last year:** 8

**Additional Information:** No awards are made if proposals are not suitable or for Master's and doctoral dissertation research. Guidelines are printed in the AAG Newsletter. Please see the website for further details [www.aag.org/cs/grants/research](http://www.aag.org/cs/grants/research).

### **Anne U White Fund**

**Subjects:** Geochemistry.

**Purpose:** To enable people, regardless of any formal training in geography, to engage in useful field studies and to have the joy of working alongside their partners.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who have been AAG members for at least 2 years at the time of application. Proposals that, in the opinion of the committee, best meet the purposes for which Anne and Gilbert White set up the funds will be given preference.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Funding support

**Value:** US\$1,500 each

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1–2

**Application Procedure:** Candidates must complete seven application forms, available from the website or by request from the executive assistant, Ehsan M Khater. Successful candidates will be announced on or about March 31st. For further details mail to [grantsawards@aag.org](mailto:grantsawards@aag.org).

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 9

**Additional Information:** By accepting the Anne U White grant, awardees agree to submit a two-page report that summarizes results and documents expenses underwritten by the grant to the AAG Executive Director. In 1989, Gilbert and Anne White donated a sum of money to the Association of American Geographers to establish the Anne U White Fund. Gilbert White and other donors have subsequently added substantially to the original gift. Please see the website for further details [www.aag.org/cs/about\\_aag/grants\\_and\\_awards/aag\\_research\\_grants/anne\\_white\\_fund](http://www.aag.org/cs/about_aag/grants_and_awards/aag_research_grants/anne_white_fund).

### **The George and Viola Hoffman Fund**

**Subjects:** Historical, contemporary, systematic and regional geographic studies.

**Purpose:** To provide financial support towards a Master's thesis or doctoral dissertation on a geographical subject in Eastern Europe.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Doctorate

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** US\$350–500

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications should be limited to 2,500 words and should include a statement of the problem to be pursued; methods to be employed, including field study; schedule for the work; competence in the language of the area; and a bibliography of pertinent literature, accompanied by a letter stating the professional achievements and the goals of the individual and a letter of support from a sponsoring faculty member. Digital submissions are strongly encouraged. Please submit your application through our online application form. In exceptional cases, paper submissions may be accepted, but only with prior approval (requests should be sent to [grantsawards@aag.org](mailto:grantsawards@aag.org)).

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.aag.org/cs/grants/hoffman](http://www.aag.org/cs/grants/hoffman).

### **J. Warren Nystrom Award**

**Subjects:** Geography.

**Purpose:** To support a paper based upon recent dissertations in geography.

**Eligibility:** This competition is restricted to AAG members who have received the PhD degree since April 1st and who have been members of the AAG for last 3 years. See the website for more details.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Approx. \$1,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Digital submission is required. Applications should be sent online to [meeting@aag.org](mailto:meeting@aag.org).

**Closing Date:** September 22nd

**Funding:** Private  
**Contributor:** AAG members  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1  
**No. of applicants last year:** 15  
**Additional Information:** Awards are made for papers presented at the annual meeting of the Association. Please see the website for further details [www.aag.org/cs/nystrom](http://www.aag.org/cs/nystrom).

### **Visiting Geographical Scientist Program**

**Subjects:** Geography.  
**Purpose:** To stimulate interest in geography.  
**Eligibility:** To qualify for the program, at least one-half of the institutions hosting a visiting scientist during the academic year must have active chapters of Gamma Theta Upsilon (an active chapter is one that has reported initiates in the past 2 years).  
**Level of Study:** Professional development  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** US\$100 per institutional visit to each visiting scientist and will reimburse the visitor up to US\$600 for travel costs to and from the area of the institutions visited  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Institution with an active chapter of Gamma Theta Upsilon  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write to Oscar Laron, VGSP Coordinator, at the main organization address at [olarson@aag.org](mailto:olarson@aag.org).  
**Closing Date:** Please check website  
**Contributor:** Gamma Theta Upsilon (GTU), the International Geographical Honor Society  
**Additional Information:** The VGSP requires one scientist to visit two or more institutions over a one to three-day period. Please see the website for further details [www.aag.org/cs/vgsp](http://www.aag.org/cs/vgsp).

## **ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA WATER AGENCIES (ACWA)**

910 K Street, Suit 100, Sacramento, CA, 95814-3577,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 916 441 4545  
**Fax:** (1) 916 325 4849  
**Email:** [acwabox@acwa.com](mailto:acwabox@acwa.com)  
**Website:** [www.acwa.com](http://www.acwa.com)

The Association of California Water Agencies has been a leader in California water issues since 1910. Its primary mission is to assist its members in promoting the development, management and reasonable beneficial use of water in an environmentally balanced manner.

### **ACWA Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Water resources.  
**Purpose:** To support students in water resources-related fields.  
**Eligibility:** Eligible students must be California residents attending a 4-year, publicly funded college or university in California full-time as a junior or senior during the year the scholarship is awarded.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$3,500 each  
**Length of Study:** 4 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 2  
**Application Procedure:** Eligible candidates must submit a completed application form and two or three recommendations and email them to [awards@acwa.com](mailto:awards@acwa.com). See the website.  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**Contributor:** ACWA  
**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details [www.acwa.com/content/acwa-scholarship](http://www.acwa.com/content/acwa-scholarship).

### **Clair A. Hill Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Water resources.  
**Purpose:** To provide financial assistance to students in the water-related fields.

**Eligibility:** Eligible students must be California residents attending California colleges or universities full-time as a junior or senior during the year the scholarship is awarded.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** US\$5,000  
**Length of Study:** Academic year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** See the website [www.acwa.com/content/clair-hill-scholarship-0](http://www.acwa.com/content/clair-hill-scholarship-0).  
**Closing Date:** February 1st  
**Contributor:** Association of California Water Agencies  
**Additional Information:** The top three candidates will be chosen by the East Bay Municipal Utility District scholarship committee upon receipt of a completed application form and at least two, but not more than three, recommendations for each candidate. Please see the website for details [www.acwa.com/content/clair-hill-scholarship-0](http://www.acwa.com/content/clair-hill-scholarship-0).

## **ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGISTS**

189 Dyke Road, Hove, East Sussex, BN3 1TL, England  
**Tel:** (44) 01273 775 700  
**Fax:** (44) 01273 773 303  
**Email:** [info@pathologists.org.uk](mailto:info@pathologists.org.uk)  
**Website:** [www.pathologists.org.uk](http://www.pathologists.org.uk)  
**Contact:** Administrative Assistant

The Association of Clinical Pathologists promotes the practice of clinical pathology by running postgraduate education courses and national scientific meetings and has a membership of 2,000 worldwide.

### **Student Research Fund**

**Subjects:** Research projects within laboratory medicine (undergraduate) or to support students undertaking BSc/BMED Sci.  
**Purpose:** To encourage undergraduates to undertake some research within laboratory medicine, to raise the profile of laboratory medicine within the minds of undergraduates and to aid in recruitment of young graduates.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** Up to £150 per week for a maximum of six weeks (Funding of a small project), £5,000 maximum (Financial sponsorship to help support living expenses during their extra undergraduate year), up to £1,000 (Funding for the cost of consumables). See the website for details: [www.pathologists.org.uk/awards/studentresearchfund](http://www.pathologists.org.uk/awards/studentresearchfund)  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 5  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants should complete the relevant application form, including a brief statement of not more than 400 words outlining their interest in laboratory medicine, and include a full curriculum vitae. Applications should include details of the work to be undertaken as part of the project or during the BSc and be supported in writing by the project supervisor, or by the Head of Department in which the student will be placed.  
**Closing Date:** September 14th, November 9th, February 8th, and April 12th  
**Contributor:** Association of Clinical Pathologists  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 5  
**Additional Information:** Please return completed form by post to ACP Postgraduate Education Secretary, and also by email to [rachel@pathologists.org.uk](mailto:rachel@pathologists.org.uk).

## **THE ASSOCIATION OF COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITIES**

Woburn House, 20-24 Tavistock Square, London, WC1H 9HF,  
United Kingdom  
**Tel:** (44) 020 7380 6700  
**Fax:** (44) 020 7387 2655  
**Email:** [info@acu.ac.uk](mailto:info@acu.ac.uk)  
**Website:** [www.acu.ac.uk](http://www.acu.ac.uk)  
**Contact:** Dr Jonathan Jenkins, Director of Scholarships

**ACU Titular Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Preference will be given to applicants in the following priority subject areas: agriculture, forestry and food sciences; biotechnology; development strategies; earth and marine sciences; engineering; health and related social sciences; information technology; management for change; professional education and training; social and cultural development; university development and management.

**Purpose:** The ACU Titular Fellowships provide opportunities for staff from member universities and employees working in industry, commerce or public service in a Commonwealth country to spend periods of time at other member universities or relevant institutions outside their own country. Founded by particular sponsors, each of the ACU Titular Fellowships is dedicated to a specific purpose.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must: be on the staff of, or a nominee of, an ACU member university or a Commonwealth inter-university organization, or be working in industry, commerce or public service in a Commonwealth country, and be of proven high ability. ACU Titular Fellowships are not intended for degree courses or for immediately postdoctoral programmes, and cannot be held in the country in which the applicant currently works or concurrently with other awards.

**Level of Study:** Professional development, Research

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to £5,000 according to the actual programme, and intended to cover: one international return air fare, in-country ground travel, medical insurance, board and lodging, fees (where the approved programme includes a formal training programme)

**Length of Study:** Up to a maximum of 6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Except where specific institutions are stipulated, Titular Fellowships are tenable at either a university in ACU membership or in industry, commerce or public service

**No. of awards offered:** 8+

**Application Procedure:** Complete the application form and submit by email to [acuawards@acu.ac.uk](mailto:acuawards@acu.ac.uk). Applications must be approved by the executive head (vice-chancellor, president or rector) of a university in ACU membership, or the head of the candidate's firm/company. The ACU will also consider applications approved by the chief executive officer of a Commonwealth inter-university organization. Applications must include all relevant signatures and be converted to (and submitted in) PDF format. The ACU will accept scanned copies of the relevant signature pages. For more information, visit [www.acu.ac.uk/member\\_services/fellowships\\_mobility/acu\\_titular\\_fellowships](http://www.acu.ac.uk/member_services/fellowships_mobility/acu_titular_fellowships).

**Closing Date:** May 12th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** The Association of Commonwealth Universities

**Additional Information:** Except where specific countries of tenure are stipulated, Titular Fellowships are tenable in any Commonwealth country (other than the applicant's home country). Please see the website for details [www.acu.ac.uk/membership/titular-fellowships/](http://www.acu.ac.uk/membership/titular-fellowships/).

**Canada Memorial Foundation Scholarship**

**Subjects:** All subjects

**Purpose:** Awards are offered for postgraduate study leading to a university degree.

**Eligibility:** Candidates must be U.K. citizens and hold, or be in their final year of undergraduate study and expect to attain, a minimum of an upper second class undergraduate degree.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Maintenance allowance, return airfare, approved tuition fees, book, thesis, travel and health insurance allowance

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Universities/higher education institutions

**Country of Study:** Canada

**Application Procedure:** Complete the application form and print and post five hard copies of it to the ACU by the stated deadline (TBC), accompanied by a document giving proof of U.K. citizenship (in top copy of application only) and a certified transcript for your undergraduate degree (or partial transcript if final year of studies in progress) (in each application).

**Closing Date:** January 12th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Canada Memorial Foundation

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for details [www.acu.ac.uk/focus-areas/scholarship-administration/canada-memorial-foundation-scholarships](http://www.acu.ac.uk/focus-areas/scholarship-administration/canada-memorial-foundation-scholarships).

**ASSOCIATION OF MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH ASIA (AMDISA)**

University of Hyderabad Campus, Central University,  
Post Office Gachibowli, Hyderabad, 500 046, India

**Tel:** (91) 40 64545226, 40 64543774

**Fax:** (91) 40 23013346

**Email:** [amdisa@amdisa.org](mailto:amdisa@amdisa.org)

**Website:** [www.amdisa.org](http://www.amdisa.org)

**Contact:** Executive Director

Association of Management Development Institutions in South Asia (AMDISA) was established in 1988, with the initiative of leading management development institutions in the SAARC region. It is the only association that networks management development centres across 8 nations and promotes partnership between business schools, business leaders and policy administrators for enhancing the quality and effectiveness of management education in South Asia.

**Commonwealth AMDISA Regional Doctoral and Postdoctoral Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Management and related social science and other disciplines.

**Purpose:** To provide financial and academic institutional assistance to PhD scholars and younger faculty in the South Asian countries, and to contribute to the development of South Asian academic perspectives networks and communities in management and related areas.

**Eligibility:** Open to resident citizens of South Asian Commonwealth countries to undertake comparative studies in their home country or at least one of the countries listed. For doctoral fellowships, applicants must be registered PhD scholars in a recognized institution. For postdoctoral fellowships, applicants must be below 50 years of age, must have a doctorate degree and must be employed as a full-time teacher/researcher. See the website for details.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** UK£1,500–4,500

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Study Establishment:** Recognized institution where the fellow is a registered PhD scholar or full-time teacher-researcher in the home country

**Country of Study:** Home Country

**No. of awards offered:** 8

**Application Procedure:** Through the Fellowship Announcement a detailed outline of the research proposal and other supporting documents to be submitted in hard and soft copies is communicated to eligible applicants. The applications are evaluated and fellowships are awarded by a 5-member AMDISA Regional Fellowship Committee.

**Closing Date:** December 31st

**Funding:** International Office

**Contributor:** Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation (CFTC)

**No. of awards given last year:** 8

**No. of applicants last year:** 15

**Additional Information:** Countries in which fellows can undertake comparative studies are Bangladesh, India, Malaysia, Maldives, Pakistan, Singapore and Sri Lanka. Please see the website for details [www.amdisa.org/FellowshipAnnouncement.pdf](http://www.amdisa.org/FellowshipAnnouncement.pdf).

**ASSOCIATION OF MOVING IMAGE ARCHIVISTS (AMIA)**

1313 North Vine Street, Hollywood, CA, 90028,  
United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 323 463 1500

**Fax:** (1) 323 463 1506

**Email:** [AMIA@amianet.org](mailto:AMIA@amianet.org), [kksersels@amianet.org](mailto:kksersels@amianet.org)

**Website:** [www.amianet.org](http://www.amianet.org)

The Association of Moving Image Archivists (AMIA) is a non-profit professional association established to advance the field of moving image archiving by fostering co-operation among individuals and organizations concerned with the acquisition, preservation, exhibition and use of moving image materials.

**AMIA Kodak Fellowship in Film Preservation**

**Subjects:** Filmmaking, video, historic preservation and conservation.  
**Purpose:** To foster the education and training of the next generation of moving image archivists.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who are not below 21 years of age and are full time students with a grade point average of at least 3.0 in their recent academic programmes.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** A \$4,000 scholarship for the upcoming academic year, reimbursement for travel and hotel accommodations, and a six-week paid internship

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form, official transcript, essay of no more than 1,000 words describing the applicant's interest and 2 reference letters.

**Closing Date:** May 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Eastman Kodak Company

**Additional Information:** Transportation and housing will be provided at no cost, and the student will be paid an hourly wage to offset other living expenses. Please see the website for further details [www.amianet.org/events/kodak.php](http://www.amianet.org/events/kodak.php).

**AMIA Scholarship Program**

**Subjects:** Filmmaking/video, historic preservation and conservation.

**Purpose:** To financially support students who wish to pursue careers in moving image archiving.

**Eligibility:** Open to students who have a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Applicants must be full-time students.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarships

**Value:** Minimum of US\$4,000 each

**Length of Study:** One academic year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit an application form, transcript, essay and reference letters. Applicants need only submit one application form and one set of supporting documents to be eligible for all four awards.

**Closing Date:** May 1st

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Mary Pickford Foundation, Sony Pictures Entertainment, The Rick Chace Foundation, and Universal Studios for Film and Television Heritage

**Additional Information:** The program awards three annual scholarships – the Sony Pictures Scholarship, The Rick Chace Foundation Scholarship, and the Universal Studios Preservation Scholarship. For additional information concerning the AMIA Scholarship Program, contact the AMIA office or email [amia@amianet.org](mailto:amia@amianet.org).

**For further information contact:**

**Contact:** Janice Simpson, AMIA Managing Director

**The AMIA/Rockefeller Archive Center Visiting Archivist Fellowship**

**Purpose:** To provide assistance and first hand experience, the AMIA/Rockefeller Archive Center Visiting Archivist Fellowship is awarded each year to a professional archivist from the developing world interested in improving their skills and knowledge through a study at the Centre.

**Eligibility:** The applicant must be employed as archivists or in a closely related field, the applicant must also have a BA or equivalent, professional archival training, and 2–5 years experience as an archivist.

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$2,500 (stipend), US\$3,500 (travel expenses), and complementary registration to the AMIA Annual Conference

**Length of Study:** 2 weeks

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** The applicant must submit a duly filled application form, resumes or vitae, proof of employment, an essay of no more than 1,000 words describing the applicant's goals, and two letters of recommendation.

**Closing Date:** June

**Contributor:** Rockefeller Archive Center in cooperation with the Association of Moving Image Archivists

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.amianet.org/events/rockefeller.php](http://www.amianet.org/events/rockefeller.php).

**Image Permanence Institute Internship**

**Subjects:** Imaging science and technology.

**Purpose:** To give a student of merit who is committed to the preservation of moving images the opportunity to acquire practical experience in preservation research.

**Eligibility:** The applicant must be enrolled for the next moving image programme academic year and must have a grade point average of at least 3.0.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Internship

**Value:** US\$5,000 stipend to be used for living expenses and reimbursement of travel fare to and from Rochester, New York related to the IPI Internship

**Length of Study:** 3 months

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicant should submit a duly filled internship application form, an essay of no more than 1,000 words and current curriculum vitae.

**Closing Date:** May

**Contributor:** Rochester Institute of Technology (RTI) and the Society for Imaging Science and Technology (IS&T)

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further details [www.amianet.org/events/ipi.php](http://www.amianet.org/events/ipi.php).

**ASSOCIATION OF RHODES SCHOLARS  
IN AUSTRALIA**

University of Melbourne, Victoria, 3010, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 9035 5511

**Fax:** (61) 3 8344 5104

**Email:** [d.cookson@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:d.cookson@unimelb.edu.au)

**Website:** [www.research.unimelb.edu.au](http://www.research.unimelb.edu.au)

**Contact:** Dr David Cookson, Vice-Principal (Research)

Rhodes Scholarships were created under the will of Cecil John Rhodes, the British colonial pioneer and statesman, who died in 1902. Rhodes hoped to provide future leaders of the English-speaking world with an education, which would broaden their views and develop their abilities. Rhodes hoped that those who gained these benefits from Oxford and his scholarships would go on to improve the lot of humanity, and work towards maintaining peace between nations. The Rhodes Trust, which administers the scholarships, is based in Oxford. Its Secretary, also Warden of Rhodes House, assists, guides and advises Rhodes Scholars in residence, and the Warden's office administers financial and other aspects of the scholarships. The Secretary to the Trust is also responsible for the operation of all the Selection Committees in the various constituencies, and is assisted in this in most of the larger constituencies by national secretaries. The Australian Secretary of the Trust co-ordinates the work of the Selection Committees and generally represents the Trust in Australia.

**Association of Rhodes Scholars in Australia Scholarship**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable an overseas Commonwealth student to undertake research in Australia.

**Eligibility:** Open to graduates of a Commonwealth university approved by the committee administering the bursary. Graduates must currently be enrolled as higher degree research students at their home university, be Commonwealth citizens and may not be graduates of an Australian or New Zealand university. Awards are not



normally made to students who at the time of their visit to Australia will be in the first 10 months or the final 6 months of candidature.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$20,000 including travel expenses

**Length of Study:** 6–12 months

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**Study Establishment:** A university

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply for information and application forms, available through the website.

**Closing Date:** July 31st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Charitable donations from former Australian Rhodes Scholars

**Additional Information:** Please see the website for further information or contact Dr David Cookson (8344 2058).

## THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN WOMEN IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (SAWISE)

SA WISE, 7707, Rhodes Gift, Rondebosch, Cape Town,  
P O Box 34085, South Africa

**Email:** [sawise@uct.ac.za](mailto:sawise@uct.ac.za), [request@sawise.org.za](mailto:request@sawise.org.za)

**Website:** <http://web.uct.ac.za/org/sawise>

The Association of South African Women in Science and Engineering (SA WISE) is a dynamic association for all those who support the idea of strengthening the role of women in science and engineering in South Africa.

### SAWISE Scholarships

**Subjects:** The scholarship is awarded in science and engineering. Medical fields are also included.

**Purpose:** This scholarship is for women pursuing 4th year [e.g. BSc (Honors) or equivalent] of study at tertiary level.

**Eligibility:** Sub-Saharan and South African women applicants are eligible for this Honours Africa scholarship. For detailed information on eligibility criteria for SAWISE Angus Scholarship and SAWISE Hope Scholarship, please visit website.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The scholarship covers value R15,000 per year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** South Africa

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** The mode of applying is by post. Applications for these scholarships must include hard copies of curriculum vitae; an official academic transcript (record); a letter of motivation (350 words); a certified copy of your ID; for the Angus Scholarship, a completed application form.

**Closing Date:** November 15th

**Additional Information:** Scholarship duration is of 1 year, full-time study.

## ASSOCIATION OF SURGEONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland,  
35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3PE, England

**Tel:** (44) 020 7973 0300

**Fax:** (44) 020 7430 9235

**Email:** [admin@asgbi.org.uk](mailto:admin@asgbi.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.asgbi.org.uk](http://www.asgbi.org.uk)

The founding objectives of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1920, were the advancement of the science and art of surgery and the promotion of friendship among surgeons. As other surgical specialities developed, the Association came to represent general surgery, encompassing breast, colorectal, endocrine, laparoscopic, transplant, upper gastrointestinal and vascular surgery.

### Moynihan Travelling Fellowship

**Subjects:** General surgery.

**Purpose:** To enable specialist registrars or consultants to broaden their education, and to present and discuss their contribution to British or Irish surgery overseas.

**Eligibility:** Open to either specialist registrars approaching the end of their higher surgical training or consultants in general surgery within 5 years of appointment after the closing date for applications.

Candidates must be nationals of and residents of the UK or the Republic of Ireland, but need not be Fellows or affiliate Fellows of the Association. They may be engaged in general surgery or a sub-speciality thereof.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to UK£1,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit 12 copies of an application, which must include a full curriculum vitae giving details of past and present appointments and publications, a detailed account of the proposed programme of travel, costs involved and the object to be achieved. Applications must be addressed to the Honorary Secretary at the Association of Surgeons. For further details contact Bhavnita Borkhatria at [bhavnita@asgbi.org.uk](mailto:bhavnita@asgbi.org.uk).

**Closing Date:** October 2nd

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Charitable association funds

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 6

**Additional Information:** Shortlisted candidates will be interviewed by the Scientific Committee of the Association, which will pay particular attention to the originality, scope and feasibility of the proposed itinerary. The successful candidate will be expected to act as an ambassador for British and Irish surgery and should therefore be fully acquainted with the aims and objectives of the Association of Surgeons and its role in surgery. After the completion of the fellowship, the successful candidate will be asked to address the Association at its annual general meeting and to provide a written report for inclusion in the Executive Newsletter. A critical appraisal of the centres visited should form the basis of the report. Please see the website for further details [www.asgbi.org.uk/en/awards\\_fellowships/moynihan\\_travelling\\_fellowship.cfm](http://www.asgbi.org.uk/en/awards_fellowships/moynihan_travelling_fellowship.cfm).

## ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES OF CANADA (AUCC)

1710-350 Albert Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1R 1B1, Canada

**Tel:** (1) 613 563 1236

**Fax:** (1) 613 563 9745

**Email:** [info@aucc.ca](mailto:info@aucc.ca)

**Website:** [www.aucc.ca](http://www.aucc.ca)

**Contact:** Mr Paul Davidson, President and CEO

The AUCC is a non-profit, non-governmental association that represents Canadian universities at home and abroad. The Association's mandate is to foster and promote the interests of higher education in the firm belief that strong universities are vital to the prosperity and wellbeing of Canada.

### Canadian Agri-food Policy Institute (CAPI) Award

**Subjects:** Agriculture.

**Purpose:** To elicit the views of graduate students on the future government policies or models that will help Canada thrive in the emerging agri-food world.

**Eligibility:** Open to Canadian citizens or permanent residents enrolled in graduate studies in one of the eligible institutions at the time of submitting application. Applicants must submit two signed reference letters from university professors, executive summary, position paper and proof of registration from the educational institution.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** One for \$10,000 and two for \$5,000 each. This marks the third and final year of the program, which will have awarded a total of \$40,000

**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply online via the organization website.

**Closing Date:** January 31st

**Contributor:** The Canadian Agri-Food Policy Institute (CAPI) and Farm Credit Canada (FCC)

### **Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Arts and sciences including engineering, business administration, design, divinity studies, education, law, public administration at the John F. Kennedy School of Government, medicine, dental medicine and public health.

**Purpose:** To offer an opportunity to students from Canada who wish to graduate from the Harvard University.

**Eligibility:** Open to Canadian citizens or permanent residents who have recently graduated or who are about to graduate from an institution in Canada which is a member or affiliated to a member of the AUCC. Applications from students presently studying in the USA will not be considered, although applications will be considered from recent graduates who are working in the USA and will be applying to the MBA programme.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, MBA

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Full Harvard tuition and mandatory health insurance fees and a stipend for the living expenses

**Length of Study:** 10-month academic year. Up to 2 years of study at Harvard for students in degree programs requiring more than 1 year of study

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Harvard University

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 3

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must apply directly to the graduate school of their choice. Applicants are responsible for gaining admission to Harvard University by the deadline set by the various faculties. Further information and application forms are available on request or from the website.

**Closing Date:** Check the Universities Canada website.

**Additional Information:** Holders of this award may not accept any other grant for the period of this fellowship unless approved by the Committee on General Scholarships and the Sheldon Fund of Harvard University.

### **L'ORÉAL Canada for Women in Science Research Excellence Fellowships**

**Subjects:** Engineering/pure and applied sciences and life sciences.

**Purpose:** To support research by Canadian female scientists.

**Eligibility:** Open to female Canadian citizens or permanent residents who are already engaged in pursuing research at the postdoctoral level.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Canadian \$20,000 each

**Length of Study:** 1 academic year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Further information and application forms are available on request or from the website.

**Closing Date:** March

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** L'ORÉAL Canada and Canadian Commission for UNESCO

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**Additional Information:** Fellowships will alternate each year between the life sciences and engineering/pure and applied sciences.

### **Public Safety Canada Research Fellowship Program in Honour of Stuart Nesbitt White**

**Subjects:** Research in Emergency Management. Preferred disciplines are regional planning, engineering, environmental studies, computer science, geography, sociology, economics and/or areas such as risk modeling and system science.

**Purpose:** To encourage PhD research in two areas of the PSC's mission, which is to enhance the safety and security of Canadians in their physical and cyber environments.

**Eligibility:** Open to Canadian citizens or permanent residents of Canada, who have completed their coursework (first year of PhD study) or applying to a PhD program not requiring coursework as they begin their research program. Candidates must intend to use the fellowship to assist them in completing a graduate degree (preferably a doctorate) that includes a thesis on a topic related to the fields of study, work must be carried out at an accredited university in Canada or abroad.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Canadian \$19,250. Transportation and board will be paid in addition to the value of the award

**Length of Study:** 1 year; however, award holders may re-apply annually by submitting a new application form

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any accredited university in Canada or abroad

**Country of Study:** Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 8

**Application Procedure:** Application can be downloaded from the website.

**Closing Date:** March 31st. Check website for exact information

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Further information is available on request or from the website. Resources permitting, the award winners will attend a one day symposium in Ottawa in late spring/early summer to present information on the progress/results of their work. Attendees will include fellowship winners for the year, PSEPC representatives and other invited guests. Students cannot accept both this award and financial awards from other federal government programs (e.g. NSERC, SSHRC, or CIHR).

## **THE ASTHMA AUSTRALIA INC.**

Asthma Australia, 42 Costin Street, QLD, Fortitude Valley, 4006, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 47 931 649 319

**Fax:** (61) 07 325 710 80

**Email:** [info@asthmaaustralia.org.au](mailto:info@asthmaaustralia.org.au)

**Website:** [www.asthmaaustralia.org.au](http://www.asthmaaustralia.org.au)

**Contact:** Chief Executive Officer

For over 50 years Asthma Australia and Asthma Foundations have been the leaders in asthma health care and research. Asthma Australia and member Foundations deliver high quality support to people with asthma and their carers. As one of the country's largest and most respected respiratory organizations, with offices and staff in every State and Territory of Australia, Asthma Australia delivers evidence-based preventative health strategies to over 200,000 people every year. We offer support, training and resources to the primary health care sector and when treatment is required we ensure patients and their carers have the skills, information and power to be actively engaged in the decision making process. We fund vital basic science and population health research contributing to national and international understandings of asthma and how best to manage the disease.

### **Asthma Research Postgraduate Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Medical, scientific, and clinical research into asthma, its causes, triggers, and impact.

**Purpose:** To expand the body of knowledge towards the causes of asthma and its possible cure.

**Eligibility:** Only Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens, Australian permanent residents and international students awarded an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) are eligible for these Awards. Awards will not be available to those who have already completed a PhD or research professional doctorate or equivalent or have already completed a research masters degree or equivalent unless intending to undertake a research or professional doctorate (i.e. a scholarship holder cannot hold an award for a second research masters). Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens, Australian permanent residents and international students awarded an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) can apply for these scholarships.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** AU \$22,500

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Frequency:** (dependent on funds available)  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete application forms.  
**Closing Date:** November 19th  
**Funding:** Individuals, foundation, trusts  
**Contributor:** Individuals  
**Additional Information:** See Scholarship Website for more details:  
[www.asthmafoundation.org.au/our\\_research.aspx](http://www.asthmafoundation.org.au/our_research.aspx).

#### **National Asthma Research Trust Fund Grants**

**Subjects:** Medical, scientific and clinical research into asthma, its causes, triggers and impact.  
**Purpose:** To expand the body of knowledge towards the causes of asthma and its possible cure.  
**Type:** Project grant  
**Value:** Up to \$400,000 over 2 years  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** (dependent on funds available)  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete application forms.  
**Closing Date:** See website [www.asthmaaustralia.org.au](http://www.asthmaaustralia.org.au)  
**Funding:** Foundation, corporation, individuals, private, trusts  
**Contributor:** Individuals  
**No. of awards given last year:** 3  
**No. of applicants last year:** 53

#### **PhD Scholarships for National Research Program**

**Subjects:** Scholarships are provided to undertake research relevant to asthma.  
**Purpose:** Scholarships are available for postgraduate students to undertake research.  
**Eligibility:** Only Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens, Australian permanent residents and international students awarded an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) are eligible for these awards. Awards will not be available to those who have already completed a PhD or research professional doctorate or equivalent. For detailed information please visit website.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** Asthma Australia in partnership with member State and Territory Foundations contribute nearly \$1,000,000 to research and evaluation activities  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**Application Procedure:** Applications should be submitted via email to [research@asthmaaustralia.org.au](mailto:research@asthmaaustralia.org.au). Subject heading in the email must be: PhD Scholarship, applicant surname.  
**Closing Date:** February 14th  
**Contributor:** Asthma Australia  
**Additional Information:** Successful applicants will be notified by March 7th. Unsuccessful applicants will also be notified. No feedback will be provided.

## ASTON UNIVERSITY

Aston University, Aston Triangle, Birmingham, B4 7ET,  
 United Kingdom

**Tel:** (44) 0121 204 3000

**Fax:** (44) 0121 204 3696

**Email:** [a.levy@aston.ac.uk](mailto:a.levy@aston.ac.uk)

**Website:** [www.aston.ac.uk](http://www.aston.ac.uk)

**Contact:** Alison Levey, Academic Registrar

Aston University is a long-established research – Centre for Executive Development (CED) university. It is Known for its world-class teaching quality, strong links to industry, government & commerce, and its friendly and safe campus environment. Aston University is consistently featured in the top 30 universities in the country.

#### **Aston Dean's Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To encourage students to pursue a PhD programme on a full-time basis.  
**Eligibility:** Scholarships are open to Home/EU and Overseas applicants.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** £17,000 stipend and full fee waives  
**Length of Study:** 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 7  
**Application Procedure:** Complete the online application form for entry to the programme: <http://www.aston.ac.uk/study/postgraduate/apply/>. Provide all relevant documentation.  
**Closing Date:** August  
**No. of awards given last year:** 7

#### **The Aston Excellence Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To aid with tuition fees of international postgraduate students and recognize the achievement of excellence in related subject fields.  
**Eligibility:** Is domiciled in, and a national of, that same country or in one of eligible the countries: India, Nigeria, Vietnam, Thailand, China, Latin America, The USA, Japan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Ghana, Kenya, Egypt, Jordan, Turkey and Iran.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** £5,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Study Establishment:** Aston University  
**Country of Study:** England  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants will apply through My Aston Portal (MAP) providing a statement explaining why they believe that they are students for whom the term 'excellence' applies. An eligible student, whose Excellence Scholarship application is successful, will be entitled to receive a discount from their tuition fee.  
**Closing Date:** April 30th  
**Contributor:** Aston University

#### **The Automatic Merit Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To aid with tuition fees of international postgraduate students.  
**Eligibility:** The Aston Merit Scholarship is automatically awarded to postgraduate students from India, Nigeria, Vietnam, Thailand, Latin America, Japan, Turkey, Indonesia and the USA who achieve a UK degree classification of 2:1 or a local equivalent. Chinese students graduating from UK universities will also be eligible.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** £2,000  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Study Establishment:** Aston University  
**Country of Study:** England  
**Closing Date:** December 16th, April 14th and July 25th  
**Contributor:** Aston University

#### **Dean's Scholarships (Aston Business School)**

**Subjects:** Business and management.  
**Purpose:** To encourage students to pursue PhD programme on a full-time basis.  
**Level of Study:** Postgraduate  
**Value:** Full fee waiver and 17K stipend  
**Length of Study:** 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 7  
**Application Procedure:** Via Aston Business School website. Require GMAT or GRE in addition to standard entry criteria.  
**Closing Date:** March 20th  
**No. of awards given last year:** 7

#### **Ferguson Foundation Scholarship**

**Subjects:** The Ferguson Scholarships apply to any of LHS's full-time on campus Postgraduate Taught programmes: Msc in biomedical sciences, molecular biotechnology, health and disease, stem cells and regenerative medicine, drug delivery, occupational toxicology, pharmaceutical sciences, pharmacokinetics, pharmacology, molecular pharmaceuticals, health psychology and cognitive neurosciences.  
**Purpose:** The School of Life & Health Sciences is offering these scholarships to students from Africa and South America. Scholarships

are supported by the Ferguson Foundation which is dedicated to improving educational opportunities for students who would not otherwise be able to consider study in the UK.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be in receipt of an offer for one of the above programmes prior to applying for the scholarship.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Successful applicants receive a scholarship which covers the majority of their course fees but are required, under the terms of the scholarship, to make a small contribution. The amount may vary from year to year but last year successful applicants received £12,000 and were required to contribute approximately £3,000 plus living costs.

**Length of Study:** 1 year (full-time)

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Aston University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** 7

**Application Procedure:** Please see website <http://www1.aston.ac.uk/lhs/postgraduate-study>.

**Closing Date:** March

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** Ferguson Foundation

**No. of awards given last year:** 8

**No. of applicants last year:** 19

**Additional Information:** Nationals from South American country are also eligible.

### **International PhD Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Opportunities for PhD study are available on a wide range of projects across the spectrum of research specialisms in LHS through enrolment on our biomedical sciences, health sciences and neuroscience research programmes.

**Purpose:** A number of PhD scholarships are available for successful self-funded international applicants to one of our PhD programmes.

**Eligibility:** International applicants, who are self-funded, meet all other entry criteria and are accepted onto one of the School's full time research programmes will be considered for one of the scholarships.

**Level of Study:** Research, Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** £7,000 offset against international fees for each of the 3 years of study

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Aston University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Online application form must be completed.

**Closing Date:** Varies, Please check website

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** School of Life and health sciences

**No. of awards given last year:** Varies

**No. of applicants last year:** Varies

**Additional Information:** Please see website for latest information

<http://www.aston.ac.uk/lhs/research/postgraduate-research/>.

International self-funded applicants are eligible to apply.

### **LHS Alumni Bursary for MSc**

**Subjects:** MSc in biomedical sciences, molecular biotechnology, health and disease, stem cells and regenerative medicine, drug delivery, pharmaceutical sciences, pharmacokinetics, pharmacology, health psychology, cognitive neurosciences, and graduate diploma in optometry.

**Purpose:** An automated 20 per cent discount will be granted to Aston alumni who apply for and take up the offer of a place on any of LHS's Postgraduate Taught Programmes.

**Eligibility:** The discount is available to home/EU and international students who are self-funded. The discount will be applied to students who successfully complete a degree, graduate diploma or separate postgraduate diploma at Aston and who meet the entry requirements for the programme they are applying for. Applicants must apply within 5 years of completion of their first award at Aston.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** 20 per cent of the tuition fee for the relevant programme

**Length of Study:** 1 year full time

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Aston University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Please see the website <http://www1.aston.ac.uk/lhs/postgraduate-study> or email at [lhspgt@aston.ac.uk](mailto:lhspgt@aston.ac.uk).

**Closing Date:** Please check website

### **LSS PhD Bursaries**

**Subjects:** The school of languages and social sciences invites applications in any of the research areas covered by the school. LSS is a multi-disciplinary research-focused school which brings together researchers in the areas of languages (French, German, Spanish), politics and international relations, sociology and policy, and English language. Further information on the school's research areas can be found at <http://www.aston.ac.uk/lss/research/research-degrees/lss-phd-studentships-2016/>.

**Purpose:** Financial support for PhD study.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Value:** Combination of fees only and fees plus maintenance offered

**Length of Study:** 3 years, full-time

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Aston University

**Country of Study:** United Kingdom

**No. of awards offered:** Changes every year

**Application Procedure:** Please visit <http://www.aston.ac.uk/study/postgraduate/apply/>.

**Closing Date:** February 29th

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** 9

**Additional Information:** Open to all nationals of any country; however, the bursaries only cover the HOME/EU fees rate. Therefore those classified as overseas must pay the difference between the HOME and overseas fees rates.

## **ATAXIA UK**

Lincoln House, Kennington Park, 1-3 Brixton Road,

London, SW9 6DE, England

**Tel:** (44) 020 7582 1444

**Fax:** (44) 020 7582 9444

**Email:** [research@ataxia.org.uk](mailto:research@ataxia.org.uk)

**Website:** [www.ataxia.org.uk](http://www.ataxia.org.uk)

**Contact:** Mrs Julie Greenfield, Research Projects Manager

Ataxia UK is the leading charity in the United Kingdom working with and for people with ataxia. It will support research projects and related activities in order to enhance scientific understanding of ataxia, develop and evaluate therapeutic and supportive strategies and encourage wider involvement with ataxia research.

### **Ataxia UK PhD Studentship**

**Subjects:** Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias.

**Purpose:** To further research into causes and treatments for prevention of progressive ataxias.

**Eligibility:** Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency.

**Level of Study:** Predoctorate

**Type:** Project grant

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** Varies

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia UK Research Projects Manager at [research@ataxia.org.uk](mailto:research@ataxia.org.uk).

**Closing Date:** Normally three times a year, refer to the website for details

**Funding:** Commercial, individuals, private, trusts

**No. of awards given last year:** Varies

**No. of applicants last year:** 6

**Additional Information:** There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research Projects Manager.

### **Ataxia UK Research Grant**

**Subjects:** Any aspect of both inherited and sporadic progressive ataxias including Friedreich's ataxia and other cerebellar ataxias.

**Purpose:** To further research into causes of and treatments for progressive ataxias.

**Eligibility:** Proposals are accepted from academic institutions, private sector research companies and suitably qualified individuals. There are no restrictions on age, nationality or residency.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Project grant

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** Varies

**Frequency:** Dependent on funds available

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form available from Ataxia's Research Projects Manager at [research@ataxia.org.uk](mailto:research@ataxia.org.uk).

**Closing Date:** Normally three times a year, refer the website for details

**Funding:** Commercial, individuals, private, trusts

**No. of awards given last year:** 8

**No. of applicants last year:** 20

**Additional Information:** There are a number of priority areas of research and these can be obtained from the Research Projects Manager.

## **ATHENAEUM INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTRE**

3 Adrianou Street, Athens, GR-105 55, Greece

**Tel:** (30) 210 321 1987

**Fax:** (30) 210 321 1196

**Email:** [athenm@attglobal.net](mailto:athenm@attglobal.net)

**Website:** [www.athenaeum.ids.gr](http://www.athenaeum.ids.gr)

**Contact:** Mrs Irene Mega, Executive Secretary

The Athenaeum International Cultural Centre is a non-profit association dedicated to preserving the memory of Maria Callas. The organization was founded in 1974 by a group of inspired artists who wanted to contribute to the development and evolution of musical education and culture in Greece.

### **Maria Callas Grand Prix International Music Competition**

**Subjects:** Musical performance, although disciplines vary with each competition. singing such as opera, oratorio- lied and the piano.

**Purpose:** To recognize outstanding artists.

**Eligibility:** Open to musicians of all nationalities. Age restrictions: up to 30 years for women and 32 years for men.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Unrestricted

**Type:** Competition

**Value:** Please contact the organization

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** Varies according to the category

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must request for full details and application procedures or visit the website. There is a registration fee of €120.

**Closing Date:** January 20th

**Funding:** Government, private

**Contributor:** The Ministry of Culture and The Cultural Organization of the Municipality of Athens

**No. of awards given last year:** 6 in opera and 3 in piano

**No. of applicants last year:** 70 for singing and 52 for the piano competition

**Additional Information:** Concert appearances are arranged for the winners.

## **ATLANTIC SALMON FEDERATION (ASF)**

Atlantic Salmon Federation, 15 Rankine Mill Road, St Andrews,  
Chamcook, NB, E5B 3S8, PO Box 5200, Canada

**Tel:** (1) 506 529 4581

**Fax:** (1) 506 529 4438

**Email:** [savesalmon@asf.ca](mailto:savesalmon@asf.ca)

**Website:** [www.asf.ca/index.php](http://www.asf.ca/index.php)

**Contact:** Ms Shawna Wallace, Research Assistant

The Atlantic Salmon Federation (ASF) is an international, non-profit organization that promotes the conservation and management of the Atlantic salmon and its environment. ASF has a network of seven regional councils, a membership of over 150 river associations and 40,000 volunteers. Regional offices cover the salmon's freshwater range in Canada and the USA.

### **Affiliate of the Year Award**

**Purpose:** The Affiliate of the Year award recognizes outstanding leadership and achievement in wild Atlantic salmon conservation within the federation's affiliate structure.

**Eligibility:** Only regional council presidents, in consultation with their board of directors, are eligible to submit nominations.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The winning organization receives an engraved plaque and a cheque for \$500 to be used toward their conservation programs

**Frequency:** Annual

**Closing Date:** June 30th

### **ASF Roll of Honor**

**Purpose:** The ASF Roll of Honor is presented annually to individuals who exhibit outstanding commitment to wild Atlantic salmon conservation at the grass-roots level. The award was initiated to provide a means of acknowledging the hard work that is performed on behalf of the Atlantic salmon by the many volunteers within the federation's affiliate network - the so-called unsung heroes who are the life blood of the salmon conservation movement.

**Eligibility:** Nominations are solicited from the federation's regional councils, affiliates and its membership at large. Candidates must be ASF members in good standing.

**Frequency:** Annual

### **Lee Wulff Conservation Award**

**Purpose:** To award an individual who has made outstanding long-term contributions to Wild Atlantic salmon conservation. The award reflects efforts on a regional or national level rather than a local or river specific contribution.

**Type:** Award

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Nominations are welcome from ASF directors and membership at large.

**Closing Date:** Check the website

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

### **Olin Fellowship**

**Subjects:** Salmon biology, management and conservation.

**Purpose:** To support individuals seeking to improve their knowledge or skills in advanced fields, while looking for solutions to current problems in Atlantic salmon biology, management and conservation.

**Eligibility:** Open to citizens and legal residents of the USA or Canada. Applicants need not be enrolled in a degree programme to be eligible.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Canadian \$1,000-3,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Any accredited university, research laboratory or active management programme

**Country of Study:** United States of America or Canada

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available on request or from the website [www.asf.ca/olin-fellowships.html](http://www.asf.ca/olin-fellowships.html).

**Closing Date:** March 15th

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Memberships and foundation grants  
**No. of awards given last year:** 2  
**No. of applicants last year:** 2

### ***T. B. (Happy) Fraser Award***

**Subjects:** Practical conservation of the Atlantic salmon.  
**Purpose:** The T. B. "Happy" Fraser Award was inaugurated in 1975 to honor Happy Fraser. Past President and General Manager of The Atlantic Salmon Association (ASF Canada), in recognition of his many important contributions to Atlantic salmon conservation during his lifetime.  
**Type:** Award  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

## **ATPE FOUNDATION**

305 E Huntland Dr, Suite 300, Austin, TX, 78752,  
United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 800 777 2873  
**Fax:** (1) 512 302 5884  
**Email:** [admin@atpefoundation.org](mailto:admin@atpefoundation.org)  
**Website:** [www.atpefoundation.org](http://www.atpefoundation.org)

The ATPE Foundation was established in 2000 by the Association of Texas Professional Educators, the state's leading educators' association and the largest independent association for public school educators in the nation.

### ***ATPE Foundation Technology Grant***

**Purpose:** The ATPE Foundation provides \$2,500 awards to eligible Texas public schools each school year to purchase technology resources for classroom use.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be employed by a public school in the state of Texas. All applications must be submitted using the online application. The Foundation gives preference to projects in schools in which at least 50 percent of the students are eligible to receive free or reduced price lunches.  
**Type:** Grant  
**Value:** \$2,500  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 2  
**Application Procedure:** The mode of application is online.  
**Closing Date:** Check the website  
**Additional Information:** Funds will be awarded to the applicant's school and must be used solely for the proposed project. Recipients will be required produce receipts for the project and submit follow-up information in May. Failure to provide proper documentation of the use of funds could result in some or all of the funds being returned to the ATPE Foundation. For queries regarding the application, contact Loree LeBoeuf at [lleboeuf@atpe.org](mailto:lleboeuf@atpe.org).

### ***Barbara Jordan Memorial Scholarships for Junior, Senior and Graduate Students***

**Subjects:** Scholarships are provided to learn any of the courses.  
**Eligibility:** Each applicant must be enrolled in an accredited college or university educator preparation program. Proof of enrollment must be included with the application.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Undergraduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** \$1,500 each  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** United States of America  
**No. of awards offered:** 10  
**Application Procedure:** The mode of applying is by fax or email.  
**Closing Date:** June 2nd  
**Contributor:** ATPE Foundation  
**Additional Information:** The scholarship committee will select the recipients, who will be notified in July. For detailed information, please visit [www.atpefoundation.org/scholarships.asp](http://www.atpefoundation.org/scholarships.asp).

## **ATSUMI INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (AISF)**

3-5-8 Sekiguchi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 112-0014, Japan  
**Tel:** (81) 03 3943 7612  
**Fax:** (81) 03 3943 1512  
**Email:** [aisf-office@aisf.or.jp](mailto:aisf-office@aisf.or.jp)  
**Website:** [www.aisf.or.jp/index.html](http://www.aisf.or.jp/index.html)

The Atsumi International Foundation (AISF) was established to help promote a greater sense of Japan's role in the process of internationalization. Its goal is to provide financial assistance to foreign students with superior academic skills to further their studies at graduate schools in Japan.

### ***AISF Scholarship***

**Subjects:** All subjects with a focus on Japan.  
**Purpose:** To help scholars in Japan and experience the diverse culture by not only developing a deeper academic knowledge of Japan but by cultivating a greater appreciation for its social richness as well.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates of non-Japanese nationality who are PhD candidates enrolled in a graduate school in Kanto area.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate  
**Type:** Scholarships  
**Value:** ¥200,000 per month  
**Length of Study:** 1 year  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Asia  
**No. of awards offered:** 12  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants can avail the application forms from the foreign students scholarship office (Kanto Area University) or from the AISF office.  
**Closing Date:** September 30th  
**Funding:** Foundation

### **For further information contact:**

3-5-8 Sekiguchi, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo, 112-0014, Japan  
**Contact:** Atsumi International Scholarship Foundation (AISF)

## **AUSTRALIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE**

Ian Potter House, 9 Gordon Street, Acton ACT,  
2601, Australia  
**Contact:** Australian Academy of Science

The Australian Academy of Science champions, celebrates and supports excellence in Australian science, promotes international scientific engagement, builds public awareness and understanding of science and provides independent, authoritative and influential scientific advice.

### ***Max Day Environmental Science Fellowship Award***

**Subjects:** Applicants must demonstrate a multi-disciplinary approach to their research work and conduct their research in one or more of the biological sciences relating to one or more of the following disciplines: Conservation of Australia's flora and fauna, Ecologically sustainable resource use, Environmental protection and Ecosystem services (either provisioning services, or habitat and supporting services).  
**Purpose:** The Australian Academy of Science is inviting applications Max Day Environmental Science Fellowship Award. These fellowships are available to assist early stage PhD students or early career researchers with their research.  
**Eligibility:** Citizens of Australia are eligible to apply.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Type:** Research  
**Value:** The Max Day Environmental Science Fellowship Award is an annual award of up to \$20,000 per awardee to assist early stage PhD students or early career researchers with their research. It provides funding support toward the costs of travel, courses or research expenses. Grants are GST exclusive  
**Study Establishment:** Applicants must demonstrate a multi-disciplinary approach to their research work and conduct their research in one or more of the biological sciences relating to one or more of the following disciplines: Conservation of Australia's flora and fauna,

Ecologically sustainable resource use, Environmental protection and Ecosystem services (either provisioning services, or habitat and supporting services)

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** Not Known

**Application Procedure:** Applications must be sent via email.

**Closing Date:** June 1st

**Additional Information:** For more details please visit the website <http://scholarship-positions.com/max-day-environmental-science-fellowship-award-australia/2018/02/22/>.

## AUSTRALIAN ACADEMY OF THE HUMANITIES (AAH)

3 Liversidge Street Acton, Canberra, ACT 2601,  
Australia

**Tel:** (61) 6125 9860

**Fax:** (61) 6248 6287

**Email:** [enquiries@humanities.org.au](mailto:enquiries@humanities.org.au)

**Website:** [www.humanities.org.au](http://www.humanities.org.au)

**Contact:** Administration Officer

The Australian Academy of the Humanities (AAH) was established under Royal Charter in 1969 for the advancement of the scholarship, interest in and understanding of the humanities. Humanities disciplines include, but are not limited to, history, classics, English, European languages and cultures, Asian studies, philosophy, the arts, linguistics, prehistory and archaeology and cultural and communications studies.

### AAH Humanities Travelling Fellowships

**Subjects:** Humanities disciplines as per the Academy's charter.

**Purpose:** To enable short-term study abroad.

**Eligibility:** Open to scholars resident in Australia and who are working in the field of humanities. Fellows of the Academy are ineligible for awards. Preference shall be given to scholars in the earlier stages of their careers, and who are not as well placed to receive funding from other sources. They should have a project going forward that requires a short visit overseas for its completion or advancement. The proposed work should not form part of the requirement for a higher degree. Funds are not given for conference attendance. Country of study is any country except Australia.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Australian \$4,000 each

**Length of Study:** At least 2 weeks

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An appropriate research centre

**Country of Study:** Any country

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** Applicants can download application form and guidelines from the academy website [www.humanities.org.au](http://www.humanities.org.au).

**Closing Date:** February

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 11

**No. of applicants last year:** 26

**Additional Information:** Please visit the Academy's website, [www.humanities.org.au](http://www.humanities.org.au) for detailed information and application procedures. Source of funding: Bequests.

### Bilateral Exchange Programme

**Subjects:** Humanities.

**Purpose:** In 2011, the Australian Academy of the Humanities and the Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei signed a new agreement to foster research collaboration between humanities scholars from both countries.

**Type:** Programme

**Value:** Up to \$3,000 towards an economy class airfare to Italy and the Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei will disburse an all-inclusive allowance of €1,500 for the month of the visit

**Application Procedure:** The successful recipient will be selected from each country on alternating years, with Australia selecting the first exchange scholar. Please read the Rules of Award carefully before submitting your application.

**Closing Date:** Please check website

**Contributor:** The Australian Academy of the Humanities

### The Crawford Medal

**Subjects:** Humanities.

**Purpose:** The Max Crawford Medal recognizes outstanding achievement in the humanities by young Australian scholars currently engaged in research, and whose publications contribute towards an understanding of their discipline by the general public.

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The award of the Max Crawford Medal is based on a nomination process

**Frequency:** Every 2 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** The award of the Max Crawford Medal is based on a nomination process. The Rules of the Award should be consulted before nominations are prepared. Please consult the Rules of Award, available to download at [www.humanities.org.au/Grants/CrawfordMedal.aspx](http://www.humanities.org.au/Grants/CrawfordMedal.aspx), before submitting a nomination.

**Closing Date:** July 31st

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### The McCredie Musicological Award

**Purpose:** The McCredie Musicological Award is funded through a bequest to the Academy from Professor Andrew McCredie FAHA.

**Eligibility:** The award is granted on the basis of work which leads to outstanding contribution in musicology. Recipients need to be Australia-based and their work must have been conducted in an Australian university. The scholar must be under forty years of age at the closing date of the call for nominations in the year when the award is made.

**Type:** Award

**Frequency:** The McCredie Award is offered every three or 4 years, as per the terms of the bequest.

**Application Procedure:** The award of the McCredie Medal is based on a nomination process. Please consult the Rules of the Award (available for download at [www.humanities.org.au/Grants/McCredie-MusicologicalAward.aspx](http://www.humanities.org.au/Grants/McCredie-MusicologicalAward.aspx)) before submitting a nomination.

**Closing Date:** Check the website

**Additional Information:** For further information on the McCredie Medal or to subscribe to the Grants Mailing List, please contact the Programme Manager at [grants@humanities.org.au](mailto:grants@humanities.org.au) or call the Academy on (02) 6125 9860.

### Publication Subsidy Scheme

**Subjects:** Humanities.

**Purpose:** The scheme is designed to assist humanities scholars based in Australia. Both independent scholars and those working within an institution are eligible to apply.

**Eligibility:** Applications are assessed by the Academy's Awards Committee and rated according to academic merit and demonstrated need for a subsidy. Priority is given to works that require a subsidy for their viability as a publishing venture, or for the inclusion of essential items such as illustrations, photographs or maps. Applicants need to prove that they have limited access to funds to complete publication of the work, or that without the subsidy the work would go either unpublished or be published in a diminished capacity. Please note that a Publication Subsidy cannot be awarded to books that are published before the Awards Committee makes its decision.

**Value:** Up to \$3,000

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must consult the Rules of the Award before applying. These will be available at website when the programme opens. Applications must include all of the following: a cover sheet, signed and dated by the applicant; a completed Application Form; a synopsis of the project (3–5 pages); an assessment of the work by a recognized scholar in the field; and correspondence from the publisher demonstrating support for the work; a publisher's reader's report.

**Closing Date:** April 10th

**Additional Information:** For further information on the Publication Subsidy Scheme, or to subscribe to the Grants Mailing List, please contact the Programme Manager at [grants@humanities.org.au](mailto:grants@humanities.org.au) or call the Academy on (02) 6125 9860.

## AUSTRALIAN BIO SECURITY-CRC (AB-CRC)

Building 76 Molecular Biosciences, The University of Queensland,  
St Lucia, Queensland, QLD 4072, Australia  
**Tel:** (61) 3346 8866  
**Fax:** (61) 3346 8862

**Email:** [corinna.lange@abcrc.org.au](mailto:corinna.lange@abcrc.org.au)  
**Website:** [www.abcrc.org.au](http://www.abcrc.org.au)

**Contact:** Mrs Corinna Lange, Communications Manager

The mission of the ABCRC is to protect Australia's public health, livestock, wildlife and economic resources through research and education that strengthens the national capability to detect, diagnose, identify, monitor, assess, predict and to respond to emerging infectious disease threats.

### **AB-CRC Honours Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Biosecurity and emerging infectious diseases.

**Purpose:** To encourage students of high academic ability to take the first step in their career path as a researcher. To build research capacity in high priority areas related to biosecurity.

**Eligibility:** Scholarships will be awarded preferentially to Australian residents and students from the Asia-Pacific region.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$5,000 per year (full-time) or \$2,500 per year (part-time)

**Length of Study:** 1 or 2 years for a part-time scholarship

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AB-CRC participating university

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Application Procedure:** Contact the scholarships Administrator officer.

**Closing Date:** October 31st

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 08 9266 1634

**Email:** [debra.gendle@abcrc.org.au](mailto:debra.gendle@abcrc.org.au)

**Contact:** Debra Gendle

### **AB-CRC PhD and Masters-by-Research Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Bio security and emerging infectious diseases.

**Purpose:** To expand training opportunities.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** An annual stipend of up to Australian \$25,000 and a development allowance of \$2,000. Masters scholarships of up to \$22,500 per year

**Length of Study:** 1–3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AB-CRC participating university

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Request application form.

**Closing Date:** Please check website for further details

**Contributor:** Curtin University of Technology, James Cook University, Murdoch University, The University of Queensland and The University of Sydney

### **AB-CRC Professional Development Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Bio Security and emerging infectious diseases.

**Purpose:** To enhance linkages with research projects of relevance to the AB-CRC. To expand our capability to support the training of specialists. To provide students with access to the AB-CRC network and enhanced learning opportunities.

**Eligibility:** PhD students enrolled at AB-CRC partner organizations.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$2,000 per year

**Length of Study:** Varies

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** AB-CRC participating university

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Students must submit a Professional Development Plan. Contact the Scholarships Administration officer.

**Closing Date:** November 16th

**Additional Information:** Candidates will be required to sign a confidentiality agreement. Funding awarded in a Professional Development Scholarship will be on a sliding scale depending upon the student's enrolment date.

**For further information contact:**

**Email:** [debra.gendle@abcrc.org.au](mailto:debra.gendle@abcrc.org.au)

**Contact:** Debra Gendle

## AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY (ACU)

1100 Nudgee Road, Banyo Queensland 4014, Virginia, QLD,  
PO Box 456, Australia  
**Tel:** (61) 3623 7100

**Email:** [futurestudents@acu.edu.au](mailto:futurestudents@acu.edu.au)

**Website:** [www.acu.edu.au](http://www.acu.edu.au)

ACU National shares with universities worldwide a commitment to quality in teaching, research, and community engagement and to provide an excellent higher education experience for the entire student body, through upholding the principles of free enquiry, and academic integrity. The University strives to create an environment of support and challenge, where intellectual engagement and cognitive development occur as part of a deeper concern to help people learn intellectually, spiritually, culturally, and socially. It provides excellent higher education for its entire diversified and dispersed student body. Through fostering and advancing knowledge in education, health, commerce, the humanities, the sciences and technologies, and the creative arts, Australian Catholic University seeks to make a specific contribution to its local, national, and international communities.

### **The ACU Business Foundation Scholarship for Postgraduate Studies**

**Subjects:** The ACU Business Foundation Scholarship for Postgraduate Studies ('The Scholarship') will be offered to eligible students enrolling in a Master Degree in the Faculty of Business, The Australian Catholic University (ACU). The Scholarship is available for studies undertaken at Sydney, Melbourne and Brisbane campuses or nationally online, within the School of Business.

**Eligibility:** Eligibility will be on the grounds of academic achievement, professional experience and a commitment to making a positive contribution to self and society.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Tuition fee to the value of Australian \$200 per unit of study.

The total value of the scholarship is Australian \$2,400

**Length of Study:** 12 units

**Application Procedure:** After reviewing the Terms and Conditions of the scholarship at [www.acu.edu.au/courses.rollback/business/business\\_administration](http://www.acu.edu.au/courses.rollback/business/business_administration), click on the Apply Now link at the bottom left of the page to access the online application form. Select the ACU Business Foundation Scholarship for Postgraduate Studies from the drop-down menu and complete all required fields. If you have questions or difficulties with your application, please email at [cub.postgrad@acu.edu.au](mailto:cub.postgrad@acu.edu.au) and include your preferred number for telephone contact. You may also send the required documentation to this.  
**Closing Date:** Please check website for details

### **ACU National Equity Bursaries**

**Purpose:** These bursaries are intended to financially assist students from low socio-economic backgrounds and are a once only bursary valued at \$2,000.

**Eligibility:** Applicant must be an Australian citizen or a permanent resident of Australia, enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student, demonstrate financial hardship and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

**Type:** Bursary

**Value:** \$2,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 20

**Closing Date:** Please check website for further details



### **Anne Lyons Memorial Travel Scholarship (Postgraduate)**

**Eligibility:** Open to any postgraduate student in the final year of study on any campus of the University. The Scholarship may be in the form of either a travelling fellowship for one semester to carry out relevant research into an area of social justice, or a visiting fellowship for a suitable local or overseas scholar to attend Australian Catholic University for one semester.

**Type:** Travel award

**Value:** Up to \$6,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications should include details of the applicant's research fellowship/ placement in the area of social justice, including evidence that the applicant has been accepted into this placement; a budget estimate outlining airfares and accommodation expenses; a copy of the applicant's academic transcript; and two referee reports, one academic from the Head of School or Course Coordinator and one personal.

**Closing Date:** March

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### **Archdiocese of Brisbane Theology Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Theology.

**Purpose:** To provide support and encouragement for postgraduate students undertaking higher degree studies in Theology at the University's Brisbane campus.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Two scholarships of Australian \$2,500 each

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Australian Catholic University's Brisbane campus

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Candidates can obtain further information from the Course Co-ordinator. Online applications only.

**Closing Date:** March 17th

**Contributor:** Archdiocese of Brisbane

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.acu.edu.au/scholarships](http://www.acu.edu.au/scholarships)

### **Australian Catholic Superannuation Retirement Fund – Honours and Postgraduate Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The award is granted to a student to encourage or assist them to pursue their studies, rather than at the conclusion of their studies.

**Eligibility:** Open to students who have completed undergraduate studies through any Faculty at Australian Catholic University (ACU) and who have secured a place in an honours program or a postgraduate course in the Faculty of Education at ACU.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Two scholarships valued at \$5,000 are available each year, paid in one lump sum

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 4

**Application Procedure:** Applications must include evidence of academic merit, by having achieved a minimum average of Distinction in the studies on which the applicant's eligibility for the scholarship is based; and a report from an academic and/or professional supervisor commenting on the quality and originality of the applicant's academic and/or professional work.

**Closing Date:** March

**Additional Information:** Scholarship recipients must be enrolled in the course at each semester census date to be eligible for the scholarship payment.

### **Australian Catholic University Foundation – Social Work Rural Placement Scholarship**

**Purpose:** This scholarship established in 2006 to provide financial support for social work students, towards the costs of undertaking a rural or international placement.

**Eligibility:** Open to students currently enrolled in the Bachelor or Master of Social Work at the Canberra campus (Signadou) of the

University who wish to undertake a rural or international placement, with priority being given to rural placements.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$1,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1 or more

**Application Procedure:** Applications should include evidence of academic merit; and an explanation of how the Scholarship could financially support their intended program of study.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

### **Australian Catholic University International Student Scholarship**

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be a citizen of a country other than Australia or New Zealand; have gained and formally accepted a place in an undergraduate or postgraduate program at Australian Catholic University (ACU); attend at the relevant ACU campus as a full-time student; not be in receipt of another major scholarship or award; not be attending ACU as a Study Abroad or Exchange student.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Research, Undergraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Scholarships are offered to up to 20 undergraduate and postgraduate students equivalent to one-half of the full-time fees for the recipient's course of study. Up to two Higher Degree by Research scholarships equivalent to the fees and stipend for recipients enrolling in a Masters by Research or Doctoral course of study will also be offered

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 22

**Application Procedure:** Applications should include details of the applicant's course of study at ACU; evidence of academic merit including achievement of an average of at least 80 per cent across the applicant's secondary study (for undergraduate students) or undergraduate study (for postgraduate students), whether at ACU or elsewhere.

**Closing Date:** Please check website for more details

**Additional Information:** Two Higher Degree by Research scholarships equivalent to the full-time fees and stipend for the recipient's enrolling in a Masters by Research or Doctoral course of study; and 20 undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships equivalent to one-half of the full-time fees for the recipient's course of study. Each scholarship will be awarded for the duration of the recipient's course, subject to satisfactory academic progress.

### **Bob and Margaret Frater Travel Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To recognize and reward those teachers within Catholic primary schools who display leadership qualities and commitment and who will contribute to the continuing development and enhancement of the school system through participation in an international experience.

**Eligibility:** Open to persons who are enrolled in, or have completed, studies at Australian Catholic University (or one of its predecessor colleges) and who are working in the teaching profession in a New South Wales or Australian Capital Territory Catholic primary school.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$10,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications should include a proposal of approx. 1,200 words identifying a professional development activity (i.e. conference or other activity) for which the applicant seeks support and evidence of acceptance to participate in that event; a budget outline of estimated expenses relating to the applicants attendance at his/her chosen conference or activity; evidence of postgraduate study (either completed or currently being undertaken); and demonstrated commitment to using their qualifications to work for the betterment of the educational community.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Additional Information:** Shortlisted applicants will be required to attend an interview prior to a final decision being made.

### **Co-op Bookshop Scholarship**

**Eligibility:** Open to students from rural or regional areas enrolled in any course at any campus at Australian Catholic University who are Australian citizens or permanent residents.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** One scholarship valued at \$2,500 is available each year, paid as a Co-op Bookshop Book Voucher

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Closing Date:** Early March

### **Commonwealth Accommodation Scholarship**

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$4,754

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must be of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and identify as an Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander; be enrolled or about to commence study in an undergraduate course or a graduate diploma (or equivalent postgraduate course of study) in an area of National Priority; be enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student for that course of study; must not have completed the requirements of a course of study equivalent to or higher than an Australian bachelor's award unless such an award is a prerequisite to your current undergraduate course of study or your current course is in the area of National Priority; demonstrate financial hardship; and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

**Closing Date:** Please check website for details

**Additional Information:** You may apply for a Commonwealth Accommodation Scholarship if you are enrolled in one of the following course types: all Bachelor and Honours degrees; Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); Graduate Diploma in Midwifery; Master of Teaching (Primary) and Master of Teaching (Secondary). For further details on the selection criteria and to apply visit at [www.uac.edu.au/equity](http://www.uac.edu.au/equity).

### **Commonwealth Education Costs Scholarship**

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and identify as an Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander; be enrolled or about to commence study in an undergraduate course or a graduate diploma (or equivalent postgraduate course of study) in an area of National Priority; be enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student for that course of study; must not have completed the requirements of a course of study equivalent to or higher than an Australian bachelor's award unless such an award is a prerequisite to your current undergraduate course of study or your current course is in the area of National Priority; demonstrate financial hardship; and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The Commonwealth Education Costs Scholarship is valued at \$2,377 per year (indexed annually)

**Frequency:** Annual

**Closing Date:** Please check website for details

**Additional Information:** You may apply for a Commonwealth Education Costs Scholarship if you are enrolled in one of the following course types: all Bachelor and Honours degrees; Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); Graduate Diploma in Midwifery; Master of Teaching (Primary) and Master of Teaching (Secondary). For further details on the selection criteria and to apply visit at [www.uac.edu.au/equity/](http://www.uac.edu.au/equity/).

### **Council of Catholic School Parents (NSW) Indigenous Postgraduate Scholarship (IES)**

**Subjects:** Education.

**Purpose:** To encourage involvement of parents and the community in education.

**Eligibility:** Open to Indigenous students enrolled in a postgraduate course within the faculty of education at the Strathfield campus, and have a particular focus, interest, or understanding of the importance of parent and community involvement in education.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$1,000 and a certificate

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Strathfield campus

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Application Procedure:** Candidates can obtain further information from Yalbalanga Indigenous Unit, Strathfield campus. Online applications only.

**Closing Date:** March 18th

**Contributor:** Council of Catholic School Parents (NSW)

**Additional Information:** Please check further information from Yalbalanga Indigenous Unit, Strathfield campus OR [www.acu.edu.au/scholarships](http://www.acu.edu.au/scholarships).

### **Coursework Scholarship: Padnendadlu Postgraduate Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To assist Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Australian women to undertake and complete higher degrees at South Australian universities and to encourage advanced scholarship and original research.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander women; must be enrolled in a Masters or Doctorate by coursework at a South Australian university; must not be employed full-time, or on fully-paid study leave; must not have received an AFUW-SA Scholarship in this category.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to Australian \$4,000 each

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** At least 1

**Application Procedure:** Selection of winners is based primarily on academic merit, but also on financial need, the importance of the purpose for which the bursary will be used to the progress or completion of the degree, community activities and other interests. Your application must reach the Trust Fund's secretarial service by deadline.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Individuals, private

**Additional Information:** Receipt of all applications will be acknowledged by letter. In the normal course of events the successful applicants will be notified by the last day of June in the year of the award. Subsequently, the list of winners will be posted on this website in early July. The decision of the selection committee will be final and no correspondence will be entered into.

### **Dooleys Lidcombe Catholic Club Postgraduate Scholarships**

**Purpose:** To financially assist postgraduate coursework students, suffering financial hardship, to continue their studies.

**Eligibility:** Open to commencing students enrolled in any postgraduate course at the Strathfield or North Sydney campuses of the University with preference given to students from western Sydney.

**Type:** Bursary

**Value:** \$4,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications should include a written statement of approx. 200 words that outlines how the Scholarship could financially support the applicant's intended program of study; evidence of the successful completion of his/her undergraduate studies with a minimum Credit average.

**Closing Date:** Please check the website

**Contributor:** Dooleys Lidcombe Catholic Club Ltd

**Additional Information:** Please check website for further information.

### **Faculty of Business Executive Dean's Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The Faculty of Business offers scholarships for international students.

**Eligibility:** You must be an international student; enrol full-time in an ACU Faculty of Business Bachelor Degree or postgraduate coursework program; commence studies in the eligible program.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The Scholarship will subsidize tuition fees by Australian \$1,000 in the first semester of study. Upon successful completion of all enrolled units, tuition fees in the next semester will also be subsidized by Australian \$1,000. The Scholarship will continue for all semesters in the program, providing successful completion of units is maintained

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** ACU will consider all eligible students for the Scholarship at the time of application for admission. No further application is required. Recipients will receive confirmation of the Scholarship in the Letter of Offer issued by ACU.

**Closing Date:** Please check website for more information

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more information.

### **Francis Carroll Scholarship**

**Purpose:** Established by public appeal in 2006, in honour of Archbishop Francis Carrolls contribution to the Archdiocese of Canberra and Goulburn, on the occasion of his retirement as Archbishop.

**Eligibility:** Open to commencing students who relocate from rural or regional areas of the Archdiocese of Canberra/Goulburn or the Diocese of Wagga Wagga to undertake an Education course at the Canberra campus of the University.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$2,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications should include evidence of academic merit (based on UAI score or entry rank); evidence of the applicants contribution to and/or leadership in community service; an explanation on how the Scholarship could financially support their intended program of study; evidence of rural or regional background; and one referees report from the applicants school Principal which addresses the above selection criteria.

**Closing Date:** March

### **George Alexander Foundation Bursaries**

**Purpose:** To assist with professional experience placement costs associated with Education and Nursing courses at the Ballarat campus. Preference will be given to applicants undertaking rural or remote placements.

**Eligibility:** open to all students undertaking any year of an Education or Nursing course at the Ballarat campus of the University.

**Type:** Bursary

**Value:** Ten bursaries valued at \$2,500 are available, paid in one lump sum

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 10

**Application Procedure:** An applicant must provide an explanation on how the Bursary could financially support his/her intended completion of the professional experience requirements of the applicants course. In the case of students undertaking rural or remote placements, this may include factors such as additional travel and accommodation costs, and/or loss of income from part-time work.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

### **Indigenous Access Scholarship**

**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** The Indigenous Access Scholarship is a once only payment valued at \$4,823

**Frequency:** Annual

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must: be of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and identify as an Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander; be enrolled or about to commence study in an undergraduate course or a graduate diploma (or equivalent postgraduate course of study) in an area of National Priority; be enrolled as a Commonwealth supported student for that course of study; must not have completed the requirements of a course of study equivalent to or higher than an Australian bachelor's award unless such an award is a prerequisite to your current undergraduate course of study or your current course is in the area of National Priority; demonstrate financial hardship and be enrolled, or about to commence study as a full time student (exceptional circumstances may be considered for part time study).

**Closing Date:** Please check website for details

**Additional Information:** You may apply for an Indigenous Access Scholarship if you are enrolled in one of the following course types: all Bachelor and Honours degrees; Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); Graduate Diploma in Midwifery; Master of Teaching (Primary) and Master of Teaching (Secondary).

### **Michael Myers Theology Scholarship**

**Eligibility:** Open to students who are living in rural or regional Victoria and who are enrolled in any undergraduate or postgraduate theology course at or through the Ballarat campus of the University.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$5,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applications should include evidence of academic merit; evidence of the applicants contribution to and/or leadership in service to the rural or regional Church community; and an explanation of how the Scholarship could financially support the applicant's intended program of study and/or other evidence of the applicant's circumstances for the purpose of assessment of financial need.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more information.

### **Nano Nagle Scholarship (IES)**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To commemorate and honour the work of their founder Nano Nagle who established the Congregation.

**Eligibility:** Open to Indigenous students undertaking postgraduate studies at ACU National's Brisbane Campus in areas of concern to the Presentation Sisters, with a preference given to study in education.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$1,250 per year

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Australian Catholic University National's Brisbane Campus

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Application Procedure:** Candidates can obtain further information from Weemala Indigenous Unit, Brisbane campus. Online applications only.

**Closing Date:** March 18th

**Contributor:** Presentation Sisters, Queensland Congregation

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.acu.edu.au/scholarships](http://www.acu.edu.au/scholarships)

### **Pratt Foundation Bursary (IES)**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To make available a bursary to a suitably qualified Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander student undertaking postgraduate study at ACU.

**Eligibility:** Open to suitably qualified Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander student undertaking postgraduate study at ACU National.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Bursary

**Value:** Australian \$2,500

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Australian Catholic University (ACU)

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Candidates can obtain further information from Weemala Indigenous Unit, Brisbane campus. Online applications only.

**Closing Date:** March 18th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** The Pratt Foundation

**For further information contact:**

**Website:** [www.acu.edu.au/scholarships](http://www.acu.edu.au/scholarships)

### **QIEC Super Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To provide financial support to enable students enrolled in the School of Education teacher programs to experience a rural and or remote Queensland education setting thereby; supporting rural and remote communities through provision of student teachers, providing a unique professional development experience for students, encouraging graduating students of the School of Education (Brisbane QLD) to consider working in rural and remote education settings in QLD and building an awareness of QIEC Super and its brand amongst students of the University.

**Eligibility:** Open to students enrolled in any course offered by the School of Education (Qld) at the Brisbane campus of the University who

have previously undertaken a minimum of one practicum placement, and provide a report pertaining to the success of that placement; are prepared to undertake a four week or longer practicum placement in a rural, regional or remote area based in Queensland consistent with QIEC Super's business reach (grid); have not previously been a recipient of this Scholarship; and can demonstrate that they or their family live at least 100 kms from the designated practicum placement.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$1,000 (\$500 pre placement payment [subject to confirmation of practical placement] and \$500 post placement payment [subject to successful completion of practicum])

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 5

**Application Procedure:** Applications must include a written statement of 200 words or less explaining how a practicum placement in a rural, regional, or remote school could benefit the applicant's learning and practice as a future teacher; and a copy of the applicant's academic transcript to demonstrate capacity to undertake practicum.

**Closing Date:** Please check website for details

### **Sophia Scholarship**

**Purpose:** Established in 2011, the Sophia Scholarship was initiated by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Students Learning and Teaching) to reward students who are participating in extraordinary activities for the common good.

**Eligibility:** Open to full-time or part-time students from any campus at either undergraduate or postgraduate level. Applications are also invited from ACU Alumni.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to \$5,000

**No. of awards offered:** More than 1

**Application Procedure:** Applications must include a written statement of no more than 250 words detailing applicant's involvement and impact on an extraordinary activity or project that is for the benefit of the common good. Statement should also detail how financial support can help progress or have an impact on the activity or project.

**Closing Date:** October 1st

**Additional Information:** Recipients will be selected by the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Students, Learning and Teaching) and one or more Associate Vice-Chancellors.

### **Victorian International Research Scholarships**

**Purpose:** The Victorian International Research Scholarship (VIRS) is offered in partnership between the Victorian Government and Victorian Universities. The Scholarship supports high-calibre international PhD scholars to undertake research in Victoria.

**Eligibility:** Open to an international student; who accepted into a doctoral programme at ACU; intend to complete the majority of work related to the doctorate in Victoria; not have completed a degree equivalent to an Australian doctorate; willingness to act as an ambassador for the (VIRS) program.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$90,000 over 3 years

**Length of Study:** Successful applicants will receive a scholarship of Australian \$90,000 for the duration of their PhD

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must be a citizen of a country other than Australia.

**Closing Date:** Please check website

**Additional Information:** For further information, visit Study Melbourne, or email your application (MS Word document, 2.8 MB) to [VIC.cand@acu.edu.au](mailto:VIC.cand@acu.edu.au). Please note that you will also be asked to submit an application for candidature at ACU.

Graduate Women South Australia (GWSA) advocates at state, national and international level for the protection of human rights and the education, health and status of women and girls. GWSA assists women and men in tertiary education in South Australia via bursaries.

### **Dentistry Scholarships: Winifred E. Preedy Postgraduate Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The aim of this Bursary is to assist women to undertake and complete higher degrees in Dentistry or some allied field, either via coursework or research.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be women of any nationality; must be a past or present student of the University of Adelaide Dental School; must be studying a postgraduate degree in dentistry or an allied field at an Australian university; must have completed 1 year of their postgraduate degree; must not be employed full-time, or on fully-paid study leave; must not have previously won the Winifred E Preedy Postgraduate Bursary.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Up to Australian \$4,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Selection of winners is based primarily on academic merit, but also on financial need, the importance of the purpose for which the bursary will be used to the progress or completion of the degree, community activities and other interests. Your application must reach the Trust Fund's secretarial service by deadline.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Contributor:** The bequest of Winifred E. Preedy BDS (1901–1989)

**Additional Information:** Receipt of all applications will be acknowledged by letter. In the normal course of events the successful applicants will be notified by the last day of June in the year of the award. Subsequently, the list of winners will be posted on this website in early July. The decision of the selection committee will be final and no correspondence will be entered into.

### **Diamond Jubilee Bursary**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To assist in the completion of a coursework postgraduate degree.

**Eligibility:** Open to men or women of any nationality, enrolled in a postgraduate degree by coursework at South Australian Universities. Applicants must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave during the tenure of the bursary.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate, MBA

**Type:** Bursary

**Value:** Australian \$2,500

**Length of Study:** The bursary must be used within 1 year of the date of the award

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A South Australian university

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts and a curriculum vitae. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.

**Closing Date:** March 1st

**Funding:** Private

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 7

### **Doreen McCarthy, Barbara Crase, Cathy Candler and Brenda Nettle Bursaries**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To assist in the completion of a Master's or PhD research degree.

**Eligibility:** Open to men and women of any nationality. Applicants must have completed 1 year of postgraduate research, and must be enrolled at a university in South Australia. Applicants must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

## **THE AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, INC. TRUST FUND (AFUW-SA, INC.)**

18 Humphries Terrace, Kilkeny, SA, 5009, Australia

**Website:** [www.afuwsa-bursaries.com.au](http://www.afuwsa-bursaries.com.au)

**Contact:** Ms Heather Latz, Bursaries Trustee

**Type:** Bursary  
**Value:** Australian \$2,500  
**Length of Study:** The bursary must be used within 1 year of the date of the award  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A South Australian university  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** 4  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts, a curriculum vitae and a list of publications. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Private  
**No. of awards given last year:** 9  
**No. of applicants last year:** 26

### ***Padnendadlu Graduate Bursary***

**Subjects:** All subjects.  
**Purpose:** To assist in the completion of a graduate diploma or graduate certificate.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander women undertaking a graduate diploma or graduate certificate at South Australian universities. Applicants must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Bursary  
**Value:** Australian \$1,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A South Australian University  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** 1+  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts and a curriculum vitae. An application form can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.  
**Closing Date:** March 30th  
**Funding:** Private

### ***Padnendadlu Postgraduate Bursary***

**Subjects:** All subjects.  
**Purpose:** To assist in the completion of a postgraduate degree.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be Australian indigenous women undertaking postgraduate degrees at South Australian universities. Applicants must have completed 1-year postgraduate research and must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave during the tenure of the bursary.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Bursary  
**Value:** Australian \$3,500  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** A South Australian university  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** At least 1  
**Application Procedure:** Candidates should complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts and a curriculum vitae. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Private

### ***Winifred E Preedy Postgraduate Bursary***

**Subjects:** Dentistry or a related field.  
**Purpose:** To assist women in the completion of a higher degree.  
**Eligibility:** Open to women of any nationality who are students of the University of Adelaide's Dental School in the past or present, and are enrolled as postgraduate students in dentistry or an allied field. The applicant must have completed 1 year of the postgraduate degree, and must not be in full-time paid employment or on fully paid study leave, and must not have previously won this bursary.  
**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Bursary

**Value:** Up to Australian \$4,000  
**Length of Study:** The bursary must be used within 1 year of the date of the award  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Anywhere, if the applicant is a past student at the University of Adelaide's Dental Faculty in Australia. Otherwise, the applicant must be a student at the University of Adelaide's Dental Faculty  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and submit it with evidence of enrolment at the institution at which the qualification will be obtained, as well as copies of official transcripts, a curriculum vitae and a list of publications. Application forms can be downloaded from the website and sent by post.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Funding:** Private

## **THE AUSTRALIAN MUSIC FOUNDATION**

67 Chestnut Grove, Balham, SW12 8JF, United Kingdom  
**Tel:** (44) 77 397 21086

**Email:** [bs@australianmusicfoundation.org](mailto:bs@australianmusicfoundation.org)

**Website:** [www.australianmusicfoundation.org](http://www.australianmusicfoundation.org)

**Contact:** Mr Bronwen Stephens, Executive Assistant AMF

The Australian Music Foundation was established in 1980 and exists to offer financial support to outstanding young Australian musicians who wish to pursue post-graduate music courses in leading music education institutions in Europe, USA and Asia. The Foundation aims to support and enhance that facet of modern Australian society, offering opportunities to outstanding young instrumentalists and singers to further their careers, studying with top teachers and coaches in the well-established music colleges and academies of Europe, USA and Asia.

### ***Australian Music Foundation Award***

**Subjects:** Music.  
**Purpose:** To offer financial support to outstanding young Australian musicians who wish to pursue post-graduate music courses in leading music education institutions in Europe.  
**Eligibility:** Open to outstanding young Australian musicians who wish to pursue post-graduate music courses in leading music education institutions in Europe. Singers 30 years and under. Musicians 27 years and under.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Postgraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Australian \$35,000  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Study Establishment:** Recognized Tertiary Music Institutions  
**Country of Study:** European Union  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Check the website for further information.  
**Closing Date:** April  
**Funding:** Foundation  
**No. of awards given last year:** 7  
**No. of applicants last year:** 55  
**Additional Information:** Please check at <http://australianmusicfoundation.org/scholarships-awards> for more information.

## **AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

1 Balmain Crescent, Acton, ACT 2601, Canberra

**Contact:** Australian national university

ANU is a world-leading university in Australia's capital city, Canberra. University's location points to their unique history, ties to the Australian Government and special standing as a resource for the Australian people.

### ***ANU-Study Canberra India Scholarship for Postgraduate and Undergraduates in Australia***

**Subjects:** Scholarships are awarded in any of the subjects offered by the university.

**Purpose:** The objective of the award is to provide support for living costs to successful applicants who have achieved at an excellent level in their final years of schooling or university studies.

**Eligibility:** Indian citizens are eligible to apply for this scholarship programme. Applicants whose first language is not English are usually required to provide evidence of proficiency in English at the higher level required by the University.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Postgraduate scholarships

**Value:** The Scholarship will be valued at \$10,000. The first instalment of \$2,500 will be paid to the student upon them enrolling in the first semester of their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program. The remaining funds will be paid after the census date of the first semester that the student is enrolled

**Study Establishment:** Scholarships are awarded in any of the subjects offered by the university

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 3 Scholarships will be available to undergraduate students and 2 for postgraduate coursework students

**Application Procedure:** The mode of application is online.

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Additional Information:** For more details please browse the website <http://scholarship-positions.com/anu-study-canberra-india-scholarship-postgraduate-undergraduates-australia/2017/12/18/>.

## AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY (ANU)

Fees and Scholarships Office, Building X-005,  
Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 2 6125 5111

**Fax:** (61) 2 6125 7535

**Email:** [research.scholarships@anu.edu.au](mailto:research.scholarships@anu.edu.au)

**Website:** [www.anu.edu.au](http://www.anu.edu.au)

The Australian National University (ANU) was founded by the Australian Government in 1946 as Australia's only completely research-orientated university. It comprises of seven colleges and many research schools.

### **Alexander McTaggart International Honours Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Honours (postgraduate), Medical Science – relating to cancer research.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** The scholarship value will be awarded to a minimum of \$6,000 Australian Dollars per annum (approximately 1,375,000 Nigerian Naira), as well as a relocation allowance of up to \$4,000 Australian dollars (approximately 917,000 Nigerian Naira)

**Length of Study:** Two consecutive academic semesters

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Application Procedure:** Candidates who are eligible to apply for the scholarship, must download the Alexander McTaggart Scholarship Application Form (.pdf). Completed application forms must be submitted in either of the following ways: Email: [jcsmr.hdr.sa@anu.edu.au](mailto:jcsmr.hdr.sa@anu.edu.au), Post/ Mail: HDR Administration Officer, John Curtin School of Medical Research, The Australian National University, 131 Garran Road, Acton, ACT 2601.

**Closing Date:** November 30th annually

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** +61 02 6125 8506

**Email:** [medical.gradprog@anu.edu.au](mailto:medical.gradprog@anu.edu.au)

**Contact:** The Australian National University

### **ANU Deep Human History Laureate PhD Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Australian Indigenous History.

**Purpose:** To support students while they undertake a PhD in Indigenous Australian history at the University.

**Eligibility:** Domestic or international students are eligible to apply for the scholarships.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Value:** The scholarship offers a stipend of \$29,861 per annum paid fortnightly in arrears

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** Three scholarships are available

**Application Procedure:** For online application, please visit website <http://cass.anu.edu.au/form/deep-human-history-laureate-phd-scholarship>.

**Closing Date:** May 18th

### **ANU Excellence Scholarship Program**

**Purpose:** To study full-time in postgraduate program at the Australian National University.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** \$5000 in the first 12 months of study at ANU followed by 10 per cent discount of tuition fees for years of study thereafter

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Closing Date:** May 30th

### **ANU-Study Canberra India Scholarship for Postgraduate and Undergraduates in Australia**

**Subjects:** Scholarships are awarded in any of the subjects offered by the university.

**Purpose:** The objective of the award is to provide support for living costs to successful applicants who have achieved at an excellent level in their final years of schooling or university studies.

**Eligibility:** Indian citizens are eligible to apply for this scholarship programme. Applicants whose first language is not English are usually required to provide evidence of proficiency in English at the higher level required by the University.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Postgraduate scholarships

**Value:** The Scholarship will be valued at \$10,000. The first instalment of \$2,500 will be paid to the student upon them enrolling in the first semester of their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program. The remaining funds will be paid after the census date of the first semester that the student is enrolled

**Study Establishment:** Scholarships are awarded in any of the subjects offered by the university

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 2 for postgraduate coursework students

**Application Procedure:** The mode of application is online.

**Closing Date:** January 15th

**Additional Information:** For more details please visit the website <http://scholarship-positions.com/anu-study-canberra-india-scholarship-postgraduate-undergraduates-australia/2017/12/18/>.

### **Full Tuition International Relations Scholarships**

**Eligibility:** Scholarships are available for all students. There is no restriction or nationality criteria.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** This scholarship will pay full tuition fees

**Length of Study:** Up to 4 full time semesters (24 months)

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** Four scholarships

**Closing Date:** October 31st every year

### **Research School of Accounting India Merit Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Accounting.

**Eligibility:** Students from India are eligible to apply.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** The award will cover 50% of the awardees ANU International Student Fees per semester, for the standard full time duration of the degree in which the student is enrolled in

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 4 awards

**Application Procedure:** Applications are called for with a closing date as set by the ANU CBE Scholarships Office. The application is submitted on the prescribed electronic form and supporting documentation forwarded to CBE by email.

**Closing Date:** May 18th

**Additional Information:** Please visit <https://scholarship-positions.com/research-school-of-accounting-india-merit-scholarships-australia/2018/03/31/> for further information.

### **Tim and Margaret Bourke PhD Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Scholarships are awarded in the field of Pure (Theoretical) Mathematics.

**Purpose:** To support an ANU PhD student working in the area of pure (theoretical) mathematics, the advancement of women in the field of mathematics, and the teaching of mathematics at the Australian National University.

**Eligibility:** A domestic or international student Enrolled or enrolling full-time in a program of study for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the Australian National University.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$5,000 per annum

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Closing Date:** May 31st

**Additional Information:** For further details, please visit <https://www.scholarshipsupdates.com/australian-national-university-tim-and-margaret-bourke-phd-scholarships-2018/>.

## AUSTRALIAN PAIN SOCIETY (APS)

Secretariat Office Suite 103, Level 1 3 West Street, North Sydney,  
NSW 2059, Australia  
**Tel:** (61) 2 9016 4343  
**Fax:** (61) 2 9954 0666  
**Email:** [aps@apsoc.org.au](mailto:aps@apsoc.org.au)  
**Website:** <http://www.apsoc.org.au/>

The Australian Pain Society (APS) is a non-profit organization and is directed by an elected honorary council. The APS is anxious to enlist as members, other professionals interested in supporting the society in its goal of alleviating the suffering of our fellow citizens. Active membership in the APS is open to all health care professionals engaged in pain research or in the diagnosis and management of pain syndromes.

### PhD Scholarships

**Subjects:** Health and life sciences.

**Purpose:** To improve the education, research and development, diagnosis and treatment of all forms of pain and to support education and research in pain.

**Eligibility:** Open to permanent residents and citizens of Australia and New Zealand citizens and applicants with permanent humanitarian visa.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$23,000 per year. In addition to this, the Australian Pain Society (APS) will provide financial support enabling the candidate to attend the Society's Annual Scientific Meeting

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Further information about the PhD scholarship, including the conditions of award, can be obtained from the APS secretariat.

**Closing Date:** Please check the website

**Funding:** Commercial

**Contributor:** Mundipharma Australia and Janssen-Cilag Australia and New Zealand

## AUSTRALIAN RESEARCH COUNCIL (ARC)

Level 2, 11 Lancaster Place, Canberra Airport,  
Canberra, ACT 2609, Australia  
**Tel:** (61) 2 6287 6600  
**Fax:** (61) 2 6287 6601  
**Email:** [ncgp@arc.gov.au](mailto:ncgp@arc.gov.au)  
**Website:** [www.arc.gov.au](http://www.arc.gov.au)  
**Contact:** Dr Laura Dan, Chief Program Officer

The Australian Research Council (ARC) is a statutory authority within the Australian Government's Innovation, Industry, Science and Research portfolio. The ARC advises the Government on research matters, manages the National Competitive Grants Program, a significant component of Australia's investment in research and development, and has responsibility for the Excellence in Research for Australia initiative.

### ARC Discovery Projects: Australian Laureate Fellowships

**Subjects:** All areas of research except clinical medicine or dentistry.

**Purpose:** The Australian Laureate Fellowships provide opportunities for world-class researchers and research leaders to key positions in Australia and create new rewards and incentives for the application of their talents.

**Eligibility:** Open to researchers with excellent research records, strong leadership and mentoring skills.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Average funding Australian \$300,000 per year (for up to 5 years)

**Length of Study:** 5 years

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 17

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

**Closing Date:** Please check website

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 17

**No. of applicants last year:** 141

**Additional Information:** The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Fellowship, except where ARC approval has been granted.

### ARC Discovery Projects: Discovery Early Career Researcher Award (DECRA)

**Subjects:** All areas except medical and dental research, defined as research and/or training primarily and substantially aimed at understanding or treating a human disease or human health condition.

**Purpose:** To provide more focused support for researchers and create more opportunities for early-career researchers in both teaching and research, and research-only positions.

**Eligibility:** Researchers who have been awarded a PhD within 5 years or commensurate with significant career interruption for maternity or parental leave; carer's responsibility; illness; international postdoctoral studies; or non-research employment have been awarded a PhD within 8 years, of the closing date for the scheme are eligible to apply.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** It is anticipated that up to 200 3-year Awards, including up to \$40,000 per year in project funds, may be awarded each year

**Length of Study:** 3 years (full-time)

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Australia

**No. of awards offered:** 200

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

**Closing Date:** Please check website

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 277

**No. of applicants last year:** 2,170

**Additional Information:** The recipient must hold an appointment at the Administering Organization for the duration of the Award. The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Award, except where ARC approval has been granted.

### ARC Discovery Projects: Discovery Indigenous Award (DIA)

**Purpose:** To support fundamental research and research training by an Indigenous Australian researchers as individuals and as teams.

**Eligibility:** The applicant must be an Indigenous Australian researcher.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Australian \$85,000–180,000

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** Australia

**Application Procedure:** Applicant must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.

**Closing Date:** June

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 5

**No. of applicants last year:** 20

**Additional Information:** The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the life of the project.

**ARC Discovery Projects: Discovery Outstanding Researcher Award (DORA)**

**Purpose:** The DORAs provide opportunities for mid to late career research-only and teaching and research academics.  
**Eligibility:** There are no restrictions in relation to time since award of PhD, and selection is based on the needs of the project in addition to the excellence of the researcher.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** Australian \$107,389–159,851  
**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years (full-time)  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.  
**Closing Date:** Please check website  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 26  
**No. of applicants last year:** 463  
**Additional Information:** The recipient must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Award, except where ARC approval has been granted.

**ARC Discovery Projects: Future Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.  
**Purpose:** To promote research in areas of critical national importance by giving outstanding researchers incentives to conduct their research in Australia. The aim of Fellowships is to attract and retain the best and brightest mid-career researchers.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must have been awarded their PhD between 5 and 15 years before date of proposal submission.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Australian \$143,026–203,248  
**Length of Study:** 4 years, full-time  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** 1,000  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.  
**Closing Date:** Please check the website  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 203  
**No. of applicants last year:** 670  
**Additional Information:** The Future Fellowship must legally reside predominantly in Australia for the duration of the Future Fellowship, except where ARC approval has been granted.

**ARC Linkage Projects: Australian Postdoctoral Fellow Industry (APD)**

**Subjects:** All areas of research except clinical medicine or dentistry.  
**Purpose:** To encourage and develop long-term strategic research alliances between higher education organizations and other organizations by fostering opportunities for postdoctoral researchers to pursue internationally competitive research in collaboration with organizations outside the higher education sector.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must have submitted their PhD thesis before the commencement of the fellowship.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Research grants may range from Australian \$20,000–50,000 per year  
**Length of Study:** 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**Country of Study:** Australia  
**No. of awards offered:** 30  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit applications through an Australian eligible organization.  
**Closing Date:** November  
**Funding:** Government  
**No. of awards given last year:** 8

**No. of applicants last year:** 31

**Additional Information:** An APDI Fellowship must be taken on a full-time basis to work on the approved Project at the Host organization.

**Super Science Fellowships**

**Purpose:** To attract and retain outstanding early-career researchers in three key areas: space and astronomy; marine and climate; and future industries.  
**Type:** Fellowship  
**Value:** Up to \$72,500 a year plus 28 per cent on-costs  
**Length of Study:** 3 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 100  
**Application Procedure:** Please check at [www.arc.gov.au/ncgp/ssf/ssf\\_default.htm](http://www.arc.gov.au/ncgp/ssf/ssf_default.htm) for application procedure.  
**Closing Date:** Please check website  
**Additional Information:** The Super Science Fellowships scheme does not support Medical and Dental research. Please check website for more information.

**AUSTRALIAN SPORTS COMMISSION (ASC)**

Australian Sports Commission, Leverrier Street Bruce ACT 2617,  
 PO Box 176, Belconnen, ACT 2616, Australia  
**Tel:** (61) 02 6214 1111  
**Fax:** (61) 02 6251 2680, 02 6214 1836  
**Email:** [recruitment@ausport.gov.au](mailto:recruitment@ausport.gov.au)  
**Website:** [www.ausport.gov.au](http://www.ausport.gov.au)

The Australian Sports Commission (ASC) is responsible for implementing the Australian Government's national sports policy, which is based on a sports philosophy of excellence and participation. It promotes an effective national sports system that offers improved participation in quality sports activities by all Australians and helps the talented and motivated to reach their potential excellence in sports performance. Its work is guided by the Australian Government's national sports policy, Building Australian Communities through Sport (BACTS).

**Biomechanics Postgraduate Scholarship (General Sports)**

**Subjects:** Sports.  
**Purpose:** To provide an opportunity for graduates with degrees with a major emphasis in biomechanics to have experience in the application of biomechanics to enhance elite sports performance.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must have tertiary qualification in science, human movement, mathematics or a related area, should have an interest and/or understanding of research principles and some knowledge of biomechanical systems and equipment.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate  
**Type:** Scholarship  
**Value:** Australian \$21,434 per year  
**Length of Study:** 48 weeks  
**No. of awards offered:** 3  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.  
**Closing Date:** September 29th

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 02 6214 1659  
**Email:** [recruitment@ausport.gov.au](mailto:recruitment@ausport.gov.au)  
**Contact:** Dale Barnes

**Indigenous Sporting Excellence Scholarships**

**Subjects:** Sports.  
**Purpose:** To give indigenous sportspeople the opportunity to improve their sporting performance at an elite level.  
**Eligibility:** Applicants must be over 12 years of age, representing their state in national competition or Australia internationally within sport or the school sport system, a coach with level 1 or level 2 accreditation, a sports trainer with level 1 accreditation, a sports official with accreditation, competing in a sport that is recognized by the Australian Sports Commission.  
**Type:** Scholarship



**Value:** Australian \$500

**No. of awards offered:** 100

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** May 31st

**Additional Information:** Athletes, coaches, sports trainers and officials who receive this scholarship are also eligible to apply for the Elite Indigenous Travel and Accommodation Assistance Program if they are selected for a state representative team attending national championships or an Australian team competing internationally.

### ***National Coaching Scholarship Program***

**Subjects:** Sports.

**Purpose:** To provide opportunities for potential and current elite coaches to develop skills and knowledge to coach effectively in high-performance programs.

**Eligibility:** Applicants should be a coach. They are expected to be integrally involved in the elite program in which they are placed.

**Level of Study:** Coach

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Varies

**Length of Study:** 1–2 years

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** Check website for further details

**Funding:** Government

### ***Performance Analysis Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Sports.

**Purpose:** To provide performance analysis services to AIS sport programmes through coaches as directed and as required work on projects relating to enhancement of knowledge and coach education.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a tertiary qualification in computer science, software engineering, information technology, human movement or a related area and an interest and/or understanding of research principles.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$21,434 per year

**Length of Study:** 48 weeks

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write a covering letter referencing the position title, prepare a thorough (but concise) statement that focuses on the relevant experience, curriculum vitae that summarize the qualifications including contact details for two referees and can be submitted by email.

**Closing Date:** September 29th

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 02 6214 1659

**Email:** [recruitment@ausport.gov.au](mailto:recruitment@ausport.gov.au)

**Website:** [www.ausport.gov.au](http://www.ausport.gov.au)

**Contact:** Dale Barnes

### ***Physiotherapy Postgraduate Scholarship***

**Subjects:** Sports.

**Purpose:** To provide intensive technical and practical training combined with a research element aimed at providing a postgraduate with a good grounding in the field of sports physiotherapy.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be Australian citizens and recent graduates of a physiotherapy degree having relevant sports-specific experience and a proven level of academic and professional excellence and should have an outstanding record and ambition to develop their professional skills in the sport physiotherapy area.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$26,266

**Length of Study:** 45 weeks

**Application Procedure:** Applications must provide personal particulars, academic qualifications, a history of experience, name of two referees who may be contacted to provide support for your application. Enquiries should be addressed to the Head of Department of Physical Therapies.

**Closing Date:** September

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more information.

**For further information contact:**

Australian Sports Commission, PO Box 176, Belconnen, ACT 2617

**Contact:** Craig Purdam, Head of Department of Physical Therapies

### ***Postgraduate Scholarship Program–Physiology (Quality Control)***

**Subjects:** Physiology.

**Purpose:** To provide opportunity for a graduate whose primary role will be to assist in the area of quality control under the direction of the laboratory manager.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a tertiary qualification in science or a related area, an interest and/or understanding of research principles and an experience in an administrative role and good computing skills.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$21,434 per year

**Length of Study:** 54 weeks

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.

**Closing Date:** September 29th

**Contributor:** Australian Sports Commission

**Additional Information:** Terms and conditions are subject to change. Always confirm details with scholarship provider before applying.

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 02 6214 1564

**Email:** [recruitment@ausport.gov.au](mailto:recruitment@ausport.gov.au)

**Contact:** Marilyn Dickson, Manager

### ***Postgraduate Scholarship–Biomechanics (Swimming)***

**Subjects:** Sports.

**Purpose:** To provide the opportunity for graduates of degrees with major emphasis in biomechanics and to have experience in the application of biomechanics to enhance elite sports performance.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a degree in biomechanics or human movement sciences, an interest and/or understanding of research principles, experience in biomechanics services and knowledge of and experience in a competitive swimming environment.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$21,434 per year

**Length of Study:** 48 weeks

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.

**Closing Date:** September 29th

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 02 6214 1732

**Email:** [recruitment@ausport.gov.au](mailto:recruitment@ausport.gov.au)

**Contact:** Clare Jones

### ***Postgraduate Scholarship–Physiology (Biochemistry/ Haematology)***

**Subjects:** Physiology.

**Purpose:** To provide an opportunity for a graduate whose primary role will be to assist in the area of biochemistry and haematology under the direction of the biochemistry/haematology manager.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have a degree in medical laboratory science or biological sciences and an interest and/or understanding of research principles, good computer skills.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$21,434 per year

**Length of Study:** 50 weeks

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must write a covering letter referencing the position title, prepare a thorough (but concise) statement that focuses on the relevant experience, curriculum vitae that summarize the qualifications including contact details for two referees and can be submitted by email.

**Closing Date:** September 29th

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** (02) 6214 1700

**Email:** [recruitment@ausport.gov.au](mailto:recruitment@ausport.gov.au)

**Website:** [www.ausport.gov.au](http://www.ausport.gov.au)

**Contact:** Graeme Allbon

### **Sport Leadership Grants for Women Program**

**Subjects:** Sports.

**Purpose:** To provide women with an opportunity to undertake sport leadership training.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be indigenous women, women in disability sport, women from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds and women in general sport leadership.

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to Australian \$5,000 for individuals and up to Australian \$10,000 for incorporated organizations

**Application Procedure:** Check website for further details.

**Closing Date:** April 29th

**Funding:** Government

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** (02) 6214 7994

**Email:** [leadershipgrants@ausport.gov.au](mailto:leadershipgrants@ausport.gov.au)

### **Sports Physiology Postgraduate Scholarship–Fatigue and Recovery**

**Subjects:** Physiology.

**Purpose:** To offer an Honours graduate in science or a related field the opportunity to complete a scholarship in physiology (fatigue and recovery).

**Eligibility:** Applicants must have an Honours Degree in science or a related area, basic skills in conducting routine physiological testing procedures, good computing skills, outstanding organizational skills and a high level of initiative.

**Level of Study:** Graduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$19,890 per year

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a covering letter, a statement of experience and curriculum vitae along with the application form.

**Closing Date:** April 6th

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 02 6214 1589

**Email:** [Recruitment@ausport.gov.au](mailto:Recruitment@ausport.gov.au)

**Website:** [www.ausport.gov.au](http://www.ausport.gov.au)

**Contact:** Shona Halson

## **AUSTRALIAN–AMERICAN FULBRIGHT COMMISSION**

Level 1, 6 Napier Close, PO Box 9541, Deakin, ACT 2600, Australia

**Tel:** (61) 2 6260 4460

**Fax:** (61) 2 6260 4461

**Email:** [lwilson@fulbright.com.au](mailto:lwilson@fulbright.com.au), [fulbright@fulbright.com.au](mailto:fulbright@fulbright.com.au)

**Website:** [www.fulbright.com.au](http://www.fulbright.com.au)

The Australian–American Fulbright Commission is a non-profit organization in Australia, established through a binational treaty between the Australian and U.S. governments in 1949 under the auspices of the United States Educational Foundation (USEFA) in Australia. The mission of the Commission is to further mutual understanding between the people of Australia and the US through educational and cultural exchange.

### **Fulbright Postdoctoral Fellowships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable those who have recently completed their PhD to conduct postdoctoral research, to further their professional training or lecture at a university in the USA.

**Eligibility:** Open to Australian citizens by birth or naturalization.

Those holding dual citizenship, i.e. citizenship of both USA and Australian are not eligible. Applicants should have recently completed their PhD, normally less than 3 years prior to application, although those who have completed their PhD 4 or 5 years prior to application will be considered.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Up to Australian \$47,000 (with the exception of the Post-doctoral Scholarship in Cultural Competence which is worth up to Australian \$58,000) and includes the following: Living, travel & establishment allowances; National Orientation Program and a Fulbright Presentation Dinner; Enrichment Seminars in the US with international Fulbright Scholars; Distinguished professional network with U.S. and Australian Fulbright Alumni Associations; A support agency in the US that assists with visas, events, and networks; Media and publicity support; ASPE medical insurance of up to Australian \$100,000 (for the Scholar only)

**Length of Study:** 3–10 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, college or research establishment or reputable private practice

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and submit an application form along with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship, and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

**Closing Date:** Please check the website

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Fulbright Postdoctoral Scholars who also receive a salary related to their postdoctoral position in the US, at or above the value of the Fulbright stipend, will be granted a set amount of US\$20,000. Please check website for more details.

### **Fulbright Postgraduate Scholarships**

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable students to undertake an approved course of study for an American higher degree or equivalent, or to engage in research relevant to an Australian higher degree.

**Eligibility:** Open to Australian citizens by birth or naturalization.

Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate, Research

**Type:** Scholarships

**Value:** This Scholarship is valued up to Australian \$40,000 and includes: Living, travel & establishment allowances; National Orientation Program and a Fulbright Presentation Dinner; Enrichment Seminars in the U.S. with international Fulbright Scholars; Distinguished professional network with US and Australian Fulbright Alumni Associations; A support agency in the US that assists with visas, events, and networks; Media and publicity support; ASPE medical insurance of up to Australian \$100,000 (for the Scholar only)

**Length of Study:** 8–10 months funded, renewable for up to 5 years unfunded

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** An accredited institution

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 15

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and submit this with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, and documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Naturalized citizens must provide a certificate of Australian citizenship with their application, and native-born Australians must provide a copy of their birth certificate. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

**Closing Date:** Please check the website

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** As the award does not include any provision for maintenance payments, applicants must be able to demonstrate that they have sufficient financial resources to support themselves and any dependants during their stay in the USA.

### **Fulbright Professional Scholarship**

**Subjects:** All professional fields. Programmes should include an academic as well as a practical aspect.

**Purpose:** These awards are available to professionals from public and private sectors (junior to middle level staff poised for advancement to a senior level research or undertaking a programme of professional development in the United States of America.

**Eligibility:** Open to resident Australian citizens with a record of achievement poised for advancement to a senior management or policy role. Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$30,000–40,000 depending on the duration and sponsorship amount of the scholarship. They include: Living, travel & establishment allowances; National Orientation Program and a Fulbright Presentation Dinner; Enrichment Seminars in the US with international Fulbright Scholars; Distinguished professional network with the U.S. and Australian Fulbright Alumni Associations; A support agency in the US that assists with visas, events, and networks; Media and publicity support; ASPE medical insurance of up to Australian \$100,000

**Length of Study:** 3–4 months. Programmes of longer duration may be proposed, but without additional funding

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 8

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and submit an application form along with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Funding:** Government

### ***Fulbright Professional Scholarship in Vocational Education and Training***

**Subjects:** Vocational education.

**Purpose:** To enable candidates to visit institutions or organizations and people in the U.S. from their own field.

**Eligibility:** Open to Australian citizens employed in the vocational education and training sector. Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Australian \$30,000

**Length of Study:** 3–4 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete and submit an application form along with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website.

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** The Australian National Training Authority

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

### ***Fulbright Senior Scholarships***

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To allow candidates to teach, undertake research, be an invited speaker or visit institutions within their field.

**Eligibility:** Open to Australian citizens by birth or naturalization. Those holding dual U.S. and Australian citizenship are not eligible.

Applicants should be either scholars of established reputation working in an academic institution, who intend to teach or research in the USA, leaders in the arts, e.g. music, drama, visual arts or senior members of the academically based professions who are currently engaged in the private practice of their profession.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Scholarships

**Value:** Up to US\$30,000

**Length of Study:** 3–6 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** A university, college, research establishment or reputable private organization

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form and submit this with three reference reports, already included in the application pack, documentation of citizenship and qualifications. Further information and application packs are available from the website. Naturalized citizens must provide a certificate of Australian citizenship with their application, and native-born Australians must provide a copy of their birth certificate.

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Funding:** Government

**Additional Information:** Please check website for more details.

## AUSTRIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Institute of Limnology, Mondseestrasse 9, A-5310 Mondsee, Austria

**Tel:** (43) 623 240 79

**Fax:** (43) 623 235 78

**Email:** [ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at](mailto:ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at)

**Website:** [www.ipgl.at](http://www.ipgl.at)

**Contact:** Mr Regina Brandstätter, IPGL Officer

The Institute of Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences performs ecological research on inland waters. The overall research goal is to understand the structure, function and dynamics of freshwater ecosystems. Although the Institute primarily conducts basic research, aspects of applied research are also considered. The Institute at Mondsee, located close to Salzburg, was established in 1981 and has a staff of 26, including 13 scientists. Currently, the Institute's main fields of research are tropic interactions and food-web structures in lakes.

### ***Austrian Academy of Sciences, 4-months Trimester at Egerton University, Kenya***

**Subjects:** Lake ecology, stream and river ecology, wetlands for waterquality, fisheries and aquaculture.

**Purpose:** Postgraduate training of water experts of African countries: Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Burundi, Tanzania, Rwanda, Cape Verde, Burkina Faso, Senegal.

**Eligibility:** Principal requirement for admission is a BSc degree or equivalent qualification in a relevant subject from a recognized university (e.g. BSc in botany, zoology, chemistry, agriculture, environmental science, aquaculture and fisheries, water resource management, environmental economics or engineering, etc.). Priority countries: Eastern Africa: Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya, Burundi, Tanzania, Rwanda, Western Africa: Cape Verde, Burkina Faso, Senegal. Southern Africa: Mozambique.

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** €450 monthly, to cover food, personal needs plus free tuition, health insurance, study material, equipment for lab work, field work and travelling expenses

**Length of Study:** 4 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Egerton University, Kenya

**No. of awards offered:** 5

**Application Procedure:** Application forms are provided by Egerton University and IPGL Office within the Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences.

**Closing Date:** End of November

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** The Austrian Development Cooperation

**No. of awards given last year:** 2

**No. of applicants last year:** 2 qualified

**Additional Information:** No provisions are made for dependants. Country of study is Kenya.

**For further information contact:**

Egerton University, PO Box 536, Egerton, 20115, Kenya

### ***Austrian Academy of Sciences, MSc Course in Limnology and Wetland Ecosystems***

**Subjects:** Aquatic systems, Environmental Sciences.

**Purpose:** To understand the structure and functioning of aquatic and wetland ecosystems for the conservation of biodiversity and sustainable management of natural resources. To acquire skills for interacting with stakeholders, managers and policy makers in the development of best practices.

**Eligibility:** Open to candidates from developing countries who are maximum 35 years of age, have a good working knowledge of English and have an academic degree in science, agriculture or veterinary medicine from a university or any other recognized Institute of Higher Education. Applicants should have 3 years practical experience in at least one special subject in their field of professional training. All applications are considered on their individual merits.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** US\$1,350 paid monthly to cover food, lodging and personal needs plus free tuition, health insurance, study material and equipment for laboratory work, field work and travelling expenses

**Length of Study:** 18 months

**Frequency:** Annual

**Study Establishment:** Institute for Limnology, Mondsee; Institute UNESCO-IHE, Delft, The Netherlands; Egerton University, Kenya; Czech Academy of Sciences, Trebon, Czech Republic; Austrian Universities and Federal Institutes in Austria

**No. of awards offered:** 4

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must obtain application forms from the website. Filled application forms can be sent to Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences.

**Closing Date:** End of January

**Funding:** Government

**Contributor:** The Austrian Development Co-operation

**No. of awards given last year:** 4

**No. of applicants last year:** 90

**Additional Information:** No provisions are made for dependants. It is strongly advised that dependants do not accompany fellows due to frequent moves during the course. Fellows must also provide their own transportation to and from Austria.

**For further information contact:**

IPGL-Course, Institute for Limnology of the Austrian Academy of Sciences, Mondseestrasse 9, A-5310 Mondsee, Austria

**Tel:** (43) 6232 4079

**Fax:** (43) 6232 3578

**Email:** [ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at](mailto:ipgl.mondsee@oeaw.ac.at)

## AUSTRIAN SCIENCE FUND (FWF)

Haus der Forschung, Sensengasse 1, Vienna, A 1090, Austria

**Tel:** (43) 1 505 67 40

**Fax:** (43) 1 505 67 39

**Email:** [office@fwf.ac.at](mailto:office@fwf.ac.at)

**Website:** [www.fwf.ac.at](http://www.fwf.ac.at)

The Austrian Science Fund (FWF) is Austria's central body for the promotion of basic research. It is equally committed to all branches of science and in all its activities it is guided solely by the standards of the international scientific community. Its mission is the promotion of high-quality basic research, education and training through research and scientific culture and knowledge transfer.

### *Elise Richter Program*

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To provide support for outstanding female scientists and researchers, improve the career prospects for women in Austrian research facilities, and provide very generous support during the postdoc phase for women at the start of their scientific careers or on its resumption following maternity leave.

**Eligibility:** The candidate should possess appropriate postdoctoral experience, international scientific publications, and preparatory work related to the proposed research project.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Research

**Value:** Personnel costs €69,810 (Senior Postdoc) Project specific costs up to €15,000 per year as outlined in the proposal (therefore €2,000 per year can be used for coaching purposes)

**Length of Study:** 12–48 months

**Frequency:** Twice a year

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Please check website.

**Closing Date:** Please check the website

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 43 1 505 67 40 ext. 8503

**Email:** [susanne.menschik@fwf.ac.at](mailto:susanne.menschik@fwf.ac.at)

**Contact:** Susanne Menschik

### *Erwin Schrödinger Fellowship with Return Phase*

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To offer citizens the opportunity to work in leading research institutions and research programmes abroad, and to facilitate access to new areas of science and research for the fellows to later contribute to the scientific development in Austria.

**Eligibility:** Open to highly qualified Austrian citizens up to the age of 35 who have completed doctoral studies, have international scientific publications, and have invitation from the foreign research institution.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** Fellowship abroad: depends on the destination, at an average €35,000 per year, tax free, for the return phase: contract of employment with Senior Postdoctorate salary plus €10,000 per year

**Length of Study:** 10–24 months without return phase respectively, 16–36 months including return phase (return phase is equal to 6–12 months)

**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Austrian Science Fund, from the website or by email. All necessary details can be found on the website [www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/erwin-schroedinger.html](http://www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/erwin-schroedinger.html).

**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted at any time

**Funding:** Government

**No. of awards given last year:** 55

**No. of applicants last year:** 117

### *EURYI Award*

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To enable young scientists all over the world to work in European research institution for 5 years.

**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who possess between 2 and a maximum of 8 years of postdoctoral experience.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** The total value of an award will normally be no less than €750,000 over 5 years and shall not exceed a maximum of €1,250,000

**Length of Study:** 5 years

**No. of awards offered:** 25

**Application Procedure:** Applicants should submit their application in English and the decision will be taken by EURYI–Jury on the basis of an international peer-review process. For further information, contact Bettina E. Bauer at [bauer@fwf.ac.at](mailto:bauer@fwf.ac.at), Tel. +43 1 505 6740, ext. 58.

**Closing Date:** Please check the website

**Contributor:** EUROHORCS in co-operation with the European Science Foundation (ESF)

**Additional Information:** The European Research Council's recently launched Starting Investigator Research Grant Scheme shares many characteristics with EURYI, as well as a much larger scale in terms of the number of awards. The EuroHORCS have accordingly decided to indefinitely postpone future calls of EURYI. For more information, please contact [euryi@esf.org](mailto:euryi@esf.org).

**For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 43 1 505 6740 ext 8701

**Email:** [reinhard.belocky@fwf.ac.at](mailto:reinhard.belocky@fwf.ac.at)

**Contact:** Reinhard Belocky

### *Hertha Firnberg Research Positions for Women*

**Subjects:** All subjects.

**Purpose:** To ensure a maximum support for female scientists and researchers starting academic careers at universities.

**Eligibility:** Open to female scientists up to the age of 40 who are residents of Austria. Applicant should have completed doctoral studies and have international scientific publications.

**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate

**Type:** Position (Employment)

**Value:** €61,210 personnel costs per year plus €12,000 per year for material, travel, assistance, etc.

**Length of Study:** 36 months (up to 12 months therefrom can be spent at research facilities abroad)

**Frequency:** Twice a year

**Study Establishment:** Any university

**Country of Study:** Austria

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Austrian Science Fund, from the website or by email. All necessary details can be found on the website [www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/firnberg.html](http://www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/firnberg.html).

**Closing Date:** October 13th to December 12th  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** FWF Board  
**No. of awards given last year:** 11  
**No. of applicants last year:** 43  
**Additional Information:** Please check the website for more details.

### **Lise Meitner Program**

**Subjects:** All subjects.  
**Purpose:** To enhance the quality of scientific know-how in Austria's scientific community by supporting highly qualified researchers from abroad who could contribute to the scientific development of an Austrian research institution by working at it.  
**Eligibility:** Open to highly qualified foreign scientists up to the age of 40.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Type:** Position (Employment)  
**Value:** Dependent on the level of qualification personnel costs of €63,510 (Postdoc) or €69,810 (Senior Postdoc) per year plus €10,000 for material, travel, assistance, etc.  
**Length of Study:** 12–24 months (project extension is not possible)  
**Study Establishment:** Universities or research institutions  
**Country of Study:** Austria  
**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete an application form, available from the Austrian Science Fund, from the website or by email. All necessary details can be found on the website [www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/meitner.html](http://www.fwf.ac.at/en/projects/meitner.html).  
**Closing Date:** Applications are accepted at any time  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** FWF Board  
**No. of awards given last year:** 35  
**No. of applicants last year:** 86

### **START Program**

**Subjects:** All subjects.  
**Purpose:** To provide highly promising young researchers of any discipline with the means to plan their research work on a long-term basis and with sufficient financial security.  
**Eligibility:** Open to applicants who possess at least 2 and at most 10 years of postdoctoral experience at the time of application. In addition it is desirable that candidates have completed a research stay abroad of at least 1 year.  
**Level of Study:** Postdoctorate  
**Value:** Minimum €800,000 up to maximum €1,200,000  
**Length of Study:** 6 years, with an interim review after 3 years  
**No. of awards offered:** About 7  
**Closing Date:** September 18th  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** Federal Ministry for Science and Research (BMWF)  
**Additional Information:** Where additional funding applications are submitted to other FWF Programmes, those applications must differ substantially from the planned START project in terms of research questions and objectives. Applications which include work already proposed for a START project and are excessively similar to the START project will not be considered by the FWF Board. The sole exception to this rule is the Elise Richter Programme, where an application which is substantially similar in content as long as the programme-specific guidelines are observed.

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 43 1 505 6740 ext 8605  
**Email:** [mario.mandl@fwf.ac.at](mailto:mario.mandl@fwf.ac.at)  
**Contact:** Mario Mandl

### **Translational Brainpower**

**Subjects:** All subjects.  
**Purpose:** To support the integration of highly qualified scientists and researchers from abroad into research projects at the interface between basic and applied research in Austria.  
**Eligibility:** Open to candidates who possess high scientific quality at international level.  
**Level of Study:** Research  
**Value:** According to the project; costs for the international partner (salary, max. €9,460 per month; travel costs, travel and subsistence costs)  
**Length of Study:** Maximum 9 months

**No. of awards offered:** Varies  
**Application Procedure:** Submit application to: FWF Der Wissenschaftsfonds, Haus der Forschung, Sensengasse 1, 1090 Wien.  
**Closing Date:** March 22nd

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 43 1 505 6740 ext. 8602  
**Email:** [milojka.gindl@fwf.ac.at](mailto:milojka.gindl@fwf.ac.at)  
**Contact:** Milojka Gindl

### **Wittgenstein Award**

**Subjects:** All subjects.  
**Purpose:** To provide highly qualified researchers of any discipline with a maximum of freedom and flexibility in carrying out their research work.  
**Eligibility:** The candidate should possess international recognition in the field and be employed in an Austrian research organization and should be aged 55 or under at the time of nomination.  
**Level of Study:** Professional development, Research  
**Type:** Research  
**Value:** Up to €1,500,000 per award  
**Length of Study:** 5 years  
**Frequency:** Annual  
**No. of awards offered:** 1 or 2 awards per year  
**Closing Date:** September  
**Funding:** Government  
**Contributor:** Federal Minister for Science  
**No. of awards given last year:** 1 or 2

#### **For further information contact:**

**Tel:** 43 1 505 6740 ext 8605  
**Email:** [mario.mandl@fwf.ac.at](mailto:mario.mandl@fwf.ac.at)  
**Contact:** Mario Mandl

## **AUSTRO-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON**

Austro-American Association of Boston, Inc. c/o Traude Schieber-Acker, President 67 Bridle Path, Sudbury, MA, 01776, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 978 579 2191  
**Email:** [thansen@wellesley.edu](mailto:thansen@wellesley.edu)  
**Website:** [www.austria-boston.org/](http://www.austria-boston.org/)

Membership of the Austro-American Association of Boston is open to any individual interested in any aspect of Austrian history, economy, culture, politics and tourism. The association conducts meetings and get togethers focusing on events and experiences related to Austria.

### **A-AA Austrian Studies Scholarship Award**

**Purpose:** Project areas may include history, literature, art, architecture, folk customs, music and contemporary life.  
**Eligibility:** All undergraduate and graduate students at New England colleges and Universities are eligible to apply.  
**Level of Study:** Graduate, Undergraduate  
**Type:** Award  
**Value:** \$1,500  
**No. of awards offered:** 1  
**Application Procedure:** There is no application form. Applicants should submit the following information: a detailed project proposal, including the reason for selecting it; curriculum vitae; and two confidential letters of support from faculty members who know the applicant well and can comment on the feasibility of the project.  
**Closing Date:** March 1st  
**Additional Information:** Please feel free to email any or submissions or inquiries to the co-chair of the scholarship committee, Dr Johann Nittmann at [Johann.Nittmann@cavium.com](mailto:Johann.Nittmann@cavium.com).

#### **For further information contact:**

Department of German, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts, 02481, United States of America  
**Tel:** (1) 781 283 2255  
**Email:** [thansen@wellesley.edu](mailto:thansen@wellesley.edu)  
**Contact:** Professor Thomas Hansen

**Austro-American Association of Boston Stipend**

**Subjects:** Austrian cultural studies, history, folklore, literature, music, fine and applied arts and film.

**Purpose:** To promote the understanding and dissemination of Austrian culture.

**Eligibility:** Junior faculty members and students enrolled in a college in New England.

**Level of Study:** Unrestricted

**Type:** Stipendiary

**Value:** US\$1,500

**Study Establishment:** Any in New England

**Country of Study:** United States of America

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must submit a detailed description of the project including the reasons for selecting it, a curriculum vitae and two letters of recommendation from faculty members who know the applicant well and can comment on the feasibility of the project.

**Closing Date:** April 1st

**Funding:** Private

**Contributor:** Association members

**No. of applicants last year:** 1

**Additional Information:** The award is limited to individuals living or studying in New England. Projects funded in the past have included the preparation of musical or dramatic performances, the facilitation of appropriate publications and research trips to Austria. Culture is defined to include the humanities and the arts. The recipient may be asked to present the results of the project at an event of the Austro-American Association. The award may not be used to pay tuition fees at a college or university in New England.

**For further information contact:**

Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 02481, United States of America

**Email:** [thansen@wellesley.edu](mailto:thansen@wellesley.edu)

**Contact:** Professor Thomas Hansen, Department of German

**AUT UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY**

55 Wellesley Street, Auckland, 1010, New Zealand

**Contact:** Auckland University of Technology

Auckland University of Technology (AUT) is a university in New Zealand, formed on 1 January 2000 when a former technical college (originally established in 1895) was granted university status. It has five faculties across three campuses in Auckland: City, North, and South campuses, and an additional three specialist locations: AUT Millennium, Warkworth Radio Astronomical Observatory and AUT Centre for Refugee Education.

**Access & Rural Women New Zealand Scholarship**

**Purpose:** This is a scholarship for a health worker who wishes to further his/her studies in the health and/or disability fields, with a particular focus on the provision of services to the rural sector.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$3,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**No. of awards offered:** One

**Application Procedure:** For application procedure, please visit website [https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=802935&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X\\_FORWARDED\\_FOR=](https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=802935&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X_FORWARDED_FOR=).

**Closing Date:** July 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Rural Women New Zealand, PO Box 12-021 Wellington, New Zealand; Email: [enquiries@ruralwomen.org.nz](mailto:enquiries@ruralwomen.org.nz).

**Auckland Centre for Financial Research Doctoral Research Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The purpose of this scholarship is to support a doctoral student, who wishes to complete a PhD in the area of empirical finance/applied financial econometrics at AUT University.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Annual Stipend of NZ\$25,000 Tuition fees plus student levies

**Length of Study:** 3 years

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

**Auckland Council Research Scholarship in Urban Economics**

**Purpose:** The main purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and support postgraduate research into urban economics that has particular relevance to local government in New Zealand.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$3,000 or \$1,500

**Length of Study:** One academic year

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** Up to two

**Closing Date:** February 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Scholarships, Universities New Zealand – Te Pūkai Tara, PO Box 11915, Wellington 6142, Phone: +64 4 381 8510, Email: [scholarships@universitiesnz.ac.nz](mailto:scholarships@universitiesnz.ac.nz).

**AUT and Cyclone Computers Laptop and Tablet Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The primary objectives of this award are to enhance the student learning experience and to increase study options for undergraduate and postgraduate students through the laptop scholarship programme.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** HP Elitebook or HP Elite X2 1012 G2 or AUT Optn A Macbook (A&D only) or devices of similar specification

**No. of awards offered:** Approximately 25

**Closing Date:** July 1st (Every two years - next round 2020 (to be confirmed))

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

**AUT Māori and Pacific Postgraduate Equity Scholarships**

**Purpose:** AUT Māori and Pacific Postgraduate Equity Scholarship is available to Māori and Pacific students undertaking study at Level 8 or above (New Zealand Qualifications Framework) who have demonstrated the potential to achieve highly. The Scholarships are available to AUT students or alumni intending to enrol in a postgraduate qualification at AUT. Preference will be given to full-time students in their thesis stage of their Masters or who have been accepted into a doctoral degree at AUT University.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Domestic full fees for 120pts

**Length of Study:** The scholarship is normally awarded for 12 months of full time study only

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** Depends on funding available

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must complete the online application available through the AUT Scholarships Database [www.aut.ac.nz/scholarships](http://www.aut.ac.nz/scholarships). Applications will be open from 5 April.

**Closing Date:** June 15th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

**AUT Master of Human Rights Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and stimulate full-time students into the Master Human Rights, AUT will offer two AUT Master of Human Rights Scholarships to applicants wishing to enroll full-time into this Masters programme in 2018.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Closing Date:** October 1st

### **The AUT Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee Doctoral Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To develop an internationally aware, skilled future leader and establish enduring education and professional linkages.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$25,000 annual stipend tuition fees and student services levies

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** One each year

**Closing Date:** October 15th every year

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **AUT Vice Chancellor's Doctoral Scholarships**

**Purpose:** Auckland University of Technology (AUT) awards scholarships to high achieving candidates applying to an approved doctoral programme at AUT.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** An annual stipend of \$25,000 per year, plus tuition fees and student services fee

**Length of Study:** The scholarship is tenable for up to 3 years

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Application Procedure:** Applicants must meet the normal admission criteria for the doctoral programme. <http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/entry-requirements/postgraduate-and-graduate-admission-requirements>.

**Closing Date:** October 15th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **Awarua Trust Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To provide financial support to people in their pursuit of excellence.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Value:** Up to \$2000 (or more by approval)

**Length of Study:** One year

**No. of awards offered:** One and more offered annually as determined by the trust

**Closing Date:** June 30th

**Funding:** Trusts

**Contributor:** The Awarua Trust

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Gavin Haddon, (CA) trustee, The Awarua Trust, PO Box 388, Email: [info@awaruatrust.org.nz](mailto:info@awaruatrust.org.nz).

### **Betty Loughhead Soroptimist Scholarship Trust**

**Purpose:** This scholarship provides financial support to women over the age of 25 who are studying to gain a further qualification to advance a careers in business, the professions, the arts.

**Value:** \$3,000–\$5,000 (per award)

**No. of awards offered:** The Trustees have sole discretion and will determine the award amount

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Hayley Denoual, Secretary, The Betty Loughhead Soroptimist Scholarship Trust, BLSST Secretary Samia, 52 Raukawa Street Strathmore Park, New Zealand; Phone: 04 388 2115; Email: [retary@blsst.co.nz](mailto:retary@blsst.co.nz).

### **Business Postgraduate International Exchange Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To enable postgraduate Business students to undertake an international exchange at a business school at an international partner business school.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$5,000 for each recipient

**No. of awards offered:** Two Postgraduate International Exchange Scholarships per semester

**Application Procedure:** For application details, please visit website <https://aut.communityforce.com/Funds/FundDetails.aspx?>.

**Closing Date:** May 15th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **Business, Economics & Law Postgraduate Academic Excellence Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The purpose of the Business, Economics and Law Postgraduate Academic Excellence Scholarship is to encourage students with an excellent academic record to undertake postgraduate research in the Faculty of Business and Law.

**Eligibility:** Applicants for this scholarship must complete an AUT Application for Enrolment (AFE) for the Bachelor of Business (Honours), the Master of Laws, the Master of Business or the Master of Philosophy.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Tuition fees (up to 120 pts) and student levies

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** 2

**Application Procedure:** Application for this scholarship is via our AUT online scholarship application portal.

**Closing Date:** June 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **The Capstone Editing Conference Travel Grant for Postgraduate Research Students**

**Purpose:** The purpose of attending the conference should be to assist with the student's research or professional development. The student does not necessarily have to be presenting a paper or poster at the conference to be eligible to apply for the grant, though it is preferred.

**Eligibility:** For eligibility, please visit website [https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=804076&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X\\_FORWARDED\\_FOR=](https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=804076&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X_FORWARDED_FOR=).

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Type:** Grant

**Value:** Up to A\$3,000

**No. of awards offered:** One student per year

**Closing Date:** June 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Lisa Lines, Director and Head Editor, Capstone Editing, Tower A Level 5, 7 London Circuit Australia; Phone: 1800 224 468; Email: [lisa.lines@capstoneediting.com.au](mailto:lisa.lines@capstoneediting.com.au).

### **The Capstone Editing Early Career Academic Research Grant for Women**

**Purpose:** In offering this grant, Capstone Editing acknowledges the greater difficulties faced by female academics in developing and continuing their careers and seeks to ameliorate this situation with practical, financial support.

**Eligibility:** Eligible to only women.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** Up to A\$5,000

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Closing Date:** May 30th

### **China Scholarship Council (CSC) Scholarships**

**Purpose:** High achieving students from China are encouraged to study for their PhD at Auckland University of Technology (AUT) through a collaborative agreement with China Scholarship Council (CSC).

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** A living allowance as prescribed by the Chinese government for the term of the scholarship, return airfare to New Zealand by the most economical route, student visa fees, and the cost of health insurance for international students

**Length of Study:** 4 years

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**Closing Date:** May

**Additional Information:** For inquiries about the admission process contact the Graduate Research School at [doctoral.and.mphil.admissions@aut.ac.nz](mailto:doctoral.and.mphil.admissions@aut.ac.nz).

### **Colab PhD/MPhil Fees Scholarship**

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Full fees-PhD Domestic equivalent fees - MPhil

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years for a PhD programme but will be reviewed annually

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** Two

**Closing Date:** December 14th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **DCT Māori and Pacific Mature Student Doctoral Scholarship**

**Purpose:** This scholarship is intended to provide support for Doctoral study completion, to Māori and Pacific Island students who choose to undertake Doctoral studies later in life and who are making good progress towards PhD studies.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** An annual \$25,000 stipend, tuition fees

**Length of Study:** 2 years

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** One

**Closing Date:** December 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **Doctoral Fee Scholarships (Art & Design)**

**Purpose:** The Doctoral Fee Scholarship (Art & Design) is offered to PhD candidates to nurture and support the research culture of the School of Art & Design.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Value:** Tuition fee + learner services levy

**Length of Study:** The tenure of this scholarship is for up to 4 years

**No. of awards offered:** Determined annually

**Application Procedure:** For application procedure, please visit website [https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=501191&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X\\_FORWARDED\\_FOR=](https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=501191&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X_FORWARDED_FOR=).

**Closing Date:** June 1st and December 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **Fulbright New Zealand General Graduate Awards**

**Purpose:** Fulbright New Zealand General Graduate Awards are for promising New Zealand graduate students to undertake postgraduate study or research at US institutions in any field.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Award

**Value:** Up to US\$31,000 plus travel expenses and insurance

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**No. of awards offered:** Approximately 8 awards

**Application Procedure:** For online application, please visit website <https://apply.embark.com/student/fulbright/international/20/>.

**Closing Date:** August 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Shauna Mendez, Programme Manager, Fulbright New Zealand, PO Box 3465, New Zealand; Phone: +64 4 494 1500; Email: [shauna@fulbright.org.nz](mailto:shauna@fulbright.org.nz).

### **HealthPost's Natural Health Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The HealthPost Natural Health Scholarship will be awarded to someone who truly believes in and is passionate about natural health, and who shares our principles and values around empathy, integrity and accessibility, and environmental, cultural and ethical sustainability.

**Value:** \$500 scholarship plus a day with a HealthPost Naturopath

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** Send your application along with your name, email address and phone number plus the name of the institution you're studying at and the name of your course to [scholarship@healthpost.co.nz](mailto:scholarship@healthpost.co.nz).

**Closing Date:** August 31st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Ken Crompton, Engagement Manager, HealthPost, Shop 1, 25 Veronica Street; Phone: 0800 148 148; Email: [Marketing@healthpost.co.nz](mailto:Marketing@healthpost.co.nz).

### **Kate Edger Educational Charitable Trust - Expenses / Class Materials Awards**

**Purpose:** The main purpose of these awards is to assist women, who are studying undergraduate or post graduate degree or diploma courses which incur high materials' expenditure, with payment of essential costs.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate, Professional development

**Value:** \$300-\$1,000 each

**Length of Study:** Each Expenses/Class Materials' Award shall be paid in one instalment on presentation of a staff endorsed list of materials plus receipt for purchase

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** One and more maybe available as determined annually

**Application Procedure:** Application forms for these awards are available from: <http://www.academicdresshire.co.nz/Academic+Awards+Available/Postgraduate+Awards.html>; enquiries to: [awards@kateedgertrust.org.nz](mailto:awards@kateedgertrust.org.nz).

**Closing Date:** July 30th

**Funding:** Trusts

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Kate Edger Educational Charitable Trust, Private Bag 93208 Parnell, Email: [enquiries@kateedgertrust.org.nz](mailto:enquiries@kateedgertrust.org.nz).

### **Master of Arts Scholarship in Applied Language Studies or Professional Language Studies**

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$8,000 towards fees

**Length of Study:** One year of full-time study only

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** One

**Application Procedure:** Information about these programmes is available from [www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/language-culture/postgraduate-study/](http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/language-culture/postgraduate-study/).

**Closing Date:** November 14th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

### **Master of Cultural & Creative Practice Scholarships (Art & Design)**

**Purpose:** The scholarship is offered to support postgraduate students and engender a creative led practice culture within the School of Art & Design in the of Cultural and Creative Practice (MCCP) programme.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Tuition fees + Learner services levy for the MCCP programme of study

**Length of Study:** The tenure of this scholarship is for up to three semesters of full-time study in the Master of Cultural & Creative Practice programme of study (180 points)

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** Determined annually

**Application Procedure:** For details, please visit website [https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=501192&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X\\_FORWARDED\\_FOR=](https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=501192&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X_FORWARDED_FOR=).

**Closing Date:** June 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).



**Master of English and New Media Studies Scholarship**

**Purpose:** The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and support postgraduate study in the area of English and New Media Studies. The scholarship is open to domestic students only.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Full tuition fees and student levy for the programme of study up to a maximum of 180 points

**Length of Study:** The scholarship is for 3 consecutive semesters (18 months) of full-time or part-time study

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 25 annually

**Application Procedure:** Information about this programme is available from <http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/language-culture/postgraduate-study/master-of-english-and-new-media-studies>.

**Closing Date:** July 6th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology, Phone: +64 9 921 9837, Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

**Master of Professional Language Studies (Language Teaching) Scholarships**

**Purpose:** The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and support postgraduate study in the area of language teaching. The scholarship is open to domestic students only.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Full fees and student levies up to 120 points of study

**Length of Study:** The scholarship is available for 3 consecutive semesters only (18 months) of full time or part time study

**No. of awards offered:** Up to 20

**Application Procedure:** Applications are available from <http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/language-culture/postgraduate-study/master-of-professional-language-studies—language-teaching>.

**Closing Date:** July 6th

**MPI/NIWA Masters Scholarships in Quantitative Fisheries Science**

**Purpose:** To attract high performing New Zealand students into quantitative marine science; to encourage postgraduate students to contribute to priority research areas identified by the New Zealand Government; to train students at the postgraduate level by sharing and using the combined expertise of university academics, MPI and practising NIWA scientists; and to facilitate the professional development of postgraduate students by exposure to an applied commercial research environment.

**Closing Date:** September 20th

**Palliser Ridge AUT Textile and Design Lab Scholarship**

**Purpose:** AUT's Textile and Design Lab in partnership with Palliser Ridge, a prominent wool producer in the Wairarapa Region, is offering a scholarship to an AUT postgraduate student who is able to demonstrate an innovative use/s for strong wool.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must be New Zealand Citizens or Permanent Residents.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$5,000 Paid in two instalments

**Length of Study:** The scholarship is for one year only commencing mid-2018

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** For application details, please visit website <https://aut.communityforce.com/Funds/FundDetails.aspx?>

**Closing Date:** May 30th

**Peace and Disarmament Education Trust (PADET)**

**Purpose:** The purpose of PADET is to advance education and promote international peace, arms control and disarmament. PADET funds not-for-profit projects and scholarship topics that support these objectives.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Scholarships are awarded in two categories, depending on the individual's circumstances: up to NZ\$14,000 for a full year's work is

available for a Master's research thesis scholarship; up to NZ\$21,000, plus up to NZ\$5000 for tuition fees, per year for up to 3 years is available for a PhD doctoral thesis scholarship

**Length of Study:** One year for a master's thesis and, 1 year for up to 3 years for a doctoral thesis

**No. of awards offered:** Varies

**Closing Date:** July 4th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Trust Advisor, Department of Internal Affairs, PO Box 805, Phone: 0800 824 824; Email: [community.matters@dia.govt.nz](mailto:community.matters@dia.govt.nz).

**Research Masters Scholarship (Art & Design)**

**Purpose:** The Research Masters Scholarship (Art & Design) is offered to support postgraduate students and engender a research culture within the research masters programmes delivered by the School of Art & Design.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** Tuition fees and learner services levy

**Length of Study:** The tenure of this scholarship is for up to three semesters of full-time study in the Master of Design or the Master of Visual Arts programme of study (180 points)

**No. of awards offered:** Determined annually

**Application Procedure:** For application procedure, please visit website [https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=501193&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X\\_FORWARDED\\_FOR=](https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=501193&sessionID=27587614&sourceIP=&X_FORWARDED_FOR=).

**Closing Date:** June 1st and December 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Auckland University of Technology; Phone: +64 9 921 9837; Email: [scholars@aut.ac.nz](mailto:scholars@aut.ac.nz).

**Resource Management Law Association of New Zealand Masters Scholarship**

**Purpose:** To encourage graduate students studying law, planning, engineering, geography, science, landscape architecture, urban planning and resource management, to focus their research theses or dissertations on topics related to the application of resource management in New Zealand.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Value:** \$5,000 per year

**Length of Study:** Any scholarship will be tenable for 1 year only

**No. of awards offered:** 3 scholarships

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Karol Helmink, Executive Officer, Resource Management Law Association, RMLA Scholarship Selection Committee RMLA PO Box 89187 Torbay; Email: [karol.helmink@rmla.org.nz](mailto:karol.helmink@rmla.org.nz).

**Rhodes Scholarship**

**Purpose:** After election a successful candidate has still to apply to and be accepted by a Department or Faculty of the University and by a college. A Rhodes Scholarship is confirmed once a successful candidate has been offered a place in a Department or Faculty of the University and in a college. Tenure of other awards in conjunction with a Rhodes Scholarship is not permitted without prior consultation with the Secretary of the Trust in Oxford.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** A Rhodes Scholarship is tenable at Oxford University that covers all university and college fees, the university application fee, a personal stipend which is fixed by the Trustees

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** 3

**Closing Date:** July 16th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Scholarships, Universities New Zealand – Te Pōkai Tara, PO Box 11915 Wellington 6142; Phone: +64 4 381 8510; Email: [scholarships@universitiesnz.ac.nz](mailto:scholarships@universitiesnz.ac.nz).

**Todd Foundation Postgraduate Scholarship in Energy Research**

**Purpose:** The purpose of the Todd Foundation Postgraduate Scholarship in Energy Research is to support students undertaking

doctoral research in the field of energy, research which may have wide relevance and add value to New Zealand.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate

**Value:** \$25,000 per year/plus one-off \$3,000

**Length of Study:** Up to 3 years

**No. of awards offered:** 1 per year

**Closing Date:** September 1st

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Scholarships, Universities New Zealand – Te Pōkai Tara, PO Box 11915, Wellington 6142; Phone: +64 4 381 8510; Email: [scholarships@universitiesnz.ac.nz](mailto:scholarships@universitiesnz.ac.nz).

### **Toloo Scholarships for Pacific STEM Scholars**

**Purpose:** These scholarships are designed to motivate, celebrate and inspire Pacific people to study STEM courses and enter a career in STEM.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$25,000 each

**Length of Study:** Three years

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** Eight

**Application Procedure:** For application, visit website <http://www.mpp.govt.nz/toloo-application-form-2018/>.

**Closing Date:** November 15th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Ofania Ikiua, Ministry for Pacific Peoples, PO Box 833, New Zealand, Phone: 04 473 4493, Email: [contact@mp.govt.nz](mailto:contact@mp.govt.nz).

### **Zonta Club of South Auckland Area Study Award**

**Purpose:** To assist in women's education.

**Level of Study:** Professional development

**Value:** Up to \$5,000

**No. of awards offered:** 1

**Application Procedure:** For further information and an application form see the website: [www.zontasouthauckland.org.nz](http://www.zontasouthauckland.org.nz).

**Closing Date:** August 17th

### **Zonta Hibiscus Coast Second Chance Education Scholarship**

**Purpose:** This club is committed, to Zonta's vision of making a difference to the legal, political, economic, educational, health and professional status of women, at the local, national and international level to promote freedom and human rights for all, within our local, national and international communities.

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$2,000

**Length of Study:** One year

**No. of awards offered:** One

**Application Procedure:** For an application pack and further information please email Jan ([jannym13@gmail.com](mailto:jannym13@gmail.com)) or phone 021 060 8931.

**Closing Date:** June 30th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Jan, Zonta Club of Hibiscus Coast, PO Box 314 012; Phone: 021 060 8931; Email: [annym13@gmail.com](mailto:annym13@gmail.com).

### **Zonta International Amelia Earhart Fellowships**

**Purpose:** The Amelia Earhart Fellowship is awarded annually to women pursuing Ph.D./doctoral degrees in aerospace-related sciences and aerospace-related engineering.

**Level of Study:** Doctorate, Postdoctorate

**Type:** Fellowship

**Value:** US\$10,000

**Length of Study:** 1 year

**Country of Study:** New Zealand

**No. of awards offered:** 35 fellows around the globe each year

**Application Procedure:** For application form, please visit website [https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=100341&sessionID=26783186&sourceIP=&X\\_FORWARDED\\_FOR=](https://www.aut.ac.nz/study/fees-and-scholarships/scholarships-and-awards-at-aut/scholarships-database/detailpage?detailCode=100341&sessionID=26783186&sourceIP=&X_FORWARDED_FOR=).

**Closing Date:** November 15th

**Additional Information:** For guidelines, application forms and more information about this award contact: Zonta International Foundation, 1211 West 22nd Street Suite 900 Oak Brook, United States, Phone: +1 630-928-1400, Email: [programs@zonta.org](mailto:programs@zonta.org).

## **AWSCPA**

AWSCPA Administrative Offices, 136 South Keowee Street, Dayton, OH, 45402, United States of America

**Tel:** (1) 937 222 1872

**Fax:** (1) 937 222 5794

**Email:** [info@awscpa.org](mailto:info@awscpa.org)

**Website:** [www.awscpa.org](http://www.awscpa.org)

The American Woman's Society of CPA provides annual scholarships to women working towards an accounting degree as well as to those working towards their Certified Public Accountant License.

### **AWSCPA National Scholarship**

**Subjects:** Accounting.

**Purpose:** To fund women working towards an accounting degree.

**Eligibility:** Applicants must meet the minimum educational requirements to sit for the CPA exam within 1 year of the award of the scholarship. Applicant must have a 3.0 GPA in accounting and a 3.0 GPA overall.

**Level of Study:** Postgraduate

**Type:** Scholarship

**Value:** \$3,065

**Frequency:** Annual

**No. of awards offered:** 1 per year

**Application Procedure:** Applicant must either be a U.S. citizen or a permanent resident of the US. Applicants must provide a validated transcript from their college and submit an essay no longer than 1,000 words explaining why they are deserving of the scholarship. Apply through website.

**Closing Date:** May 11th

**Funding:** Foundation

**Contributor:** AWSCPA members and supporters and Becker Professional Education (Platinum Sponsor)

**No. of awards given last year:** 1

**No. of applicants last year:** 30